

**AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED
EXPORT
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
(AHECC)**

1992 EDITION

IAN CASTLES
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE NO. 1233.0

© Commonwealth of Australia 1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

CONTENTS

<i>Section</i>		<i>Page</i>
1	INTRODUCTION AND EXPLANATORY NOTES	
1.1	Purpose and basis of the AHECC	1
1.2	Classifying goods to the items of the AHECC	1
1.3	General rules for the interpretation of the Harmonized System	2
1.4	Chapters 98 and 99 of the AHECC	3
1.5	Availability of export statistics	4
1.6	Special codes used in export statistics	4
1.7	Confidentiality of export statistics	4
1.8	Requests for changes to the AHECC statistical items	5
1.9	Contact Officers	7
2	CODES, ABBREVIATIONS AND SUMMARY OF THE AHECC	
2.1	Units of quantity	9
2.2	Other abbreviations	10
2.3	Airline and principal airport of loading codes	11
2.4	Invoice currency codes	12
2.5	Countries of final destination and alphabetic codes	13
2.6	Summary of classification	19
3	KEY OF CHANGES	25
4	ALPHABETIC INDEX TO THE DETAILED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION	31
5	DETAILED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION	..

1 INTRODUCTION AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

1.1 PURPOSE AND BASIS OF THE AHECC

- The Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification (AHECC) is designed:
- for use by exporters and agents to classify goods when providing export declarations to Australian Customs Service (ACS); and
 - to assist users in the interpretation of export statistics published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS).

The AHECC, which replaced the Australian Export Commodity Classification in 1988, is based on the 5019 6 digit items of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) and, with a few exceptions, is directly comparable with the 6 digit base of the Customs Tariff for statistical purposes. Further subdivisions have been included in the AHECC where necessary by the addition of two extra digits to the HS 6 digit base.

1.2 CLASSIFYING GOODS TO THE ITEMS OF THE AHECC

Goods are classified according to the general rules for the interpretation of the Harmonized System. They are presented in Section 1.3 below to provide a ready reference for users of the AHECC.

The following notes are provided to further assist in determining the correct AHECC items to be used in making Customs' export declarations. They are not exhaustive but try to cover the most important aspects of the classification of goods.

Structure of the AHECC

The AHECC is arranged according to the Sections (2 digits), Chapters (2 digits), Headings (4 digits) and Subheadings (6 digits) of the Harmonized System and its items can be divided into two broad categories as follows:

- Raw materials (including Manufactures Classified by Material) - Sections 01-15.
- Manufactures not classified by material - Sections 16-21.

Goods obtained from the same material are generally grouped together and are arranged progressively from the raw material or less manufactured product through to the finished or more highly manufactured product. For example,

- Chapter 1 : Live animals
- Chapter 2 : Meat and edible meat offal
- Chapter 15 : Animal fats and oils
- Chapter 16 : Preparations of meat, etc
- Chapter 41 : Raw hides and skins, etc
- Chapter 42 : Articles of leather, etc
- Chapter 64 : Leather footwear, etc

Certain categories of exports e.g., goods re-exported after being imported for industrial processing and some ships' and aircraft stores, are not classified in the normal manner and are included in either Chapter 98 or 99. See Section 1.4 for more details on these chapters.

Classification techniques

The following general principles should be followed when classifying goods:

- (a) Determine the broad category to which the goods fall e.g., raw materials or semi-manufactures and finished goods.
- (b) Select the appropriate Section and Chapter from the category determined under (a) above and from the Section and Chapter headings given in the Summary of Classification (see Section 2.6).
- (c) Examine the 4 digit Headings in the chosen Chapter to determine the most appropriate 6 digit Subheadings. To assist in classifying goods to the six digit Subheadings an alphabetic index is included in Section 4 of this document.
- (d) Examine the detailed 8 digit classifications under the selected 6 digit item to select the one most appropriate.

The following points should also be borne in mind when classifying goods:

- i Where possible, an article should be classified according to its specific use. For example, typewriter ribbons of silk should be classified to AHECC item 9612.10.00 "Typewriter and similar ribbons" and not to item 5007.20.00 which covers fabrics of silk.
- ii If it is not possible to classify an article by its specific use, it must be classified by material content. Where an article is made of a number of materials it should be classified according to the predominant material, or, in the case of textile yarns, fabrics, etc, it should be classified by the material of chief weight (see Rule 3 in Section 1.3).

Classification of parts

- (a) Parts for general use do not take the classification of the whole goods unless indicated to the contrary by a heading at the 4, 6, or 8 digit level e.g., 7315 "Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel".
- (b) Where parts can be identified as being mainly for use with particular machines or apparatus they are classified under the same 4 digit heading as that particular machine or apparatus but not necessarily under the same 8 digit AHECC item, unless indicated to the contrary.
- (c) When a part is given a specific item number in the AHECC that item should be used even when the part is for a specific machine or apparatus. However, the preceding point (b) applies if the part is in a single consignment of mixed parts of what is essentially a complete machine. For example, timing gears for railway locomotives should be entered specifically as timing gears (AHECC item 8483.40.10) not as parts of locomotives (AHECC item 8607.91.00) unless they come in a single consignment with other parts for assembly of an essentially complete locomotive.

Further assistance

If you require further assistance in classifying goods for export declaration purposes you should contact the Export Section of your nearest Customs House.

1.3 GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM

Rules for classification of goods in the Harmonized System are prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Customs Tariff. These rules are applicable to the AHECC and are reproduced below.

- 1 *The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; the classification should be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:*
- 2
 - (a) *any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.*
 - (b) *any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.*
- 3 *When by application of Rule 2 (b) or for any other reason, goods are, prima facie, classifiable under two or more headings, classification should be effected as follows:*
 - (a) *the Heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to Headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more Headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.*
 - (b) *mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.*

- (c) *when goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a) or 3 (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.*
- 4 *Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules should be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.*
- 5 *In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules should apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:*
- (a) *camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. The Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character,*
- (b) *subject to the provisions of Rule 5 (a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.*
- 6 *For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading should be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of the Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.*

1.4 CHAPTERS 98 AND 99 OF THE AHECC

The content of chapters 1 to 97 of the AHECC is defined in the Harmonized System, but the ABS has included two additional chapters in which goods are not classified on a commodity basis.

Chapter 98 - "Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind"

This chapter includes:

- exports of **ships' and aircraft stores** (excluding goods in bond subject either to excise or Customs duty) where the total value of invoice lines for each commodity in the consignment does **not exceed \$5,000** (AHECC item 9807.00.00 should be used). All other exports of ships' and aircraft stores (including those in bond and subject to excise or Customs duty), should be recorded under their substantive 8 digit AHECC items, as is the case for all other exports.
- **goods re-exported after being imported for industrial processing.** These goods should be recorded against two AHECC items. The value, etc of the goods **before** industrial processing should be recorded against AHECC item 9805.00.10; and the **value added** by industrial processing should be recorded against AHECC item 9805.00.20.
- special categories which minimise the administrative burden on exporters and their agents. The value of these commodities is monitored to ensure that it does not distort export statistics for individual commodities.

Chapter 99 - "Commodities and transactions not included in merchandise trade"

Non-merchandise trade which falls to this chapter, is defined by the United Nations as all goods which cross a customs frontier but which do not add to or subtract from the stock of material resources of a country. Non-merchandise trade includes:

- goods exported after being imported on a temporary basis - ships, boats, floating structures, goods for public exhibition and goods originally imported under Section 162 or 162A of the Customs Act, e.g., racing cars and associated equipment for the Australian Grand Prix, NZ race horses for the Melbourne Cup, Chinese Terracotta Warriors;
- goods exported for repair, alteration or renovation and subsequent re-importation; and
- goods re-exported from Australia after being imported for repair, alteration or renovation.

1.5 AVAILABILITY OF EXPORT STATISTICS

Information lodged by exporters and their agents with the ACS is used in compiling and publishing export statistics for use by the Australian Government in forming trade and budgetary policies. In addition, statistical information is sought by governments, exporters and industry associations to monitor trends and identify markets.

The statistics produced by the ABS are available in regular publications, computer printout, microfiche, computer tapes, floppy disk and via electronic media (ie. AUSSTATS and TELESTATS). The statistics cover a wide range of information including:

- total exports by value and quantity
- details of exports classified by:
 - AH/ECC statistical item
 - country of destination
 - State of origin and loading
 - port of loading
 - mode of transport
 - overseas port of discharge
 - country of destination
 - type of shipping vessel, country of registration and type of service
 - gross weight

If you require further information on the availability of these statistics please contact the ABS (see Section 1.9).

1.6 SPECIAL CODES USED IN EXPORT STATISTICS

The following codes are used in published export statistics. **THESE CODES ARE NOT TO BE USED WHEN COMPLETING CUSTOMS DOCUMENTATION.**

AH/ECC Statistical Items

2699.99.99 Aggregate of 'No Details' confidential items of trade for Chapter 26

9888.88.88 Miscellaneous items of trade, nes

9999.99.99 Combined confidential items of trade (excluding 'No Details' confidential items of trade for Chapter 26)

State Code

NSD - No State Details

Country Codes

CONF - Country Confidential

NCD - No Country Details

OILB - Oil Blended in Bond

UNID - Unidentified

Any queries regarding these codes should be directed to Information Subsection, ABS (see Section 1.11).

1.7 CONFIDENTIALITY OF EXPORT STATISTICS

Exports information supplied to the ABS by the ACS is only disclosed as statistical aggregates. However, the aggregates for trade in some commodities may relate to a single person or organisation. The ABS operates under legislation that allows it to disclose foreign trade statistics that could relate to a single person or organisation except where a person or organisation has shown that such disclosure would be likely to enable their identification, although, of course, the organisation would not be named.

If you are concerned about the possible disclosure of confidential information please contact the ABS (see Section 1.9 for address details) and your concerns will be investigated. If appropriate, restrictions will then be placed upon the release of the statistics.

1.8 REQUESTS FOR CHANGES TO THE AHECC STATISTICAL ITEMS

While the ABS will consider requests for changes to the statistical codes of the AHECC, it must also ensure that the classification does not become too large or complex. Therefore, in order to limit the number of changes to the AHECC, the following criteria have been developed to assess such requests:

- all requests should have the support of a relevant government department or industry association to ensure that the widest possible range of user requests is satisfied;
- there should be a sufficient number of exporters and sufficient level of trade to allow for further dissection; and
- any new items must have descriptions that are meaningful to exporters and agents and can be applied easily when classifying goods for Customs documentation.

It should be noted that Australia's adoption of the Harmonized System means that the ABS cannot amend the 4 digit Headings or 6 digit Subheadings which are specified as part of the system.

1.9 CONTACT OFFICERS

Query	Contact	Telephone	Fax
Classification of goods:			
- for exporters/agents	Australian Customs Service		
	NSW: Sydney Exports Mascot Airport	(02) 2265223	
	VIC: Melbourne Exports Tullamarine Airport	(03) 6483000 (03) 3391211	
	QLD: Brisbane Exports	(07) 8353320 (07) 8353331	
	WA: Fremantle Exports	(09) 4301550 (09) 4301480	
	SA: Adelaide Exports	(08) 479440	
	TAS: Hobart Exports	(002) 301293	
	NT: Darwin Exports	(089) 4698542	
- for statistical users	Data Management and Development Subsection, ABS	(06) 2525409	(06) 2527438
Statistical Information:			
- publications and ad-hoc enquiries	Information Subsection, ABS	(06) 2526627	(06) 2531404
- microfiche, computer printout or electronic media	Exports and Shipping Subsection, ABS	(06) 2525411	(06) 2527427
Confidentiality			
	Data Management and Development Subsection, ABS	(06) 2526599	(06) 2527438
Changes to, or general queries on the AHECC			
	Data Management and Development Subsection, ABS	(06) 2525409	(06) 2527438
Written enquiries can be sent to:			
	Australian Bureau of Statistics P.O. Box 10 Belconnen ACT 2616.		
EXIT			
- enquiries	Project Officer EXIT Electronic Initiatives Australian Customs Service	(06) 2756562	(06) 2755828
- hotline	Sydney Toll-free	(02) 2873020 (008) 252390	

2 CODES, ABBREVIATIONS AND SUMMARY OF THE AHECC

2.1 UNITS OF QUANTITY

Unit of Quantity	Abbreviation
AREA	
square metre	SM
LENGTH	
metre	M
NUMBER	
basic carton	BC ¹
dozen	DP
international units	IU
number	NO
number of rolls	RL
pair	PR
ream	RM
set	SR
thousand	TH
VOLUME	
cubic metre	CU
litre	L
litre alcohol	LA
kilolitre	KL
WEIGHT	
gram	G
kilogram	KG
metric carat	MC
tonne	T
SUNDRY UNITS	
not recorded	NR

¹ A basic carton consists of 24 x 825g cans or equivalent. For industry purposes there are 50 basic cartons to the tonne.

2.2 OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

Item	Abbreviation
alternating current	AC
Celsius	C
cubic centimetres	cc
centigram	cg
centimetre	cm
centiNewtons per tex	cN/tex
gross vehicle weight	gvw
hertz	Hz
infrared	IR
kilocalorie	kcal
kilogram force	kgf
kiloNewton	kN
kilograms per Newton metre	kN/m
kiloPascal	kPa
kilovolt	kV
kilovolt-ampere	kVA
kilovar	kvar
kilowatt	kW
microns	um
millimetre	mm
milliNewton	m/N
megaPascal	mPa
Newton metre	N/m
ultraviolet	UV
volume	Vol
watt	W

2.3 AIRLINE AND PRINCIPAL AIRPORT OF LOADING CODES

Airline Codes

Airline	Code	Airline	Code
Aerolineas Argentinas	AR	Hawaiian Airlines	HA
Air Caledonic International	SB	Japan Airlines	JL
Aircraft exported leaving under own power	XX	JAT Yugoslav Airlines	JU
Air Hong Kong	HK	KLM-Royal Dutch Airlines	KL
Air India	AI	Korean Air	KE
Air Nauru	ON	Lauda Air	NG
Air New Zealand	TE	Lufthansa German Airlines	LH
Air Niugini	X	Malaysian Airline System	MH
Air Pacific	FJ	Norfolk Island Airlines	UG
Air Vanuatu	NF	Olympic Airways	OA
Alitalia	AZ	Philippine Airlines	PR
All Nippon Airways	NH	Polynesian Airlines	PH
American Airlines	AA	PT Merpati Nusantara Airlines	MZ
Ansett Airlines of Australia	AN	Qantas Airways	QF
Australian Airlines	TN	Royal Australian Air Force	RF
British Airways	BA	Royal Brunei Airlines	BI
Canadian Airlines International	CP	Singapore Airlines	SQ
Cathay Pacific Airways	CX	Solomon Islands Airways	IE
Continental Airlines	CO	Thai Airways International	TG
Cook Airlines	KC	United Airlines	UA
East West Airlines	EW	US Air Force	UF
Emery Worldwide	RA	UTA	UT
Evergreen	EZ	World Airways	WO
Flying Tiger Line	FT	Federal Express	FM
Garuda Indonesia	GA	Other Govt. Air Forces	WW
		Miscellaneous	YY
		Unknown	ZZ

Principal Airport of Loading Codes

Airport	Code	Airport	Code
Sydney	SYDAIR	Cairns	CAIRNSAIR
Melbourne	MELBAIR	Townsville	TVILLEAIR
Adelaide	ADELAIR	Hobart	HOBARTAIR
Perth	PERTHAIR	Darwin	DARWINAIR
Brisbane	BRISAIR		

2.4 INVOICE CURRENCY CODES

COUNTRY	CURRENCY	CODE	COUNTRY	CURRENCY	CODE
AUSTRALIA	Dollar	AUD	MEXICO	Peso	MXP
AUSTRIA	Schilling	ATS	NETHERLANDS	Guilder	NLG
BELGIUM-LUXEMBOURG	Franc	BEF	NEW ZEALAND	Dollar	NZD
BRAZIL	Cruzairo	BRC	NORWAY	Krone	NOK
CANADA	Dollar	CAD	PAKISTAN	Rupce	PKR
CHINA	Renminbi	CNY	PAPUA NEW GUINEA	Kina	PGK
DENMARK	Krone	DKK	PHILIPPINES	Peso	PHP
FIJI	Dollar	FJD	PORTUGAL	Escudo	PTE
FINLAND	Markka	FIM	SAUDI ARABIA	Riyal	SAR
FRANCE	Franc	FRF	SINGAPORE	Dollar	SGD
GERMANY	Deutsche Mark	DEM	SOLOMON ISLANDS	Dollar	SBD
GREECE	Drachma	GRD	SOUTH AFRICA	Rand	ZAR
HONG KONG	Dollar	HKD	SPAIN	Peseta	ESP
INDIA	Rupce	INR	SRI LANKA	Rupce	LKR
INDONESIA	Rupiah	IDR	SWEDEN	Krona	SEK
IRAQ	Dinar	IQD	SWITZERLAND	Franc	CHF
IRELAND	Pound	IEP	TAIWAN	Dollar	TWD
ISRAEL	Shekel	ILS	THAILAND	Baht	THB
ITALY	Lira	ITL	UNITED KINGDOM	Pound	GBP
JAPAN	Yen	JPY	USA	Dollar	USD
KOREA, Rep. of	Won	KRW			
MALAYSIA	Ringgit	MYR			

All currencies not shown above should be entered using the code 'OTH' only.

2.5 COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION AND ALPHABETIC CODES

The following list shows the areas covered by each Country of Final Destination and the codes used to represent those countries. Exporters should insert only the code. These codes are the same as those inserted by importers on Customs Import Entries. Special codes are provided for exports for Ships' and Aircraft Stores.

Country of Final Destination(a)	Code	Areas Included
Afghanistan	AFGH	
Albania	ALBA	
Algeria	ALGR	
Angola	ANGO	Includes Calindra, also known as Cabinda
Anguilla	ANGA	Formerly part of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
Antigua and Barbuda	AGUA	Formerly part of Leeward Islands group
Argentina	ARGE	
Australian Antarctic Territory	ANCA	Australian Antarctic Territory and Australian Territories of Heard Island and MacDonald Islands
Austria	ASTA	Excluding Jungholz in Tirol and Mittelberg im Kleinen Walsertal in Vorarlberg, for which see Germany
Bahamas	BAHA	
Bahrain	BHRN	Excludes Turks and Caicos Islands
Bangladesh	BADE	
Barbados	BARB	
Belgium-Luxembourg	BLGM	The Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union comprising the Kingdom of Belgium and the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg
Belize	BELE	
Benin	BENR	
Bermuda	BMDA	
Bhutan	BHUT	
Bolivia	BOLI	
Bosnia-Herzegovina	BOHR	
Botswana	BOTS	
Brazil	BRAZ	
British Indian Ocean Territory	BIOT	Chagos Archipelago
Brunei	BRUN	
Bulgaria	BULG	
Burkina Faso	BURK	Formerly Republic of the Upper Volta
Burma		See Myanmar
Burundi	BRND	
Cambodia	CMBD	
Cameroon	FCAM	Includes the former Trust Territories of Cameroon and Southern Cameroons
Canada	CAN	
Cape Verde	CVER	Includes Boa Vista, Brava, Fogo, Maio, Sal, Santo Antao, Sao Nicolau, Sao Tiago and Sao Vicente
Cayman Islands	CAYM	British Colony
Central African Republic	CEAR	
Chad	CHAD	Also referred to as 'Tchad'
Chile	CHLE	Includes Arica, Easter Island and the islands off the Chilean Coast
China	CHIN	Excludes Taiwan
Christmas Island	CHRI	Indian Ocean (Australian Territory)
Cocos (Keeling) Island	COCO	Cocos Islands, also known as Keeling Islands (Australian Territory)
Colombia	COMB	
Comoros, Republic of	CMRO	Also known as Comoros Islands, includes Anjouan, Grand Comore, Moheli and other islands
Congo	COBR	Also referred to as Congo (Brazzaville)
Cook Islands	COOK	Self-governing State in association with New Zealand comprising

(a) Country of Final Destination is the country to which the goods are consigned and not necessarily the country where the goods are discharged.

COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION AND ALPHABETIC CODES - continued

Country of Final Destination(a)	Code	Areas Included
Cook Islands	COOK	Self-governing State in association with New Zealand comprising the Cook Islands and other Pacific Islands of the Lower and Northern Cook Groups
Costa Rica	COST	
Cote d'Ivoire	IVOR	
Croatia	CROA	
Cuba	CUBA	
Cyprus	CYPR	
Czech and Slovak Federal Republic	CZEC	Formerly Czechoslovakia
Denmark	DENM	Includes the Faroe Islands and Greenland
Djibouti	DJIB	
Dominica	DMCA	
Dominican Republic	DOMI	
Ecuador	ECUA	Including Galapagos Islands
Egypt	EGYP	
El Salvador	SALV	Also known as Salvador
Equatorial Guinea	EGUI	Macias Nguema Byogo, Rio Muni, Pigalu, Corisco and Elobey
Estonia	ESTO	
Ethiopia	ETHI	Excludes the trading station of Gambela which is leased to the Sudan. Also known as Socialist Ethiopia
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FALK	Includes South Georgia, South Sandwich Islands, West Falkland and East Falkland
Federated States of Micronesia	MICR	Includes the states of Yap, Truk, Pohnpei and Kosrae
Fiji	FIJI	Includes Vanua Levu, Viti Levu, Taveuni, Rabi, Yasawa Group, Kadavu, Rotuma, Lau Group and other small islands..
Finland	FINL	Including Aaland Islands
France	FRAN	Including Monaco, Andorra
French Antilles	FWIN	Guadeloupe and Dependencies, Martinique and St. Martin Island (northern part)
French Guiana	FRGU	Also known as Cayenne
French Polynesia	PLYN	French Overseas Territory comprising Society Islands (including Tahiti), Marquesas Islands, Tuamotu Group, Gambier Islands, Tubuai Islands (Austral Islands)
French Southern and Antarctic	FSAT	Terres Australes et Antarctiques Francaises - (St. Paul, Territories New Amsterdam, Crozet Islands and Kerguelan Islands, plus Adelle Land)
Gabon	GABO	Also referred to as Gaboon or Gabun
Gambia	GAMB	
Germany	FGMY	Includes the Austrian enclaves of Jungholz in Tirol and Mittelberg im Kleinen Walsertal in Vorarlberg
Ghana	GHAN	
Gibraltar	GIBR	
Greece	GREE	Includes Aegean Islands, Ionian Islands, Dodecanese Islands, Crete and Mount Athos autonomous area
Grenada	GNDA	Includes South Grenadine Islands
Guam	GUAM	An organised, unincorporated territory of the United States
Guatemala	GMLA	
Guinea	GUIN	Also called 'Popular and Revolutionary Republic of Guinea'
Guinea-Bissau	BGUI	
Guyana	GUYA	
Haiti	HAIT	
Honduras	HDRS	
Hong Kong	HONG	Also called Hsianggang and Xianggang. Includes the island of Lantau, the Kowloon Peninsula and the New Territories

(a) Country of Final Destination is the country to which the goods are consigned and not necessarily the country where the goods are discharged.

COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION AND ALPHABETIC CODES - continued

Country of Final Destination(a)	Code	Areas Included
Hungary	HGRY	
Iceland	ICEL	
India	INIA	Includes the Amindivis, Laccadives, Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Sikkim
Indonesia	INDO	Includes Java, Madura, Sumatra, Ratu Archipelago, Lingga, Archipelago, Bangka, Biliton, Borneo (excluding Sarawak, Sabah and Brunei), Celebes, Malacca Islands, Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Flores, Timor, Irian Jaya and other territories
Iran	PSIA	
Iraq	IRAQ	Excludes the Neutral Zone jointly administered by Saudi Arabia and Iraq
Ireland	IRE	Excludes the six counties of Northern Ireland (for which see United Kingdom)
Israel	ISRA	
Italy	ITAL	Includes Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Vulcano and the Republic of San Marino
Ivory Coast		See Cote d'Ivoire
Jamaica	JMCA	Includes Morant Cays and Pedro Cays
Japan	JAP	Includes Okinawa, the Bonin Islands and the islands of Amami Oshima
Johnston and Sand Islands	JSIS	United States Dependencies
Jordan	JORD	
Kampuchea		See Cambodia
Kenya	KENY	
Kiribati	KIRI	A self governing British Territory including Phoenix Islands (comprising Canton and Enderbury under Anglo-American Condominium, Birnie, McKean, Ralvick (Phoenix), Orona (Hull), Manra (Sydney) and Nikumaroro (Gardner), Ocean Island, Gilbert Islands, Northern and Southern Line Islands (Fanning, Washington and Christmas)
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KRDR	That portion of the Korean peninsula generally lying to the north of the 38 parallel
Korea, Republic of	RKOR	The Korean peninsula south of the 38 parallel
Kuwait	KUWA	Includes the Neutral Zone jointly administered by Kuwait and Saudi Arabia
Laos	LAOS	
Latvia	LATV	
Lebanon	LEBA	
Leeward Islands		See Antigua, Montserrat, St Christopher and Nevis
Lesotho	LESO	
Liberia	LIBE	
Libya	LBYA	
Lithuania	LITH	
Macao	MACA	Also known as Ao-men. Includes Macau, Taipa and Coloane (Portuguese Overseas Possession)
Macedonia	MACE	
Madagascar	MASY	
Malawi	MLWI	
Malaysia	MLAY	Includes Peninsula Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak
Maldives	MLDV	Also known as the Maldive Islands
Mali	MALI	
Malta	MLTA	
Marshall Islands	MARS	Includes Gozo, Comino and islets Cominette and Filfla
		Self-governing Territory in free association with the United States of America

(a) Country of Final Destination is the country to which the goods are consigned and not necessarily the country where the goods are discharged.

COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION AND ALPHABETIC CODES - continued

Country of Final Destination(a)	Code	Areas Included
Mauritania	MRTN	
Mauritius	MAUS	Mauritius, Agalega, Cargados, Carajos (St. Brandon Group) and Rodrigues
Mexico	MEXI	
Midway Islands	MIDW	United States Dependency
Mongolia	MNGL	Also known as Outer Mongolia. Does not include Inner Mongolia for which see China
Montserrat	MONT	Formerly part of the Leeward Islands group
Morocco	MORO	Formerly French Morocco. Includes Tangier, Spanish Morocco and Ifni Territory and for statistical purposes the following places of Spanish sovereignty: Alhucemas, Chafarinas, Ceuta, Melilla and Penon de Velez
Mozambique	MOZA	
Myanmar	BURM	Formerly known as Burma
Namibia	NAMI	
Nauru	NAUR	
Nepal	NEPA	
Netherlands	NETH	
Netherlands Antilles	ANTI	Includes Curacao, Aruba, Bonaire, Southern St. Martin, St Eustatius and Saba
New Caledonia	NCAL	Includes Huon Islands, Isle of Pines, Loyalty Islands, Belep Archipelago, Chesterfield Islands and Walpole
New Zealand	NZ	North and South Islands, Stewart Island, Chatham Islands, Kermadec Islands, Antipodes Islands, Auckland Islands, Bounty Island, Campbell Island and Snares Islands
Nicaragua	NICA	
Niger	NIGE	
Nigeria	NGRA	
Niue	NIUE	Self-governing state in association with New Zealand
Norfolk Island	NORF	Australian territory
Northern Marianas	MRNS	A self-governing territory of the United States of America, with Commonwealth status
Norway	NWAY	Norway including Svalbard (Spitzberg), Bear Island and adjacent islands, Jan Mayen Island and Norwegian Antarctic Possessions
Oman	OMAN	
Pakistan	PAKI	
Palau	PALU	
Panama	PNMA	Includes the previous Panama Canal Zone
Papua New Guinea	PNG	Includes Bismark Archipelago, Louisiade Archipelago, Admiralty Islands, d'Entrecasteaux Islands, Northern Solomon Islands (Bougainville, Buka, etc.), Trobriand Islands, New Britain, New Ireland, Woodlark and associated islands
Paraguay	PRGY	
Peru	PERU	
Philippines	PHIL	
Pitcairn Island	PITC	British Colony. Includes Henderson, Ducie and Oeno
Poland	POLA	
Portugal	PORT	Includes the Azores and Madeira Islands
Puerto Rico	RICO	A self-governing Territory of the United States of America, with Commonwealth status
Qatar	QATA	
Reunion	REUN	Includes Ile Europa, Bassas da India, Juan de Nova, Iles Glorieuses and Ile Tromelin
Romania	ROUM	Also known as Rumania or Roumania

(a) Country of Final Destination is the country to which the goods are consigned and not necessarily the country where the goods are discharged.

COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION AND ALPHABETIC CODES - continued

Country of Final Destination(a)	Code	Areas Included
Ross Dependency	ROSS	New Zealand Antarctic Territory
Rwanda	RWAN	
St Christopher and Nevis	STCN	Also called St. Kitts-Nevis
St Helena	STHE	Includes Ascension, Tristan da Cunha, Gough Island, Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands
St Lucia	STLU	Formerly part of the Windward Islands Group
St Pierre and Miquelon	PIER	French Overseas Territory
St Vincent and the Grenadines	STVI	Includes Northern Grenadine Islands
Samoa (American)	SAMO	An unincorporated Territory of the United States comprising Tutuila Island, Aunu'u Island, Manu'a Group and Swain's Island
Sao Tome and Principe	SAOT	Former Portuguese Overseas Possession
Saudi Arabia	SAUD	Includes the Neutral Zone jointly administered by Saudi Arabia and Iraq but excludes the Neutral zone jointly administered by Kuwait and Saudi Arabia
Senegal	SENE	
Seychelles	SEYC	Includes Alphonse, Bijoutier, St. Francois Islands, St. Pierre Islet, Cosmoledo Islands, Amirantes, Aldabra, Farquhar and Desroches
Sierra Leone	SLEO	
Singapore	SING	
Slovenia	SLOV	
Solomon Islands	SOLO	Includes Southern Solomon Islands, Guadalcanal, Malaita, Santa Isabel, Choiseul and San Christobel
Somalia	SOML	
South Africa	SAFR	Includes Walvis Bay, Marion Islands and Prince Edward Islands
South West Africa		See Namibia
Spain	SPAI	Includes the Balearic Islands and Canary Islands but excludes Alhucemas
Sri Lanka	SRIL	
Sudan	SUDA	Includes the trading station of Gambela which is leased from Ethiopia
Suriname	SRNM	
Swaziland	SWZI	
Sweden	SWED	
Switzerland	SWIT	Includes the Principality of Liechtenstein
Syria	SYRI	
Taiwan	TAIW	
Tanzania	TANZ	Includes the Pescadores Islands and the Matsu and Quemoy Groups
Thailand	THAI	
Togo	TOGO	
Tokelau	TOKI	Within the territorial boundaries of New Zealand and administered by it
Tonga	TNGA	Vava'u, Ha'apai, Tongatapu and Nomuka Groups
Trinidad and Tobago	TRIN	
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands		See Northern Marianas, Federated States of Micronesia, Marshall Islands and Palau
Tunisia	TUNI	
Turkey	TURK	
Turks and Caicos Islands	TRCA	British Colony
Tuvalu	TUVA	Includes Funafuti, Nurakita, Nukunono, Nukulaeae and Vaitupu
Uganda	UGAN	
United Arab Emirates	UAEM	Includes Tas Al Khaimah, Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Fujairah, Sharjah, Ajman and Umm Al Qaiwain

(a) Country of Final Destination is the country to which the goods are consigned and not necessarily the country where the goods are discharged.

COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION AND ALPHABETIC CODES - continued

Country of Final Destination(a)	Code	Areas Included
United Kingdom	UK	Includes England and Wales, Scotland, the six counties of Northern Ireland, the Isles of Wight and Man, Scilly Islands, the Hebrides, Orkney Islands and Shetland Islands and the Channel Islands
United States of America	USA	Includes Hawaii but excludes Puerto Rico
United States Miscellaneous Pacific Islands	OAPI	Other United States administered Pacific Islands including Palmyra, Howland and Baker islands, the Ryukyus (except Anami Oshima and Okinawa), the Volcano Islands, Rosario Island, Marcus Island, Jarvis Islands and Kingman Reef
United States Virgin Islands	VIRG	Includes St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John and a number of small islands
Upper Volta		See Burkina Faso
Uruguay	URUG	
U.S.S.R.	USSR	Includes North Sakhalin, Karafuto (South Sakhalin) and the Kurile Island
Vanuatu	VANU	
Venezuela	VENZ	
Vietnam	VIET	
Virgin Islands (British Virgin Islands)	BVIR	Includes Anegada, Jost van Dyke, Tortola and Virgin Gorda
Wake Island	WAKE	United States Dependency
Wallis and Futuna Islands	WALL	French Overseas Territory. Includes Ile de Horn, Ile Uvea and Ile Alofi
Western Sahara	SARA	Includes Rio De Oro and Sekia El Hamra
Western Samoa	WSAM	An independent sovereign state comprising Upolu, Savai'i and other small islands
Windward Islands		See Dominica, St Lucia and St Vincent
Yemen	YEMN	Includes the islands of Karaman, Perin and Socotra
Yugoslavia	YUGO	
Zaire	ZAIR	
Zambia	ZMBA	
Zimbabwe	ZIMB	Formerly Southern Rhodesia, Rhodesia
SPECIAL CODES		
Destination Unknown	UNKN	To be used where the Country of Final Destination can only be determined after the lodgement of the export entry
Ships' and Aircraft stores	SHIP	To be used for foreign (i.e. other than Australian) registered ships and aircraft

(a) Country of Final Destination is the country to which the goods are consigned and not necessarily the country where the goods are discharged.

2.6 SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Section Notes.

- 01 Live Animals.
- 02 Meat and edible offal.
- 03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
- 04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
- 05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION 02 VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Section Notes.

- 06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
- 07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
- 08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.
- 09 Coffee, tea, mate and spices.
- 10 Cereals.
- 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.
- 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.
- 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
- 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION 03 ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

- 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

SECTION 04 PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Section Notes.

- 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.
- 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery.
- 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
- 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products
- 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.
- 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations.
- 22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
- 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
- 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.

SECTION 05 MINERAL PRODUCTS

- 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.
- 26 Ores, slag and ash.
- 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION (continued)**SECTION 06 PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES**

Section Notes.

- 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.
- 29 Organic chemicals.
- 30 Pharmaceutical products.
- 31 Fertilisers.
- 32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.
- 33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.
- 34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.
- 35 Albuminoid substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.
- 36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.
- 37 Photographic or cinematographic goods.
- 38 Miscellaneous chemical products.

SECTION 07 PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes.

- 39 Plastics and articles thereof.
- 40 Rubber and articles thereof.

SECTION 08 RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

- 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.
- 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).
- 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

SECTION 09 WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

- 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
- 45 Cork and articles of cork.
- 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

SECTION 10 PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

- 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper and paperboard.
- 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
- 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION (continued)

SECTION 11 TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Section Notes.

- 50 Silk.
- 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair, horsehair yarn and woven fabric.
- 52 Cotton.
- 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
- 54 Man-made filaments.
- 55 Man-made staple fibres.
- 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.
- 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings.
- 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.
- 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.
- 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics.
- 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
- 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted
- 63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.

SECTION 12 FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

- 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
- 65 Headgear and parts thereof.
- 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.
- 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

SECTION 13 ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.
- 69 Ceramic products.
- 70 Glass and glassware.

SECTION 14 NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

- 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION (continued)**SECTION 15 BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

Section Notes.

- 72 Iron and steel.
- 73 Articles of iron or steel.
- 74 Copper and articles thereof.
- 75 Nickel and articles thereof.
- 76 Aluminium and articles thereof.
- 77 (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)
- 78 Lead and articles thereof.
- 79 Zinc and articles thereof.
- 80 Tin and articles thereof.
- 81 Other base metals; cermet; articles thereof.
- 82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.
- 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

SECTION 16 MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Section Notes.

- 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
- 85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION 17 VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Section Notes.

- 86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.
- 87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.
- 88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.
- 89 Ships, boats and floating structures.

SECTION 18 OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

- 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.
- 91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
- 92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION 19 ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

- 93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.

SECTION 20 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

- 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.
- 95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.
- 96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

SECTION 21 WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

- 97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.
-

- 98 Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind.
- 99 Commodities and transactions not included in merchandise trade.



3 KEY OF CHANGES

HISTORICAL HARMONIZED EXPORT STATISTICAL CODES

PREVIOUS CODE	REPLACEMENT CODE	DATE REPLACED	EXPIRY DATE
0106.00.99	0106.00.98	01.01.92	
0301.10.00	0301.10.10	01.01.89	
	0301.10.90	01.01.89	
0301.91.00	0301.91.01	01.01.89	
0301.92.00	0301.92.01	01.01.89	
0301.93.00	0301.93.01	01.01.89	
0301.99.00	0301.99.01	01.01.89	
0305.10.00	0305.10.01	01.02.91	
0306.19.00	0306.19.01	01.01.92	
0306.21.11	0306.21.12	01.01.89	
0306.21.30	0306.21.12	01.01.89	
	0306.21.40	01.01.89	
0306.29.00	0306.29.01	01.01.92	
0307.99.10	0307.99.11	01.01.92	
0307.99.90	0307.99.91	01.01.92	
0404.10.10	0404.10.11	01.01.92	
	3502.10.11	01.01.92	
	3502.10.21	01.01.92	
0404.10.90	0404.10.91	01.01.92	
	3502.10.11	01.01.92	
	3502.10.21	01.01.92	
0404.90.00	0404.90.01	01.01.92	
	3502.10.11	01.01.92	
	3502.10.21	01.01.92	
0602.99.00	0602.99.10	01.01.89	
	0602.99.20	01.01.89	30.06.89
	0602.99.90	01.01.89	30.06.89
0602.99.20	0602.99.21	01.07.89	
0602.99.90	0602.99.91	01.07.89	
0603.10.90	0603.10.20	01.01.89	
	0603.10.80	01.01.89	
0603.90.00	0603.90.10	01.01.89	
	0603.90.90	01.01.89	
0802.90.90	0802.90.21	01.07.91	
	0802.90.22	01.07.91	
	0802.90.91	01.07.91	
0804.40.10	0804.40.00	01.01.89	
0804.40.20	0804.40.00	01.01.89	
0805.10.00	0805.10.10	01.01.92	
	0805.10.20	01.01.92	
	0805.10.90	01.01.92	
1105.20.00	1105.20.01	01.01.92	
1213.00.10	1213.00.00	01.07.88	
1213.00.90	1213.00.00	01.07.88	
1214.90.20	1214.90.21	01.01.89	
1214.90.99	1214.90.98	01.01.89	
1519.19.00	1519.19.01	01.01.92	
1519.30.00	1519.20.01	01.01.92	
1901.90.99	1901.90.98	01.01.92	
	2106.90.91	01.01.92	
1905.30.11	1905.30.13	01.07.88	
	1905.30.15	01.07.88	
1905.30.12	1905.30.14	01.07.88	
	1905.30.15	01.07.88	
1905.90.21	1905.90.20	01.07.88	

HISTORICAL HARMONIZED EXPORT STATISTICAL CODES

PREVIOUS CODE	REPLACEMENT CODE	DATE REPLACED	EXPIRY DATE
1905.90.29	1905.90.20	01.07.88	
2105.00.91	2105.00.92	01.01.91	
2105.00.99	2105.00.98	01.01.91	
2106.90.90	2106.90.91	01.01.92	
2204.21.30	2204.21.31	01.07.89	
	2204.21.32	01.07.89	
	2204.21.33	01.07.89	
2204.29.13	2204.29.31	01.07.89	
	2204.29.32	01.07.89	
	2204.29.33	01.07.89	
2204.29.19	2204.29.40	01.07.89	
2204.29.21	2204.29.51	01.07.89	
2204.29.22	2204.29.52	01.07.89	
2204.29.23	2204.29.61	01.07.89	
	2204.29.62	01.07.89	
	2204.29.63	01.07.89	
2204.29.29	2204.29.70	01.07.89	
2528.10.00	2528.10.01	01.01.92	
2528.90.00	2528.10.01	01.01.92	
	2528.90.01	01.01.92	
2612.10.00	2612.10.01	01.07.88	
2612.20.90	2612.20.91	01.07.88	
3003.10.91	3003.20.91	01.07.91	
3003.10.95	3003.20.95	01.07.91	
3003.20.90	3003.20.96	01.07.91	
3004.10.91	3004.20.91	01.07.91	
3004.10.95	3004.20.95	01.07.91	
3004.20.90	3004.20.96	01.07.91	
3502.10.10	3502.10.11	01.01.92	
3502.10.20	3502.10.21	01.01.92	
3502.90.00	3502.90.01	01.01.92	
3701.99.10	3701.99.11	01.07.88	
3701.99.91	3701.99.93	01.07.88	
3701.99.92	3701.99.94	01.07.88	
3701.99.99	3701.99.98	01.07.88	
3806.10.00	3806.10.01	01.01.92	
3806.90.00	3806.90.01	01.01.92	
3809.91.00	3809.91.01	01.01.92	
3809.92.00	3809.92.01	01.01.92	
3809.99.00	3809.91.01	01.01.92	
	3809.92.01	01.01.92	
	3809.93.00	01.01.92	
4103.90.91	4103.90.61	01.01.89	
	4103.90.62	01.01.89	
	4103.90.63	01.01.89	
	4103.90.64	01.01.89	
	4103.90.65	01.01.89	
	4103.90.66	01.01.89	
	4103.90.67	01.01.89	
	4103.90.68	01.01.89	
4103.90.99	4103.90.61	01.01.89	
	4103.90.62	01.01.89	
	4103.90.63	01.01.89	
	4103.90.64	01.01.89	
	4103.90.65	01.01.89	

3 KEY OF CHANGES

HISTORICAL HARMONIZED EXPORT STATISTICAL CODES

PREVIOUS CODE	REPLACEMENT CODE	DATE REPLACED	EXPIRY DATE
4103.90.99	4103.90.66	01.01.89	
	4103.90.67	01.01.89	
	4103.90.68	01.01.89	
	4103.90.98	01.01.89	
4104.10.00	4104.10.01	01.07.89	
4105.12.00	4105.12.01	01.07.89	
4105.19.10	4105.19.11	01.07.89	
4107.90.11	4107.90.12	01.01.89	
4911.10.00	4911.10.01	01.07.88	
4911.91.00	4911.91.01	01.07.88	
6103.11.00	6103.11.01	01.07.89	
6103.12.00	6103.12.01	01.07.89	
6103.19.00	6103.19.01	01.07.89	
6103.21.00	6103.21.01	01.07.89	
6103.22.00	6103.22.01	01.07.89	
6103.23.00	6103.23.01	01.07.89	
6103.29.00	6103.29.01	01.07.89	
6104.11.00	6104.11.01	01.07.89	
6104.12.00	6104.12.01	01.07.89	
6104.13.00	6104.13.01	01.07.89	
6104.19.00	6104.19.01	01.07.89	
6104.21.00	6104.21.01	01.07.89	
6104.22.00	6104.22.01	01.07.89	
6104.23.00	6104.23.01	01.07.89	
6104.29.00	6104.29.01	01.07.89	
6107.21.00	6107.21.01	01.07.89	
6107.22.00	6107.22.01	01.07.89	
6107.29.00	6107.29.01	01.07.89	
6108.31.00	6108.31.01	01.07.89	
6108.32.00	6108.32.01	01.07.89	
6108.39.00	6108.39.01	01.07.89	
6111.10.00	6111.10.01	01.07.89	
6111.20.00	6111.20.01	01.07.89	
6111.30.00	6111.30.01	01.07.89	
6111.90.00	6111.90.01	01.07.89	
6112.41.00	6112.41.01	01.07.89	
6112.49.00	6112.49.01	01.07.89	
6203.11.00	6203.11.01	01.07.89	
6203.12.00	6203.12.01	01.07.89	
6203.19.00	6203.19.01	01.07.89	
6203.21.00	6203.21.01	01.07.89	
6203.22.00	6203.22.01	01.07.89	
6203.23.00	6203.23.01	01.07.89	
6203.29.00	6203.29.01	01.07.89	
6204.11.00	6204.11.01	01.07.89	
6204.12.00	6204.12.01	01.07.89	
6204.13.00	6204.13.01	01.07.89	
6204.19.00	6204.19.01	01.07.89	
6204.21.00	6204.21.01	01.07.89	
6204.22.00	6204.22.01	01.07.89	
6204.23.00	6204.23.01	01.07.89	
6204.29.00	6204.29.01	01.07.89	
6207.21.00	6207.21.01	01.07.89	
6207.22.00	6207.22.01	01.07.89	
6207.29.00	6207.29.01	01.07.89	

3 KEY OF CHANGES

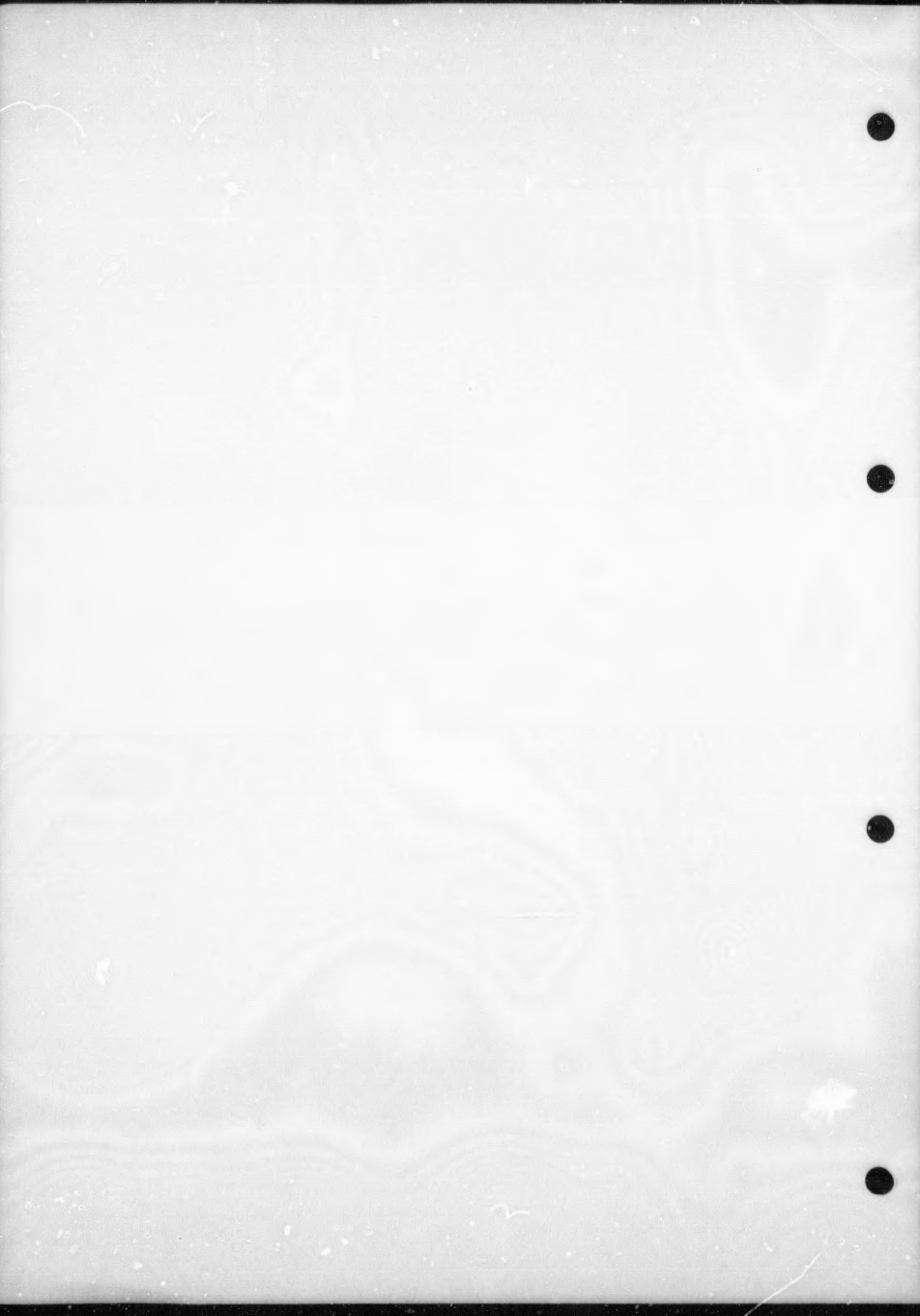
HISTORICAL HARMONIZED EXPORT STATISTICAL CODES

PREVIOUS CODE	REPLACEMENT CODE	DATE REPLACED	EXPIRY DATE
6208.21.00	6208.21.01	01.07.89	
6208.22.00	6208.22.01	01.07.89	
6208.29.00	6208.29.01	01.07.89	
6209.10.00	6209.10.01	01.07.89	
6209.20.00	6209.20.01	01.07.89	
6209.30.00	6209.30.01	01.07.89	
6209.90.00	6209.90.01	01.07.89	
6210.10.00	6210.10.01	01.07.89	
6210.40.00	6210.40.01	01.07.89	
6210.50.00	6210.50.01	01.07.89	
6211.12.00	6211.12.01	01.07.89	
6211.31.00	6211.31.01	01.07.89	
6211.32.00	6211.32.01	01.07.89	
6211.33.00	6211.33.01	01.07.89	
6211.39.00	6211.39.01	01.07.89	
7118.90.00	7118.90.10	01.01.89	
	7118.90.20	01.01.89	
	7118.90.30	01.01.89	
	7118.90.40	01.01.89	
7224.10.00	7224.10.01	01.07.88	
7224.90.00	7224.90.01	01.07.88	
7306.20.10	7306.20.11	01.07.88	
7306.20.90	7306.20.91	01.07.88	
7306.30.10	7306.30.11	01.07.88	
7306.30.90	7306.30.91	01.07.88	
7306.40.10	7306.40.11	01.07.88	
7306.40.90	7306.40.91	01.07.88	
7306.50.10	7306.50.11	01.07.88	
7306.50.90	7306.50.91	01.07.88	
7307.11.00	7307.11.01	01.07.88	
7307.19.00	7307.19.01	01.07.88	
7307.21.00	7307.21.01	01.07.88	
7307.22.00	7307.22.01	01.07.88	
7307.23.00	7307.23.01	01.07.88	
7307.29.00	7307.29.01	01.07.88	
7307.91.00	7307.91.01	01.07.88	
7307.92.00	7307.92.01	01.07.88	
7307.93.00	7307.93.01	01.07.88	
7307.99.00	7307.99.01	01.07.88	
7403.21.00	7403.21.01	01.07.88	
7403.22.00	7403.22.01	01.07.88	
7403.23.00	7403.23.01	01.07.88	
7403.29.00	7403.29.01	01.07.88	
7404.00.10	7404.00.11	01.01.92	
	7404.00.19	01.01.92	
7404.00.90	7404.00.21	01.01.92	
	7404.00.29	01.01.92	
7602.00.00	7602.00.10	01.07.88	
	7602.00.90	01.07.88	
7616.90.10	7616.90.11	01.07.88	
7616.90.20	7616.90.21	01.07.88	
7616.90.90	7616.90.91	01.07.88	
8471.20.00	8471.20.10	01.01.90	
	8471.20.20	01.01.90	
	8471.20.30	01.01.90	

3 KEY OF CHANGES

HISTORICAL HARMONIZED EXPORT STATISTICAL CODES

PREVIOUS CODE	REPLACEMENT CODE	DATE REPLACED	EXPIRY DATE
8471.20.00	8471.20.40	01.01.90	
	8471.20.50	01.01.90	
8471.93.00	8471.93.10	01.01.90	
	8471.93.20	01.01.90	
	8471.93.30	01.01.90	
	8471.93.40	01.01.90	
	8471.93.90	01.01.90	
8481.90.00	8481.90.10	01.07.88	
	8481.90.90	01.07.88	
8515.90.00	8515.90.01	01.07.88	
8901.90.00	8901.90.10	01.01.90	
	8901.90.20	01.01.90	
9006.91.00	9006.91.01	01.07.89	
9006.99.00	9006.99.01	01.07.89	
9014.80.00	9014.80.01	01.01.92	
9014.90.00	9014.90.01	01.01.92	
9025.19.00	9025.19.01	01.01.92	
9025.80.00	9025.80.01	01.01.92	
9029.20.00	9014.80.01	01.01.92	
	9029.20.01	01.01.92	
9029.90.00	9014.90.01	01.01.92	
	9029.90.01	01.01.92	
9501.00.00	9501.00.01	01.07.88	
9902.20.10	9902.20.11	01.07.88	
9902.20.20	9902.20.21	01.07.88	



ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Abaca fibre yarn	5308.90	Acrylonitrile (excl. acrylonitrile polymers and copolymers)	2926.10
Abaca fibre, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof	5305.2	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002.5
Abalone, live, fresh, frozen, dried, salted, or in brine	0307.9	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	3903.30
Abalone, prepared or preserved, not simply dried, salted or in brine	1605.90	Activated carbon (excl. those having the character of medicaments or put up in retail packs as deodorisers)	3802.10
Abrasive paper or paperboard	6805.20	Activated natural mineral products (excl. activated alumina, silica gel, artificial zeolite and sulphonated coal ion- exchangers)	3802.90
Abrasive powder or grain on a base of textile material, paper or other materials	6805	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2905
Abrasive, (natural), crude, crushed, or in the form of powder, grain or dust (excl. dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones)	2513	Acyclic anides, their derivatives and salts thereof	2924.10
Absorbent glass, cast or rolled, in sheets or profiles	7003	Acyclic carbamates, their derivatives and salts thereof	2924.10
Absorbent glass, drawn or blown, in sheets	7004	Acyclic ethers	2909.1
Accordions and similar instruments (excl. electric and toy) (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9204.10	Acyclic hydrocarbons, chemically or commercially pure	2901
Accordions and similar instruments, toy	9503.50	Acyclic hydrocarbons, derivatives (halo- genated, fluorinated, brominated or iodinated) thereof	2903
Accordions, electric (parts and accessories see 9203.94)	9207	Acyclic monoamines, their derivatives and salts thereof	2921.1
Account books and similar articles	4820.10	Acyclic monocarboxylic acids, saturated	2915
Accounting machines (parts see 8473.2)	8470.40	Acyclic polyamines; their derivatives and salts	2921.2
Accumulators, electric (incl. parts)	8507	Acyclic terpene alcohols, e.g. phytol	2905.22
Acetaldehyde (ethanal)	2912.12	Adaptors for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.90
Acetals (excl. polyvinyl acetals) and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2911.00	Additives for lubricating oil	3811.2
Acetates, cellulose, in primary forms	3912.1	Additives, prepared, for cement, mortar or concrete	3823.40
Acetic acid and its salts	2915.2	Address-plates, name-plates, sign-plates and similar plates of base metal (excl. those of 9405)	8310.00
Acetic acid esters	2915.3	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines (parts see 8473.40)	8472.20
Acetic anhydride	2915.24	Adhesive paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape	4823
Acetone	2914.11	Adhesive paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	4811.2
Acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; parts thereof	8405	Adhesive plasters, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	3005.1
Acid dyes, synthetic, organic and preparations based thereon	3204.12	Adhesives based on rubber or plastics	3506.91
Acid oils from refining	1519.20	Adhesives, prepared	3506
Acorns of a kind used for animal feed	2308.10	Adipic acid, its salts and esters	2917.12
Acrylic acid and its salts	2916.11	Adjustable spanners and wrenches, hand- operated	8204.12
Acrylic acid esters	2916.12	Adrenal cortical hormone halogenated derivatives, not put up as medicaments	2937.22
Acrylic based paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers and glosses, in a non-aqueous medium	3208.20	Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives, not put up as medicaments	2937.2
Acrylic based paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers and glosses, in an aqueous medium	3209.10	Advertising material, printed	4911.10
Acrylic or modacrylic synthetic filament tow	5501.30		
Acrylic polymer plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, other than self- adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920.5		
Acrylic polymers, in primary forms	3906		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Aerating machines for beverages (incl. parts)	8422	Alarms, burglar, fire and similar apparatus, electric (parts see 8531.90)	8531.10
Aerial survey cameras	9006.30	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives	3502
Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds and parts thereof	8529.10	Albums for samples or for collections, made of paper or paperboard	4820.50
Aeronautical balloons, complete	8801.10	Alcohol peroxides	2909.60
Aeroplanes, complete (parts see 8803)	8802	Alcoholic beverages, distilled	2208
Aerosol therapy apparatus	9019.20	Alcoholic preparations, compound, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	2208.10
After shave preparations	3307.10	Aldehyde cyclic polymers	2912.50
Agar-agar	1302.31	Aldehyde ethers	2912.4
Agaric and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	3307.41	Aldehyde-alcohols	2912.30
Agglomerated or reconstituted mica	6814	Aldehyde, cyclic polymer derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)	2913.00
Agglomerating machinery for mineral products (incl. parts)	8474	Aldehyde, halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2912
Agricultural hand tools	8201	Aldehydes	2912.20
Agricultural machinery - see 8432 to 8437		Algae, fresh or dried	1212.20
Agricultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (incl. parts)	8432	Alginate acid, its salts and esters, in primary forms	3913.10
Agricultural troughs, tubs and similar receptacles, ceramic	6909.90	Alkali metal silicates, commercial	2839
Air conditioning machines equipped with a motor driven fan or blower and capable of changing both the temperature and humidity of air (incl. parts)	8415	Alkali metals	2805.1
Air gun pellets	9306.2	Alkaline-earth metals	2805.2
Air guns, pistols or rifles (parts and accessories see 9305)	9304.00	Alkaloids of cinchona, their derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2939.2
Air heaters and hot air distributors of iron or steel, non-electric, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof	7322.90	Alkaloids of opium, their derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2939.10
Air or other gas compressors and fans (incl. parts)	8414	Alkaloids of rye ergot, their derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2939.60
Air pumps (incl. parts)	8414	Alkaloids, vegetable, their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, not put up as medicaments	2939
Air, liquid or compressed	2851.00	Alkyd resins, in primary forms	3907.50
Aircraft and ships' stores, each commodity not exceeding \$5000 total value of invoice (excl. goods in bond subject to excise or customs duty)	9807.00	Akylbenzenes, mixed (excl. those of 2707 or 2902)	3817.10
Aircraft engines (parts see 8409.10)	8407.10	Akylbenzenes, mixed (excl. those of 2707 or 2902)	3817.20
Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof (excl. motor driven winch gear for launching gliders)	8805.10	Alloy pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	7201.30
Aircraft pneumatic tyres, new	4011.30	Alloy steel (excl. stainless steel) in ingots or other primary forms	7224.10
Aircraft seats	9401.10	Alloy steel (excl. stainless steel) wire	7229
Aircraft, non-powered, complete (parts see 8803)	8801.90	Alloy steel (excl. stainless steel), flat-rolled products, of a width of 600 mm or more	7225
Airport works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, for short distance transport of goods (incl. parts thereof)	8709	Alloy steel (excl. stainless steel), flat-rolled products, of a width of less than 600 mm	7226
Alabaster, unworked or roughly split, roughly squared by sawing, not further worked	2515.20	Alloy steel (excl. stainless steel), semi-finished products	7224.90
Alabaster, worked (excl. setts, curbstones and flagstones)	6802	Alloy steel (excl. stainless steel), bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils	7227
Alarm clocks (excl. those of 9103 and 9104)	9105.1	Alloy steel (excl. stainless steel), bars and js, other	7228

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Alloy steel, waste and scrap	7204.2	Aluminum waste and scrap	7602.00
Alloys of nickel, unwrought	7502.10	Aluminum wire (incl. alloys)	7605
Allyl alcohol	2905.21	Aluminum wire grill, netting and similar articles	7616.90
Almonds, fresh or dried	0802.1		
Alpha ray based apparatus (incl. radiography or radiotherapy apparatus)	9022.2	Aluminum, unwrought (incl. alloys)	7601
Alpha-naphthylamine or beta-naphthylamine and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.45	Aluma	2833.30
Alternators for internal combustion engines	8511.00	Amalgams of other than precious metals	2851.00
Alumina	2818.20	Amalgams of precious metals	2843.90
Aluminates, metallic (excl. natural beryllium aluminate)	2841.10	Amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	2924
Aluminum bars, rods and profiles (incl. alloys)	7604	Amides, acyclic (incl. acyclic carbonates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	2924.10
Aluminum blinds	7616.90	Amides, cyclic (incl. cyclic carbonates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	2924.2
Aluminum casks, drums, cans, etc (incl. tubular containers), (excl. those for gas), capacity not exc 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7612.90	Amine-function compounds, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excl. oxygen-function amino-compounds)	2921
Aluminum chloride	2827.32	Amines, cyclic, cyclic acyclic or cycloaliphatic: their derivatives and salts	2921.30
Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas	7613.00	Amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	2922.50
Aluminum foil thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm	7607	Amino-acids and their esters (excl. those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof	2922.4
Aluminum hydroxide	2818.30	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	2922.50
Aluminum nails, ticks, staples (excl. those of 8305), screws bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	7616.10	Amino-alcohols (excl. those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof	2922.1
Aluminum ores and concentrates	2606.00	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (excl. those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof	2922.30
Aluminum oxide (incl. artificial corundum) (excl. natural corundum and emery)	2818	Amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, (excl. those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof	2922.2
Aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes, etc for use in structures	7610.90	Amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, (excl. those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof	2922.30
Aluminum plates, sheets and strip (incl. alloys), thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm	7606	Amino-resins, in primary resins	3909
Aluminum pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	7615.10	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	2922.21
Aluminum powders and flakes	7603	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	2814
Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats, etc (excl. those for gas), capacity exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7611.00	Ammonium carbonates (incl. commercial ammonium carbonates)	2836.10
Aluminum sanitary ware and parts thereof	7615.20	Ammonium chloride	2827.10
Aluminum stranded wire, cables, plated bands, etc, not electrically insulated	7614	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3105.40
Aluminum structures and parts of structures (excl. prefabricated buildings of 9406)	7610		
Aluminum sulphates	2833.22		
Aluminum table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof	7615.10		
Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (without taps, cocks, valves etc)	7609.00		
Aluminum tubes and pipes (incl. alloys) (excl. those for use in structures and flexible tubing)	7608		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Ammonium nitrate (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102.30	Animal feed supplements	2309.90
Ammonium nitrate and inorganic non-fertilising substances mixture (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102.40	Animal feeding preparations	2309
Ammonium phosphate mixtures (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3105.40	Animal hair (fine or coarse) carded or combed	5105
Ammonium sulphate (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102.21	Animal hair (fine or coarse) garnetted stock	5104.00
Ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate mixtures (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102.29	Animal hair (fine or coarse) waste (incl. yarn waste but excl. garnetted stock)	5103
Ammunition and parts thereof	9306	Animal hair (fine or coarse) yarn - see yarn	
Amplifier units consisting of microphones, audio frequency amplifiers and loud speakers (parts see 8518.90)	8518.90	Animal hair prepared for use in making wigs	6703.00
Amplifier valves and tubes	8540.81	Animal hair, coarse, not carded or combed	5102.20
Amplifiers for audio-frequency electric (parts see 8518.90)	8518.40	Animal hair, fine, not carded or combed	5102.10
Ampoules, glass	7010.10	Animal oils and fats extraction machinery (incl. parts)	8479
Amyl alcohol	2905.15	Animal or human substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	3001
Analysing instruments or apparatus, for chemical or physical analysis (incl. parts and accessories)	9027	Animal origin colouring matter (excl. animal black) and preparations based thereon	3203.00
Anatomical collections or collectors' pieces	9705.00	Animal origin glues (excl. those put up for retail sale, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg and casein glues)	3503.00
Anchors and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7316.00	Animal traps of iron or steel, not cast	7326.90
Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	2508.50	Anionic, organic surface-active agents (excl. soap)	3402.11
Angledozers, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Anise seeds	0909.10
Angledozers, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.1	Anisidines	2922.22
Angles of alloy steel (excl. stainless steel), not prepared for use in structures	7228.70	Anodes of copper for electrolytic refining	7402.00
Angles of iron or non-alloy steel, not prepared for use in structures	7216	Anoraks (incl. sk' jackets) for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6201.9
Angles of stainless steel, not prepared for use in structures	7222.40	Anoraks (incl. sk' jackets) for women or girls (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6202.9
Angles, welded, of iron or steel	7301.20	Anoraks (incl. sk' jackets) for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6102
Anhydrite	2520.10	Anoraks for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6101
Aniline and its salts	2921.41	Anthraxite, whether or not pulverised but not agglomerated	2701.11
Aniline derivatives and their salts	2921.42	Anthraquinone	2914.61
Animal black (incl. spent animal black)	3802.90	Anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives for mineral oils or similar liquids	3811
Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	3002	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	3820.00
Animal carving material, worked and articles of animal carving materials	9401	Anti-knock preparations	3811.1
Animal fats and oils, chemically modified	1518	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	3812.30
Animal fats and oils, hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised	1516.20	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	3403
		Anti-sprouting products put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.30
		Antibiotic mixtures, put up as medicaments, not in measure+ doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3003
		Antibiotics, not put up as medicaments	2941

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Antibiotics, put up as medicaments, in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004	Artificial joints	9021.11
Antimony and articles of antimony: waste and scrap thereof	8110	Artificial parts of the body (excl. joints and teeth)	9021.30
Antimony ores and concentrates	2617.10	Artificial respiration apparatus	9019.20
Antimony oxides (excl. natural ores)	2825.80	Artificial stone articles	6810
Antiperspirants	3307.20	Artificial straw and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5405
Antipyrin and its derivatives	2933.11	Artificial straw and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5404
Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (excl. those of 7101 to 7103)	9705.00	Artificial teeth and dental fittings	9021.2
Antisera and other blood fractions	3002.10	Artists' colours	3213
Antlers, worked, and articles made from antlers	9601.90	Asbestos fibre jointing, compressed, in sheets or rolls	6812.70
Anvils (excl. micrometer extension anvils)	8205.80	Asbestos fibres, fabricated	6812.10
Apparel and clothing accessories of leather or composition leather	4203	Asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	6812.10
Apparel of furakin	4303.10	Asbestos packing and the like	6812
Apparel of paper	4818.50	Asbestos-cement articles	6811
Apple juice	2009.70	Asbestos-cement working machine-tools (parts see 8466.91)	8464
Apples, dried	0813.30	Asbestos, crude (excl. asbestos fibres further worked than beaten, cleaned or graded and finished articles of asbestos)	2524.00
Apples, fresh	0808.10	Ash and residues containing metals or metallic compounds (excl. those from the manufacture of iron or steel)	2620
Appliances, hand-operated mechanical, weighing 10kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	8210.00	Ash dischargers, mechanical (incl. parts)	8416
Apricots, dried	0813.10	Asparagus, fresh or chilled	0709.20
Apricots, fresh	0809.10	Asparagus, prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.60
Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	3301.90	Asparagus, prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.90
Arc-lamps (parts see 8539.90)	8539.40	Asphalt articles or articles of similar materials	6807
Archaeological collections or collectors' pieces	9705.00	Asphalt, asphaltic rocks, asphaltites	2714.90
Argol	2307.00	Asphalted paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	4811.10
Argon	2804.21	Assembling machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes, valves or flashbulbs in glass envelopes (incl. parts)	8475
Armoured fighting vehicles (incl. tanks), motorised (excl. self propelled artillery weapons of 9301) (incl. parts)	8710.00	Assembling machines for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465.94
Aromatic monoamines, their derivatives and salts thereof	2921.4	Asses, mules and hinnies, live	0101.20
Aromatic polyamines; their derivatives and salts thereof	2921.5	Astronomical instruments (excl. those for radio-astronomy) and mountings thereof	9005
Arsenic	2804.80	Athletics articles and equipment	9506.91
Arthroscite, agglomerated	2701.20	Aubergines (egg-plants), fresh or chilled	4905.9
Artichokes, globe, fresh or chilled	0709.10	Audio-frequency amplifiers, electric (parts see 8518.90)	0709.30
Articles made directly to shape from plaiting materials	4602	Automata and animated displays	9618.00
Articles of apparel of vulcanized rubber (excl. hard rubber)	4015	Automatic banknote dispensers (parts see 8473.40)	8472
Artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of textile material, paper or other materials	6805		
Artificial filament tow	5502.00		
Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and articles thereof	6702		
Artificial fur and articles thereof	4304.00		
Artificial graphite	3801.10		
Artificial guts of hardened protein or of cellulosic material	3917.10		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535.2	Bakery ovens (incl. biscuit ovens), non-electric (incl. parts)	8417
Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts 8538.90)	8536.20	Baking powders, prepared	2102.30
Automatic data processing machines and units thereof (parts see 8473.30)	8471	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better	9016.00
Automatic door closers of base metal	8302.60	Balata, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4001.30
Automatic pianos (incl. electrically driven) (parts and accessories see 9209.91)	9201	Baler twine, of textile materials	5607
Auxiliary machinery and parts for machines of 8444 to 8447	8448	Balers, straw or fodder (incl. parts)	8433
Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of 8402 or 8403	8404.10	Ball bearings	8482
Aviation spirit	2710.00	Ball point pen refills	9608.60
Aviation turbine fuel	2710.00	Ball point pens	9608.10
Avocados, fresh or dried	0804.40	Ball screws (incl. parts)	8483
Awnings of textile materials	6306.1	Ballast tamperers for railways or tramway network, whether or not self-propelled	8604
Axes, hand (excl. ice axes)	8201.40	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.10
Axes, ice	9506.91	Balloons (aeronautical or weather), complete (parts see 8803)	8801.90
Axles and parts thereof for locomotives	8607.1	Balls (excl. golf or table-tennis balls)	9506.6
Axles for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708	Balls, glass (excl. microspheres not exceeding 1 mm), unworked	7002.10
Azeotropic acid, its salts and esters	2917.13	Balsams, natural	1301
Azides, inorganic, metallic (excl. precious metal azides)	2850.00	Balustrades of aluminium	7610.90
Azides, precious metal	2843	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	1401.10
Azo- or azoxy-compounds	2927.00	Bananas, fresh or dried	0803.00
Babassu oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1513.2	Band saw blades	8202.20
Babies' garments and clothing	6111	Bandages, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	3005
Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	6209	Bandoliers of leather or composition leather	4203.30
Babies' garments and clothing accessories (excl. knitted or crocheted)	8715.00	Bands for watches, and parts thereof	9113
Baby carriages and parts thereof	1901.10	Bands, endless, for machinery, of copper cloth.	7414.10
Baby food, containing no cocoa powder or containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa powder, put up for retail sale	8423	Banknote dispensers, automatic (parts see 8473.40)	8472
Baby scales (incl. parts)	5807	Banknotes	4907.00
Badges and similar articles of textile materials, not embroidered	0903.10	Barbecues, non-electric domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321
Badminton racquets	9506.59	Barbed wire of iron or steel	7313.00
Bag filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling machines (incl. parts)	8422	Barbers' chairs	9402.10
Bag, sack or envelope making machines (incl. parts)	8441	Barbituric acid, its derivatives and salts thereof	2933.51
Bagpipes (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9205.10	Barges and similar vessels	8901
Bags made from textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods	6305	Barium	2805.22
Bags of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre, paperboard, or covered with such materials	4202	Barium carbonate (excl. natural barium carbonate)	2836.60
Bags, of plastic	3923.2	Barium carbonate (witherite), natural	2511.20
Bakers' wares	1905	Barium chloride	2827.38
Bakery machinery (excl. ovens and pastry rolling machines) (incl. parts)	8438	Barium oxide, crude	2511.20
		Barium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide (excl. crude barium oxide)	2816.30
		Barium sulphate (barytes), natural	2511.10
		Barium sulphates (incl. natural barium sulphates)	2833.27
		Barley, unmilled	1003.00
		Barometers	9025
		Barrels for shotguns	9305.21
		Barrels, wooden	4416.00

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Bars in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled	7213	Bathrobes for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6108.9
Bars of alloy steel (excl. stainless steel), hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils	7227	Bathroom scales	8423
Bars of alloy steel (excl. stainless steel), other	7228	Baths and shower baths of plastic	3922.10
Bars of aluminium (incl. alloys)	7404	Baths of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7324
Bars of copper (incl. alloys)	7407	Baths, ceramic	6910
Bars of iron or non-alloy steel, nes	7215	Batteries, primary	8506
Bars of lead	7803.00	Batteries, storage (incl. parts)	8507
Bars of molybdenum	8102.9	Battery carbons	8345
Bars of nickel (incl. alloys)	7505.1	Battery scrap of lead	7802.00
Bars of stainless steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	7221.00	Bauxite	2606
Bars of stainless steel, other	7222	Bay leaves	0910.40
Bars of tin	8003.00	Bayonets and parts thereof	9307.00
Bars of tungsten	8101.9	Beacons, floating	8907.90
Bars of zinc	7904.00	Beaded wood	4409
Bars, other, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded (incl. those twisted after rolling)	7214	Beads of base metal	8308.90
Basalt, further worked than roughly split or squared	6802	Beads, glass (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.10
Base metal jewellery clad with precious metal	7113.20	Beans (except broad beans), dried, shelled	0713.3
Base metals clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7109.30	Beans, broad, dr. ed, shelled	0713.50
Base metals clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7111.00	Beans, fresh or chilled	0708.2L
Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7107.00	Beans, frozen (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water)	0710.22
Base paper or paperboard for photo-, heat- or electro-sensitive uses, uncoated in rolls or sheets	4802.20	Beans, prep. ed or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2005.5
Bases for electric control or the distribution of electricity (parts see 8538.90)	8537	Beans, prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2004.9
Basic dyes, synthetic, organic and preparations based thereon	3204.13	Beating metal of unwrought lead	7801.99
Basic slag (phosphatic slag) (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3103.20	Bearing-housings (incl. parts)	8483
Basins of stainless steel, and parts thereof	7324	Bearings, ball, roller or combinations thereof	8482
Basketball shoes, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	6404	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin	3304
Basketwork of plaiting materials	4602	Bed linen	5302
Bath salts (perfumed) and other bath preparations	3307.30	Bed sheets and other linen, of paper	4818.90
Bathrobes and dressing gowns for men or boys (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6207.9	Bed valances	6303
Bathrobes and dressing gowns for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6107.9	Bedroom furniture (excl. that of 401 and 9402)	9403
Bathrobes and dressing gowns for women or girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6208.9	Beds, hospital, with mechanical fittings	9402
		Bedside lamps	9405
		Bedsprings of textile material, not stuffed or internally fitted	6304.1
		Bedsprings, quilted	9404.90
		Bee-keeping machinery (incl. germination plant fitted with thermal equipment) incl. parts	8436
		Beer made from malt	2203.00
		Beeswax	1521
		Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	2303.20
		Bells, electric (excl. bells for cycles, motor vehicles or traffic ways, (parts see 8531.90)	8531.80
		Bells, non-electric, of base metal	8306.10
		Belts of leather or composition leather	4203.30
		Belts or belting for transmissions or conveyors, of textile materials	5910.00
		Belts or belting of vulcanised rubber for conveyors or transmissions	4010

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Belts, surgical	9021.19	Bitumen, petroleum	2713.20
Bending machine-tools for working metal (parts see 8466.94)	8462.2	Bituminised paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	4811.10
Bending machines for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465.94	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch	2715.00
Bent glass, not framed or fitted with other materials (excl. balls, rods and tubes)	7006.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	2714.10
Bentonite	2508.10	Black printing ink	3215.11
Benzaldehyde	2912.21	Blackberries, fresh	0810.20
Benzene, chemically or commercially pure	2902.20	Blackboards	9610.00
Benzene, not chemically or commercially pure	2707.10	Blades for bulldozers or angledozers	8431.42
Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	2916.31	Blades for razors (incl. razor blade blanks in strips)	8211.94
Benzole, not chemically or commercially pure	2707.10	Blanks for saws	8202
Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	2916.32	Blades for scissors and tailors' shears	8213.00
Benzyl alcohol	2906.21	Blades, cutting, for machines or mechan- ical appliances	8208
Beryllium and articles of beryllium; waste and scrap thereof	8112.1	Blankets and travelling rugs	6301
Beta ray based apparatus (incl. radio- graphy or radiotherapy apparatus)	9022.2	Blankets, animal, specially shaped for the purpose	4201.00
Beverage aerating machines (incl. parts)	8422	Blankets, electric	6301.10
Beverages, fermented, other than wine or grape must	2206.00	Blanks for tubes and pipes of iron or steel, seamless (excl. cast iron)	7304
Beverages, non-alcoholic, other than fruit and vegetable juice	2202	Blazers for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6203.3
Bicarbonate of soda	2835.30	Blazers for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.3
Bicycle inner tubes, of rubber	4013.20	Bleaching machines (incl. parts)	8451
Bicycle pneumatic tyres, new	4011.50	Blind fittings and mountings of base metal	8302.49
Bicycles (incl. tricycles), not motorised (parts see 8714)	8712	Blinds and similar articles and parts thereof, of plastic	3925.30
Bicycles, toy	9501.00	Blinds, interior of textile materials	6303
Bidets, ceramic	6910	Blinds, Venetian, of aluminium	7616.90
Bifurcated rivets of base metal	8308.20	Blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, straw, shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with mineral binders	6808.00
Bill hooks and similar hewing tools	8201.40	Blocks for making hats	8449.00
Billets of refined copper, wrought	7403.13	Blocks of siliceous fossil meals or earths	6901.00
Billiards, articles and accessories	9504	Blocks, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals and earths)	6902
Binder twine, of textile materials	5607	Blood-grouping reagents	3006.20
Binders made of paper or paperboard	4820.30	Blood, animal, prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	3002
Binders prepared for foundry moulds or cores	3823.10	Blood, human, and its products, prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses (eg human blood in sealed ampoules)	3002
Binoocular cases	4202.9	Blood, preparations of any animal used as foodstuffs	1602.90
Binooculars and mountings therefor	9005	Blotting pads	4820.90
Bird skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, and articles thereof	6701.00	Houses for women or girls (excl. knit- ted or crocheted)	6206
Bird skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down	0505	Blouses for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6106
Blacuits	1905	Blow lamps (excl. gas operated and welding appliances)	8205.60
Blamuth and articles of blamuth; waste and scrap thereof	8106		
Blamuth nitrates	2834.22		
Bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane and its salts	2907.23		
Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	2714.90		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Blow moulding machines for rubber or plastics (incl. parts)	8477	Books (eg account, note, order, receipt, exercise etc)	4820
Blow pipes, hand-held (excl. those of 8515) incl. parts	8468	Books, for children (eg picture, drawing or colouring)	4903.00
Blown glass, in sheets	7004	Books, printed	4901
Board games	9504	Book lasts and trees, of wood	4417.00
Boards for electric control or the distribution of electricity (parts see 8538.90)	8537	Borates and borate concentrates, natural (excl. borates separated from natural brine)	2528
Boards of vegetable fibres, straw, shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with mineral binders	6808.00	Borates, inorganic, metallic, crystallized, separated from natural brines or chemically prepared (excl. crude natural sodium borates and natural calcium borates)	2840
Boards with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	Borax, refined	2840.1
Boat fittings and parts of iron or steel, not cast	7326.90	Boric acid (excl. crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of boric acid by dry weight, fluoroboric acid and glyceroboric acid)	2810.00
Boat or dock fenders of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	4016.94	Boric acid, natural, containing not more than 85% of boric acid by dry weight	2528.90
Boats and floating structures exported after temporary operation in Australian waters	9902.20	Borides (excl. precious metal borides, copper-boron master alloys and compounds of boron with oxygen, halogens, sulphur, phosphorus and carbon)	2850.00
Boats principally designed for transporting people or goods (excl. troopships)	8901	Borides, precious metal	2843
Boats, ships and floating structures - see Chapter 89		Boring machine-tools for removing metal (parts see 8466.93)	8459
Bobbins made of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	4822	Boring machinery (parts see 8431.4)	8430
Bobbins, cops, spools and similar supports, of plastic	3923.40	Boring tools, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools (excl. earth boring)	8207.60
Bodies (incl. cabs), for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8707	Boron oxides; boric acid	2810.00
Bodies for tools, brushes and brooms, of wood	4417.00	Boron; tellurium	2804.50
Bodkins of iron or steel	7319.90	Botanical collections or collectors' pieces	9705.00
Bogies and bissel-bogies and parts thereof for locomotives	8607.1	Bottle capsules of base metal	8309.90
Bolters, central heating other than those of 8402 (excl. auxiliary plant)	8403	Bottle cases of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre, paperboard, or covered with such materials	4202.9
Bolters, vapour (incl. steam) generating (excl. auxiliary plant)	8402.1	Bottle cleaning or drying machines and the like (incl. parts)	8422
Bolling rings, electric, domestic (parts see 8516.90)	8516.60	Bottle filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling machines (incl. parts)	8422
Bolt croppers	8203.40	Bottles, carboys, flasks and similar articles, of plastic	3923.30
Bolting cloth	5911.20	Bottles, glass	7010.90
Bolts and nuts of copper	7415.32	Bovine animal fat, raw, rendered or solvent-extracted	1502.00
Bolts of aluminium (incl. nuts)	7616.10	Bovine animals, live	0102
Bolts of iron or steel (incl. nuts)	7318.1	Bovine leather, tanned or retanned, excl. chamois and patent leather	4104.2
Bombs and parts thereof	9306	Bovine semen	0511.10
Bone reconstruction cements	3006.40	Bow ties (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6215
Bone working machine-tools (parts see 8466.92)	8465	Bow ties, knitted or crocheted	6117.20
Bone, worked and articles of bone	9601.90	Bowling alley equipment, automatic	9504
Bones and horn-cores, unworked or simply prepared; powder and waste of these products	0506	Box files and similar articles of paper or paperboard	4819.60
Book covers of paper or paperboard	4820	Box filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling machines (incl. parts)	8422
Book covers of textile fabric coated with gum or amylaceous substances	5901.10		
Book-binding machinery (incl. book-sewing machinery) and parts thereof	8440		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Box making machines (incl. parts)	8441	Bread	1905.90
Box pallets, wooden	4415.20	Bread crumbs	1905.90
Boxes of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 35% l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7310	Breakdown lorries, complete (parts see 8708)	8705.90
Boxes of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre, paperboard, or covered with such materials	4202	Breakfast foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals	1904.10
Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastic	3923.10	Breathing appliances (excl. those of 9019)	9020.00
Boxes, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or fibres	4819	Brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch (excl. natural Burgundy pitch)	3807.00
Boxes, wooden	4415.10	Brewery machinery (excl. malt drying plants, fermenting vats with cooling coils and filter presses) (incl. parts)	8438
Bracelets for watches, and parts thereof	9113	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	2303.30
Brackets and similar fixtures of base metal	8302.50	Bricks of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.1
Braid or net making machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.5	Bricks of pressed or moulded glass, for building or construction purposes	7016.90
Braid or net making machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447.90	Bricks of siliceous fossil meals or earths	6901.00
Braids, textile, ornamental, flat or tubular, in the piece, of monofil with no cross section exceeding 1mm	5808.10	Bricks, building, ceramic	6904.10
Brake fluids, hydraulic, incl. fluids for hydraulic transmissions	3819.00	Bricks, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals and earths)	6902
Brake linings and pads, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or cellulose	6813.10	Bridge cranes (parts see 8431.4)	8426.1
Brakes and parts thereof for locomotives	8607.2	Bridges and bridge-sections of aluminium	7610.90
Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.3	Bridges and bridge-sections of iron or steel	7308.10
Brakes, electro-magnetic (excl. hydraulic or pneumatic brakes controlled by electro-magnetic devices)	8505.20	Bridges and plates for watches and clocks	9114.40
Bran, sharps and other residues of cereals	2302	Brief-cases	4202.1
Bran, sharps and other residues of leguminous plants	2302.50	Briefs and panties for women or girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6208.9
Brandy	2208.20	Briefs and panties for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6108.2
Brass (copper-zinc base alloys), unwrought	7403.21	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	2701.20
Brass tubes and pipes (excl. flexible tubing)	7411.21	Broaching machine-tools for metal, metal carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)	8461.30
Brass wire	7408.21	Broaching tools, interchangeable for hand or machine tools	8207.60
Brass-wind instruments (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9205.10	Broccoli, fresh or chilled	0704.10
Brassicas, edible, fresh or chilled	0704	Brochures, printed	4901
Brasieres	6212.10	Bromates, metallic	2829.90
Braziers, non-electric domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321	Bromides and bromide oxides, inorganic, metallic (excl. precious metal bromides)	2827.5
Brazil nuts, fresh or dried	0801.20	Bromine	2801.30
Brazing machinery and apparatus (excl. those of 8515) (incl. parts)	8468	Bromites, precious metal	2843
Brazing machines and apparatus, electric (excl. furnaces, ovens and heating equipment) (incl. parts)	8515	Bronze (copper-tin base alloys), unwrought	7403.22
Brazing powders and pastes	3810.10	Broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood	4417.00
Brazing wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal, coated or coated with flux material	8311	Broom-making materials, of vegetable matter	1403
		Broomcorn	1403.10
		Brooms	9603
		Broths and preparations therefor	2104.10
		Brush-making hair	0502.90

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Brush-making materials, of vegetable matter	1403	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	2905.13
Brushes (incl. brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles) (excl. those of chapter 71 and 9018)	9603	Butanal	2912.13
Brushes, carbon or graphite, used for electrical purposes	8545.20	Butane, liquid, chemically or commercially pure	2901.10
Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled	0704.20	Butanes, liquefied, not chemically or commercially pure	2711.13
Buckets for machinery of 8426, 8429 or 8430	8431.41	Butanols, being derivatives of acyclic alcohols	2905.14
Buckles and buckle-clasps of base metal	8308.90	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	2914.12
Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used for hat foundations	5901.90	Butchers' cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	8214.90
Buckwheat, unmilled	1008.10	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof, chemically or commercially pure	2901.23
Buffalo skins, raw	4101	Butene (butylene), not chemically or commercially pure, in gaseous state	2711.29
Buffers and parts thereof for locomotives	8607.30	Butene (butylene), not chemically or commercially pure, liquefied	2711.14
Builders' ware, of plastic	3925	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	0405.00
Building bricks, ceramic	6904.10	Butter knives of base metal	8215
Building stone (excl. slate), worked, and articles thereof, other than setts, curbstones and flagstones	6802	Butterfly nets	9507.90
Buildings, prefabricated	9406.00	Butterlik	4003.90
Bulbs, open, of glass, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like	7011	Buttons, button moulds and button blanks	9606
Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes	0601	Butylene gas	2711
Bulldozer or angledozer blades	8431.42	Butyraldehyde, normal isomer (butanal)	2912.13
Bulldozers, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Butyric acids, their salts and esters	2915.60
Bulldozers, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.1	Cabbages, fresh or chilled	0704.90
Bullion, silver	7106.92	Cabinets for electric control or the distribution of electricity (parts see 8538.90)	8537
Bumpers and parts thereof for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.10	Cabinets, filing and card index, of base metal	8304.00
Bung covers of base metal	8309.90	Cable-drums, wooden	4415.10
Buoys	8907.90	Cable-making machines (incl. parts)	8479
Burglar alarms, electric (parts see 8531.90)	8531.10	Cable, insulated	8544
Burners, furnace, for fuel (incl. parts)	8416	Cables of aluminium, not electrically insulated	7614
Bus or lorry pneumatic tyres, new	4011.20	Cables of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00
Buta-1, 3-diene and isoprene, chemically or commercially pure	2901.24	Cables of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10
Buta-1, 3-diene and isoprene, not chemically or commercially pure, in gaseous state	2711.29	Cables of optical fibre, made up of individually sheathed fibres	8544.70
Buta-1, 3-diene and isoprene, not chemically or commercially pure, liquefied	2711.14	Cables, of textile materials	5607
Butadiene gas	2711	Cables, optical fibre (excl. those of 8544)	9001.10
Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002.20	Cabs for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8707
Butadienes and methylbutadienes, chemically or commercially pure	2901.29	Cadmium and articles of cadmium; waste and scrap thereof	8107
Butadienes and methylbutadienes, not chemically or commercially pure, in gaseous state	2711.29	Cadmium compound based pigments and preparations	3206.30
Butadienes and methylbutadienes, not chemically or commercially pure, liquefied	2711.14	Cadmium powders	8107.10
		Cadmium sulphides	2830.30
		Caffeine and its salts, not put up as medicaments	2939.30
		Cake-servers of base metal	8215
		Calcareous monumental building stone of an apparent specific gravity of less than 2.5	2516

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Calcareous monumental building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more	2515	Cannulae, medical or surgical	9018.39
Calcareous stone, worked (excl. setts, curbstones and flagstones)	6802	Canes	8903
Calcined bauxite	2606	Cans of aluminium (excl. those for gas)	7612.90
Calcined bauxite proppants	2606	Capacity not exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
Calcium	2805.21	Cans of iron or steel (excl. those for gas) of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7310
Calcium carbide	2849.10	Canvas, painted, being theatrical scenery	5907.00
Calcium carbonate	2836.50	studio back-cloths or the like	
Calcium chloride	2827.20	Canvas, prepared for painting	5901.90
Calcium cyanamide (excl. those in tablets or in similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102.70	Capacitors, electrical, fixed,	8532
Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing in the dry state less than 0.2% weight of fluorine	2835.25	variable, adjustable or pre-set (excl. synchronous capacitors) (incl. parts)	
Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing in the dry state not less than 0.2% weight of fluorine	3103.90	Capers, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0711.30
Calcium hypochlorites (incl. commercial calcium hypochlorite)	2828.10	Capes for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6201.1
Calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate mixtures (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102.60	Capes for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6101
Calcium phosphates (excl. natural calcium phosphate)	2835.2	Capes for women or girls (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6202.1
Calcium phosphates, natural	2510	Caps for men or girls, knitted or crocheted	6102
Calculating machines (parts see 8473.20)	8470	Caps (incl. screw caps) of base metal	8309.90
Calendars, printed	4910.00	Caps and other closures, of plastic	3923.50
Calendering or other rolling machines (excl. those for glass or metals)	8420	Caps, percussion or detonating	3603.00
Calf skins, raw	4101	Capicum and pimentum, dried, crushed or ground	0904.20
Calibrating meters for supply or production of gas, liquids or electricity	9028	Capstans (parts see 8431.10)	8425.3
Call horns	9208.90	Capsules for bottles of base metal	8309.90
Callipers (parts and accessories see see 9017.90)	9017.30	Car-coats for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6201.1
Calorimeters (incl. parts and accessories)	9027	Car-coats for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6101
Cam shafts (incl. parts)	8483	Car-coats for women or girls (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6202.1
Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres, of unvulcanised rubber	4006.10	Car-coats for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6102
Camera cases	4202.9	Caracels	1702.90
Camera tubes for television cameras	8540.20	Caravans and parts thereof	8716
Cameras for television (parts see 8529.90)	8525.30	Caraway seeds	0909.40
Cameras, cinematographic (parts and accessories see 9007.90)	9007.1	Carbides, inorganic (excl. precious metal carbides and binary compounds of carbon with oxygen, halogens, sulphur, nitrogen and hydrogen)	2849
Cameras, photographic (excl. cinematographic) (parts and accessories see 9006.90)	9006	Carbides, precious metal	2843
Camphor	2914.21	Carbon (chemical element)	2803.00
Can filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling machines (incl. parts)	8422	Carbon (incl. graphite) based preparations in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	3801.90
Canary seed, unmilld	1008.30	Carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	8545
Candle wicks of textile materials	5908.00	Carbon articles, non-electrical	6815.10
Candies, tapers and the like	3406.00	Carbon black	2803.00
Cane seats	9401.50	Carbon dioxide	2811.21

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Carbon disulphide	2813.10	Cargo ships	8901
Carbon electrodes and brushes	8545	Carnallite (excl. carnallite in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3104.10
Carbon paper (excl. that of 4809)	4814.10	Carnival articles	9505.90
Carbon paper, in rolls (width exc 36 cm) or in sheets (length exc 36 cm)	4809.10	Carpet sweepers, hand operated and not motorised	9603.90
Carbon tetrachloride	2903.14	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocced	5704
Carbon, activated (excl. those having the character of medicaments or put up in retail packs as deodorisers)	3802.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted	5701
Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	3801.30	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted	5703
Carbonates, inorganic, metallic (excl. double or complex carbonates and natural carbonates)	2836	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven but not tufted or flocced	5702
Carbonates, inorganic, metallic, double or complex	2842.90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of felt, not tufted or flocced	5704
Carbonates, natural - see Chapter 25		Carpets, woven, of pile construction	5702
Carbonic acid, amide-function compounds thereof	2924	Carrier-current line telegraphy or telephony apparatus (excl. those used for radio transmission systems) (parts see 8517.90)	8517.40
Carbonised wool, sheep's or lambs', not carded or combed	5101.30	Carrots and turnips, fresh or chilled	0706.10
Carbonising base paper, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4802.30	Cars, motor, and station wagons, (other than public-transport type) designed for the transport of not more than 9 persons (parts see 8708)	8703
Carboxamide-function compounds	2924	Carton making machines (incl. parts)	8441
Carboxamide-function compounds and imine-function compounds	2925	Cartons, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or fibres	4819
Carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip and XSBR latex	4002.1	Cartridges (fuel elements), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	8401.30
Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function	2918	Cartridges and other ammunition and parts thereof	9306
Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function	2918.1	Cartridges, pick-up, for machines of 8519 to 8521 inclusive	8522.10
Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function	2918.30	Carving material, animal, and articles thereof	9601
Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without another oxygen function	2918.2	Carving material, vegetable or mineral, and articles thereof	9602.00
Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	3912.31	Caseln (eq acid caseln, caseinogen and rennet caseln) (excl. vegetables caseln and hardened caseln)	3501.10
Carboys, glass	7010.90	Caseln glues (excl. those put up for retail sale, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg)	3501.90
Carcinotrons	8540.49	Caseln, hardened, in primary forms	3913.90
Card clothing accessories for machines of 8444 to 8447	8448.31	Caseln, vegetable	3504.00
Card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines, for use with machines of 8444, 8445, 8446, 8447	8448.11	Caseinates and other caseln derivatives (excl. radio-active or precious metal caseinates)	3501.90
Card-index cabinets of base metal	8304.00	Cases for clocks or goods of Chapter 91 and parts thereof	9112
Cardanoms	0908.30	Cases for watches, and parts thereof (excl. glasses)	9111
Cardigans (excl. babies' cardigans), knitted or crocheted	6110	Cases of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre, paperboard, or covered with such materials	4202.1
Carding machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.3)	8445.11		
Cardiographs	9018		
Cards bearing printed personal greetings, messages or announcements	4909.00		
Cards, not punched, for punch card machines	4823.30		
Cards, playing	9504.40		

ISSUE DATE: 01-01-1992

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Cases, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or fibres	4819	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled	0704.10
Cases, of plastic	3923.10	Caulking compounds	3214.10
Cash boxes and the like of base metal	8303.00	Caustic potash	2815.20
Cash registers with a totaling device (parts see 8473.2)	8470.50	Caustic soda	2815.1
Cashew nuts, fresh or dried	0801.30	Caviar and caviar substitutes	1604.30
Casino games tables	9504	Ceiling fans (incl. parts)	8414
Caster fittings and mountings of base metal	8302.49	Ceiling lights	9405
Casks of aluminium (excl. those for gas) capacity not exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7612.90	Celery, fresh or chilled	0709.40
Casks of iron or steel (excl. those for gas) of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7310	Cells, primary	8506
Casks, wooden	4416.00	Cellular wood panels	4418.90
Cassette tape recorders, magnetic, sound (parts see 8522.90)	8520.31	Cellulose acetates, in primary forms	3912.1
Cassette-players not incorporating a sound recording device (parts see 8522.90)	8519.91	Cellulose ethers, in primary forms	3912.3
Cast fittings for tubes and pipes of iron or steel	7307.1	Cellulose fibre-cement articles	6811
Cast glass in sheets or profiles	7003	Cellulose nitrates (incl. collodions), in primary forms	3912.20
Cast iron baths, and parts thereof	7324	Cellulose plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, other than self-adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920.7
Cast iron cooking utensils	7323.9	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls (width exc 36 cm) or in sheets (length exc 36 cm)	4903.00
Cast iron waste and scrap	7204.10	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed	4811
Castanets (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9206.00	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, nes, cut to size of shape	4823
Casting machines used in metallurgy or in metal foundries (incl. parts)	8454	Cellulose wadding articles for household, sanitary or hospital uses	4818
Castor oil seeds	1207.30	Cellulose, regenerated, in primary forms	3912.90
Castor oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1515.30	Cement articles	6810
Castors with mountings of base metal	8302.20	Cement clinkers	2523.10
Cat food, put up for retail sale	2309.10	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	7401.20
Cat furskins, raw, whole (excl. those of headings 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.80	Cement, mortar or concrete, prepared additives	3823.40
Catalogues, commercial	4911.10	Cement, portland, aluminous cement (clément fondul), slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements	2523
Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	7115.10	Cement, prepared additives therefor	3823.40
Catalytic preparations	3815	Cement, unhardened, agglomerating, shaping or moulding machinery (parts see 8474.90)	8474.80
Catgut, imitation	4206.10	Cements for use in bone reconstruction	3006.40
Catheters, medical or surgical	9018.39	Cements, dental	3006.40
Cathode valves and tubes	8540	Cements, refractory (excl. preparations based on graphite or other carbon in semi-manufactured form)	3816.00
Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and oscillographs (parts and accessories see 9030.90)	9030.20	Central heating boilers other than those of 8402 (excl. auxiliary plant)	8403
Cathode-ray television picture tubes (incl. video monitor cathode-ray tubes)	8540.1	Central heating radiators, not electrically heated, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7322.1
Cathodes and sections of cathodes of refined copper, unwrought	7403.11	Centrifugal pumps for internal combustion piston engines (incl. parts)	8413
Cationic organic surface-active agents (excl. soap)	3402.12	Centrifuges (incl. centrifugal dryers) (incl. parts)	8421
Cattle hides, raw	4101		
Cattle, live	0102		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	6904	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared	1213.00
Ceramic constructional goods (excl. refractory and those of siliceous fossil meals and earthenware)	6905	Cereal working machinery and parts thereof (excl. farm-type)	8437
Ceramic constructional goods, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals and earthenware)	6902	Cereals (excl. maize) in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared	1904.90
Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	6908	Cereals, unmilled - see Chapter 10	
Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	6907	Cerium compounds	2846.10
Ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals or earthenware	6901.00	Cermetes and articles of cermetes	8113.00
Ceramic goods, refractory (excl. refractory constructional ceramic goods and those of siliceous fossil meals or earthenware)	6903	Certificates, stock, share, bond and the like	4907.00
Ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, glazed	6908	Cetyl alcohol	2905.17
Ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, unglazed	6907	Chain and parts thereof, of copper (excl. jewellery)	7419.10
Ceramic paste agglomerating, shaping or moulding machinery (parts see 8474.90)	8474.80	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7315
Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	6906.00	Chain saw blades	8202.40
Ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	6909.90	Chain saws (incl. parts)	8467
Ceramic roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	6905	Chair-lifts (parts see 8431.3)	8428.60
Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	6910	Chairs having rotating and both reclining and elevating movements (eq. dentists' chairs)	9402.10
Ceramic statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles	6913	Chalk (excl. phosphatic chalk)	2509.00
Ceramic tableware, kitchenware and other household and toilet articles (excl. porcelain or china)	6912.00	Chalk for writing or drawing	9609.90
Ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	6909.90	Chamfered wood	4409
Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses	6909.1	Chamois (incl. combination chamois)	4108.00
Ceramics working machine-tools (parts see 8466.91)	8464	Chamotte or dinas earths	2508.70
Cereal brans, roasted or swollen, as breakfast food	1904.10	Champagne	2204.10
Cereal brans, sharps and other residues derived from the milling, sifting or other working of cereal grains or of leguminous plants	2302	Chandeliers	9405
Cereal germ, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	1104.30	Channels of iron or steel	7308
Cereal grains, washed (excl. milled rice)	1104	Char	2704.00
Cereal grains, worked (eq. hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) (excl. milled rice)	1104	Charcoal wood (incl. shell or nut charcoal) (excl. activated charcoal, drawing charcoal and wood charcoal put up in the form of medicaments)	4402.00
		Charcoals (or drawing)	9609.90
		Charges for fire-extinguishers, incl. charged fire-extinguisher grenades	3813.00
		Charts, printed	4905.9
		Chassis fitted with engines, for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive (excl. when also fitted with complete or incomplete cabs)	8706.00
		Cherrie and curd	0406
		Chemical analysis instruments and apparatus	9027
		Chemical compounds doped for electronics	3818.00
		Chemical elements doped for electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms	3818.00
		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations)	3707
		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	4702.00
		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, excl. dissolving grades	4703
		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, excl. dissolving grades	4704
		Chenille fabrics, woven (excl. terry towelling and narrow fabrics)	5801

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Chenille yarn (incl. flock chenille yarn)	5606.00	Chlorosulphuric acid	2806.20
Cheque forms	4807.00	Chocolate and other food preparations	1806
Cheque-writing machines (parts see 8473.40)	8472	containing cocoa	
Cherries, fresh	0809.20	Choline and its salts	2923.10
Cherries, provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption	0812.10	Chopped strands, glass, and articles thereof	7019
Chest fittings and mountings of base metal	8302.49	Christmas festivity articles	9505.10
Chestnut extract	3201.30	Christmas tree lighting sets	9405
Chestnuts, fresh or dried	0802.40	Chromates, dichromates and peroxochromates	2841
Chewing gum	1704.10	Chromatographs (incl. parts and accessories)	9027.20
Chickpeas, dried, shelled	0713.20	Chromite	2610.00
Chicle and similar natural gums in primary forms, or in sheets, plates or strip	4001.30	Chromium and articles of chromium; waste and scrap thereof	8112.20
Chicory plants and roots	0601.20	Chromium compound based pigments and preparations	3206.20
Chicory, fresh or chilled	0705.2	Chromium ores and concentrates	2610.00
Chicory, roasted, and other coffee substitutes, extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2101.30	Chromium oxides and hydroxides (excl. chromite, natural chromium oxide containing iron)	2819
Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	4903.00	Chromium sulphates	2833.23
Chimney-pots and chimney liners, ceramic	6905.90	Chrysoprase, natural, not mounted, set or strung	7103
China tableware, kitchenware and other household and toilet articles	6911	Chutney	2001.90
Chin straps for headgear	6507.00	Cider, alcoholic	2206.00
Chippings of natural stone, artificially coloured	6802.10	Cider, apple, non-alcoholic	2202.90
Chitwood	4404	Cigar and cigarette holders	9614.90
Chisels, wood working, hand, not power operated	8205.30	Cigarette lighters	9613
Chloramphenicol, the derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2941.40	Cigarette or similar lighter fuel	2806.10
Chlorates, inorganic, metallic, double or complex	2842.90	Cigarette paper	4813
Chlorates, metallic (excl. double or complex chlorates)	2829.1	Cigarette vending machines (incl. parts)	8476
Chlorides and chloride oxides of non-metals	2812.10	Cigarette-cases of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre, paperboard, or covered with such materials	4202.3
Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides, inorganic, metallic (excl. potassium chloride, sodium chloride and double or complex chlorides)	2827	Cigarettes containing tobacco	2402.20
Chlorides, inorganic, metallic, double or complex	2842.90	Cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes	2402.90
Chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	2903	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	2402.10
Chlorine	2801.10	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco substitutes	2402.90
Chlorites (excl. mineral chlorites)	2828	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes	2402
Chlorites, unexpanded	2530.10	Cinchona alkaloids their derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2939.2
Chloroacetic acids (mono-, di-, or tri-) their salts and esters	2915.40	Cinematographic cameras and projectors	9007
Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	2903.61	Cinematographic film, in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material, excl. paper, paperboard or textiles	3702
Chloroform (trichloromethane)	2903.13	Cinematographic film, sensitised but unexposed	3702
Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	2903.11	Cinematographic laboratory equipment	9010
Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002.4	Circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535
		Circuit breakers for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536
		Circuit breakers, automatic, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535.2

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Circuit breakers, automatic, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.20	Clothes-dryers, centrifugal (incl. parts)	8421
Circuits, integrated, electronic	8542	Clothing accessories and apparel of leather or composition leather	4203
Circuits, printed	8534.00	Clothing accessories of fur-kin	4302.10
Circular knitting machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448	Clothing accessories of pa,	4818.50
Circular knitting machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447.1	Clothing and apparel accessories of plastic	3926.20
Circular saw blades	8202.3	Clothing of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	4015
Circuses, travelling	9508.00	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	6812.50
Cisterns, flushing, ceramic	6910	Clothing, worn or used	
Citric acid	2918.14	Clothes, cleaning	6309.00
Citric acid salts and esters	2918.15	Cloves	6307.10
Citrus fruit, essential oils thereof	3301.1	Clutch 11-ings, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose	0907.00
Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	0805	Clutches (incl. parts)	8483
Citrus juice	2009	Clutches and parts thereof for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.93
Clamps and similar holding devices, electro-magnetic	8505.90	Clutches, electro-magnetic	8505.20
Clamps and the like (hand tools), base metal (excl. vacuum cup holders)	8205.70	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors, insulated	8544.20
Clarinetts (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9205.90	Coach-screw, of iron or steel	7318.11
Clasps and frames with clasps of base metal (excl. those incorporating locks)	8308.90	Coaches, rail or tramway, not self-propelled (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8605.00
Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks of base metal	8301.50	Coaches, rail or tramway, self-propelled (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8603
Clays, excl. kaolin and expanded clays	2508	Coachwork fittings and mountings of base metal	8302.49
Clays, expanded	6806.20	Coachwork fittings and the like of plastic	3926.30
Cleaning cloths	6307.10	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases (excl. petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons)	2705.00
Cleaning kits for shoes or clothes	9605.00	Coal or rock cutters (parts see 8431.4)	8430.3
Cleaning machines for agricultural produce (excl. those for seed and grain) (incl. parts)	8433	Coal tar pitch articles	6807
Cleaning preparations (excl. soap)	3402	Coal, agglomerated	2701.20
Cleavers, butchers' or kitchen	8214.90	Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	2701.1
Cloaks for women or girls (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6202.1	Cobalt acetates	2915.23
Cloaks for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6102	Cobalt chloride	2827.34
Clock cases and parts thereof	9112	Cobalt mattes and other products of cobalt metallurgy: cobalt and articles of cobalt	8105
Clock glasses	7015.90	Cobalt nitrites	2842.90
Clock movements (excl. totally assembled)	9110	Cobalt ores and concentrates	2405.00
Clock movements, complete and assembled	9109	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	2822.00
Clock parts (excl. movements, cases, weights and glasses)	9114	Cocks for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vata or the like (incl. parts)	8481
Clocks (eg instrument panel clocks) for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft and vessels	9104.00	Cocoa beans	1801.00
Clocks (excl. those of 9103 and 9104)	9105	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	1804.00
Clocks with watch movements (excl. instrument panel clocks and similar clocks for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft and vessels)	9103	Cocoa or chocolate manufacture machinery (incl. parts)	8438
Cloth of copper wire	7414.90	Cocoa paste	1803
Cloth of iron or steel (incl. endless bands)	7314.1	Cocoa powder containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1806.10
Clothes cleaning kits	9605.00		
Clothes hangers, of wood	4421.10		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1805.00	Colours, prepared, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3207.10
Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	1802.00	Columns of aluminium	7610.90
Coconut (copra) oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1513.1	Colza seed oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1514
Coconut fibre floor coverings	5702.20	Colza seeds	1205.00
Coconut fibre yarn	5308	Combination locks of base metal	8301
Coconut fibre, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof	5305.1	Combine harvesters (incl. parts)	8433
Coconut or copra oil and fats, solid residues thereof	2306.50	Combining machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448
Coconuts, fresh or dried	0801.10	Combining machines (excl. auxiliary machin- ery) (parts see 8448.3)	8445.12
Coffee and other beverage vending machines, automatic (incl. parts)	8476	Combs	9615.1
Coffea extracts, essences and concentrates and their preparations	2901.10	Combs for machines of 8444 to 8447	8448.49
Coffee husks and skins	0901.30	Comics, being periodicals	4902.90
Coffee makers, electric, domestic (parts see 8516.90)	8516.71	Comics, not being periodicals	4901
Coffee substitutes containing coffee	0901.40	Commercial catalogues and the like	4911.10
Coffee, not roasted	0901.1	Commercial road transport vehicles, complete (parts see 8708)	8704
Coffee, roasted	0901.2	Communication wafers, empty sachets for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products	1905
Coffer-dams	8907.90	Compasses, direction finding (parts and accessories see 9014.90)	9014.10
Coin (excl. gold coin), not being legal tender	7118.10	Composing sticks, hand-operated	9611.00
Coin being legal tender (excl. gold)	9903.00	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents (excl. those of 3002 or 3006)	3822.00
Coin collections (excl. those of chapter 71 and 9706)	9705.00	Composite paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	4807
Coin-sorting machines and coin-counting or wrapping machines (excl. weight operated) (parts see 8473.40)	8472	Composition leather in slabs, sheets or strip	4111.00
Coin fibre, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof	5305.1	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	3812.20
Coin floor coverings	5702.20	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4005
Coke and semi-coke of coal, lignite or peat	2704.00	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	6812.70
Coke, petroleum	2713.1	Compressed or liquefied gas containers, of iron or steel	7311.00
Collages and similar decorative plaques	5701.90	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (parts see 8409.99)	8408
Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological or similar interest	9705.00	Compressors, air or other gas (incl. parts)	8414
Colloids, in primary forms	3912.20	Concrete articles	6810
Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	3801.20	Concrete mixer lorries, complete (parts see 8708)	8705.40
Colloidal precious metals	2843.10	Concrete mixers (excl. mixers permanently mounted on railway wagons and lorry chassis) (parts see 8474.90)	1474.31
Colorimeters (parts and accessories see 9027.90)	9027.80	Concrete pumps (incl. parts)	8413
Colour lakes and preparations based thereon	3205	Concrete working machine-tools (parts see 8466.91)	8464
Colour television or video receivers (parts see 8529.90)	8528.10	Concretes, non-refractory	3823.50
Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (excl. animal black) and preparations based thereon	3203.00	Concretes, refractory (excl. preparations based on graphite or other carbon in semi-manufactured form)	3816.00
Colouring matter, synthetic organic, and preparations based thereon	3204	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8404.20
Colours, artists', students' or signboard painters'	3213		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Condensers, electrical, fixed, variable, adjustable or pre-set (incl. parts)	8532	Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	7402.00
Condiments, mixed and mixed seasonings	2103.90	Copper bars, rods and profiles (incl. alloys)	7407
Conductors, electric, insulated	8544	Copper cement (precipitated copper)	7401.20
Conduit tubing and joints, electrical, for insulating fittings, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547	Copper chain and parts thereof (excl. jewellery)	7419.10
Conduits, ceramic	4906.00	Copper chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides	2827.41
Confectionery manufacture machinery (incl. parts)	8438	Copper cloth (incl. endless bands), grill and netting	7414
Conjuring tricks	9505.90	Copper domestic cooking and heating apparatus, non-electric (incl. parts)	7417.00
Connectors for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.90	Copper foil, of thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm (incl. alloys)	7410
Consoles for electric control or the distribution of electricity (parts see 8538.90)	8537	Copper mattes	7401.10
Construction toy sets and constructional toys	9503.30	Copper nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excl. those of 8305), and similar articles, (incl. those of iron or steel with heads of copper)	7415.10
Contact lenses of any material (excl. contact lenses of optical glass, not optically worked)	9001.30	Copper ores and concentrates	2603.00
Contact lenses of optical glass, not optically worked	7014.00	Copper oxides and hydroxides (excl. natural cuprous oxide (cuprite) and natural cupric oxide (tenorite))	2825.50
Containers (incl. those for fluids) designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	8609.00	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm (incl. alloys)	7409
Containers, tubular of aluminium (excl. those for gas), capacity not exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7612	Copper pot scourers, polishing or scouring pads, gloves and the like	7418.10
Contra-ceptive chemical preparations based on hormones or spermicides	3006.60	Copper powders (unprecipitated) and flakes	7406
Contraceptives, sheath, of vulcanised rubber	4014.10	Copper sanitary ware and parts thereof	7418.20
Controlling or regulating instruments and apparatus, automatic	9032	Copper screws, bolts, nuts, screw-hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (incl. spring washers) and similar articles	7415
Converters used in metallurgy or in metal foundries (incl. parts)	8454	Copper springs (excl. clock and watch)	7416.00
Converters, rotary, electric (parts see 8503.00)	8502.40	Copper stranded wire, cables, plated bands and the like, not electrically insulated	7413.00
Conveyor belts or belting of textile material	5910.00	Copper sulphates (excl. natural hydrated copper sulphate (brochantite))	2833.25
Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanised rubber	4010	Copper table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof	7418.10
Conveyors (parts see 8431.3)	8428	Copper tube or pipe fittings without taps, cocks, valves etc (incl. alloys)	7412
Cookers (incl. those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), non-electric domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321	Copper tubes and pipes (incl. alloys)	7411
Cookers and cooking plates, electric, domestic (parts see 8516.90)	8516.60	Copper waste and scrap (incl. that of copper alloys)	7404.00
Cooking appliances, non-electric domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321	Copper winding wire, insulated	8544.11
Cooking or heating apparatus, domestic, non-electric, of copper (incl. parts)	7417.00	Copper wire (incl. alloys) (excl. stranded and insulated wire)	7408
Cooking utensils of iron or steel	7323.9	Copper, expanded metal thereof	7414.90
Coppers' products of wood	4418.00	Copper, master alloys	7403.1
Copper alloys, unwrought	7403.2	Copper, refined, unwrought	7402.00
		Copper, unrefined	1203.00
		Cops and similar articles made of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	4822
		Cops, spools, bobbins and similar supports, of plastic	3923.40

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Copying paper (excl. that of 4809)	4816	Cotton seed oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1512.2
Copying paper, in rolls (width exc 36 cm) or in sheets (length exc 36 cm)	4809	Cotton seeds	1207.20
Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared	0508.00	Cotton sewing thread	5204
Coral, worked and articles of coral	9601.90	Cotton terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excl. narrow fabrics)	5802.1
Cordage, of textile materials	5607	Cotton waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5202
Cordials	2106.90	Cotton wool impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up for retail sale for medical, surgical, yarn	3005.90
Cords and string of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	6812.30	Cotton, carded or combed	5203.00
Corduroy, cut	5801	Cotton, not carded or combed (excl. cotton linters)	5201.00
Core or coating preparations used for welding electrodes or rods	3810.90	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	2932.21
Coriander seeds	0909.20	Coumarone, in primary forms	3911.10
Cork working machine-tools (parts see 8466.92)	8465	Counters, revolution or production	9029
Cork, agglomerated, and articles thereof	4504	Coupling devices and hooks and parts thereof for locomotives	8607.30
Cork, crushed, granulated or ground	4501.90	Couplings of aluminium, for tubes and pipes	7609.00
Cork, natural, articles thereof	4503	Couplings of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307
Cork, natural, debarked or roughly squared or in blocks, plates, sheets or strip	4502.00	Couplings of lead, for tubes and pipes	7805.00
Cork, natural, raw or simply prepared	4501.10	Couplings of nickel, for tubes and pipes	7507.20
Cork, waste	4501.90	Couplings of tin, for tubes and pipes	8006.00
Corks and stoppers, of natural cork (incl. blanks with round edges)	4503.10	Couplings of zinc, for tubes and pipes	7906.00
Corn flour	1102.20	Couplings, electro-magnetic	8503.20
Corned beef	1602.50	Couscous	1902.40
Corrective spectacle glass, not optically worked	7015.10	Cows, ceramic	6905.90
Corrective spectacles or goggles	9004.90	Crab, prepared or preserved	1605.10
Correspondence cards, plain, of paper or paperboard	4817.20	Crabs, frozen	0306.14
Corrugated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excl. household and sanitary paper)	4808.10	Crabs, not frozen	0306.24
Corrugated sheets of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	6811.10	Cranberries and bilberries, fresh	0810.40
Corselettes	6212.90	Crane lorries, complete (parts see 8707)	8705.10
Corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles; parts thereof	6212.90	Cranes (incl. cable cranes) (parts see 8431.4)	8426.1
Cortisone and hydrocortisone, not put up as medicaments	2937.21	Crank shafts and cranks (incl. parts)	8403
Corundum, artificial	2818.10	Crates, of plastic	3923.10
Corundum, natural, whether or not heat created, not of gem-stone quality	2513.2	Crates, wooden	4415.10
Cosmetic skin preparations	3304.99	Cravats (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6215
Cotters and cotter-pins of aluminium	7616.10	Cravats, knitted or crocheted	6117.20
Cotters and cotter-pins, of copper	7415	Crayons	9609
Cotters and cotter-pins, of iron or steel	7318.24	Cream separators (incl. parts)	8421
Cotton blankets (excl. electric blankets and specially shaped animal blankets)	6301.30	Cream, concentrated or containing added sugar, in powder, granules or other solid forms	0402
Cotton chenille fabrics, woven	5801.26	Cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar	0401.30
Cotton fabrics, woven - see Chapter 52		Creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	3405.10
Cotton gauze (excl. narrow fabrics of 5906)	5803.10	Creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	3405.20
Cotton linters	1404.20	Cresosote oils	2707.91
Cotton linters pulp	4706.10	Creped paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excl. household and sanitary paper)	4808
Cotton seed oil and fats, residues, solid	2306.10		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Cresols, chemically or commercially pure, and their salts	2907.5	Cupels, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6903
Cresols, not chemically or commercially pure	2707.9	Cupro-nickel (copper-nickel base alloys), unwrought	7403.23
Cricket balls	9506.69	Curbstones of natural stone (excl. slate)	6801.00
Cricket pads and other equipment (excl. balls)	9506.99	Curd	0406.10
Crinkled paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excl. household and sanitary paper)	4808	Curling pins or grips (excl. electro-thermic type)	9615.90
Crispbread	1905.10	Curling tongs, electro-thermic (parts see 8516.90)	8516.32
Crochet hooks of iron or steel	7319.90	Currants (dried grapes)	0806.20
Cross-talk meters	9030.40	Currants (red, black, white) and gooseberries, fresh	0810.30
Crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces for railways or tramways, of iron or steel	7302.30	Curry	0910.50
Crown corks of base metal	8309.10	Curtain valances	6303
Crucibles, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6903	Curtains (incl. drapes), of textile materials	6303
Crudes, enriched	2710.00	Cushions (excl. pneumatic cushions)	9404.90
Crudes, topped	2710.00	Cut flowers, of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0603
Crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine etc. and parts thereof	8435	Cut tobacco	2403.10
Crushing machinery for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances (parts see 8474.90)	8474.20	Cutlasses and parts thereof	9307.00
Crustaceans, live, fresh, frozen, dried, salted or in brine (incl. those in shell cooked by steaming or boiling in water)	0306	Cutlery (excl. knives) of base metal	8215
Crustaceans, prepared or preserved, not simply frozen, dried, salted or in brine	1605	Cutlery boxes, of wood	4420.90
Crutches	9021.19	Cutlery cases of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre, paperboard, or covered with such materials	4202.9
Cryolite and chiolite, natural	2527.00	Cutlery, plastic	3924.10
Cryolite, synthetic	2826.30	Cutters for coal or rock (parts see 8431.4)	8430.3
Cryoscopes and ebullioscopes (excl. those having the character of laboratory glassware of 7017) (incl. parts and accessories)	9027	Cutting machine auxiliary machinery and parts, for man-made textiles	8448
Crystal, lead, drinking glasses	7013.21	Cutting machines and apparatus, electric, laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electronic beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc (incl. parts)	8515
Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	0707.00	Cutting machines for man-made textile materials (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.20)	8444.00
Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.10	Cutting machines for paper, paper pulp or paperboard (incl. parts)	8441
Cucumbers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0711.40	Cutting oil preparations	3403
Cuff links and studs, not of precious metal nor incorporating pearls or precious stones	7117	Cutting textile fabric machines (incl. parts)	8451
Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	7001.00	Cutting-off machine-tools for metal, metal carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)	8461.50
Cultivators (excl. hand tools) (incl. parts)	8432	Cuttings and slips, unrooted	0602.10
Culture media prepared for development of micro-organisms	3821.00	Cyanates, inorganic, metallic, double or complex	2842.90
Cultured pearl articles	7116.10	Cyanates, inorganic, metallic (excl. double or complex cyanates)	2838.00
Cultured pearls, not strung, mounted or set	7101.2	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides, inorganic, metallic (excl. Prussian blue and precious metal cyanides)	2837
Cumene	2902.70	Cyanides, inorganic, non-metallic	2851.00
Cumin seeds	0903.20	Cyanides, precious metal	2843
		Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloaterperes	2902.1

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Cyclic, cyclic or cycloolefinic monocarboxylic acids and derivatives	2916.20	Dental furniture	9402
Cyclic, cyclic or cycloolefinic polycarboxylic acids and derivatives	2917.20	Dental instruments and apparatus	9018
Cyclic, cyclic or cycloolefinic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts thereof	2921.30	Dental or oral hygiene preparations	3306
Cycles, fitted with an auxiliary motor (parts see 8714)	8711	Dental preparations with a basis of plaster of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate	3407.00
Cycles, not motorised (parts see 8714)	8712.00	Dental wax or dental impression compounds, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms	3407.00
Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2906	Dentists' chairs	9402.10
Cyclic amides, their derivatives and salts thereof	2924.2	Dentifrices (incl. toothpaste)	3306.10
Cyclic carbamates, their derivatives and salts thereof	2924.2	Denture fixative pastes and powders	3306.90
Cyclic hydrocarbons, chemically or commercially pure	2902	Deodorants and antiperspirants for personal use	3307.20
Cyclohexane	2902.11	Deodorizing or perfuming preparations for rooms	3307.4
Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanol and dimethylcyclohexanol	2906.12	Depilatories	3307.90
Cyclohexanone	2914.22	Derricks (parts see 8431.4)	8426
Cylinders for calendaring or rolling machines (excl. those for metals or glass) (incl. parts)	8420	Erricks, drilling, mobile (ie mounted on motor lorries etc) (parts see 8708)	8705
Cymbals (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9206.00	Desk equipment of base metal (excl. office furniture of 9403)	8304.00
Daisy machinery (incl. parts)	8434	Desk lamps	9405
Darning needles of iron or steel	7319.10	Desks for electric control or the distribution of electricity (parts see 8538.90)	8537
Data processing machines, automatic, and units thereof (parts see 8473.30)	8471	Detonating fuses	3603.00
Data transcribing machines (parts see 8473.30)	8471	Detonators, electric	3603.00
Date stamps, designed for operating in the hand	9611.00	Deuterium oxide (heavy water)	2845.10
Dates, fresh or dried	0804.10	Dextrins (excl. prepared dressings and glazings for the paper, textile, leather and similar industries)	3505.10
De-icing fluids, prepared	3820.00	Diacetone alcohol	2914.41
Deburring machine-tools for metal, metal carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)	8460	Diacs (incl. parts)	8541
Decalcomanias (excl. window transparencies)	4908	Diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	3006.30
Deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	8805.10	Diagnostic reagents, composite (excl. those of 3002 and 3006)	3822.00
Decoration glassware for indoors (excl. that of 7010 or 7018)	7013	Dials for watches and clocks	9114.30
Decorative plaques	9701.90	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3105.30
Decoy birds	9507.90	Diamond dust and powder	7105.10
Decoy calls	9208.90	Diamonds, natural, not mounted or set	7102
Deed boxes and the like of base metal	8303.00	Diamonds, synthetic or reconstructed, not strung, mounted or set	7104
Defrosters, windscreen, electric, for motor vehicles (parts see 8512.90)	8512.40	Dianisidines (biansidines) and their salts	2922.22
Defrosters, windscreen, electric, for motor vehicles (parts see 8512.90)	1522	Diaris and similar articles	4820.10
Demonstrational instruments, apparatus and models, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00	Diatomite, activated	3822.90
Densified wood	4413.00	Diatomite, not activated	2512.00
Dental cements and other dental fillings	3006.40	Diazo- or azoxy-compounds	2927.00
Dental drill engines	9018.41	Dibutyl orthophthalates	2917.31
		Dicalcium phosphate containing in the dry state less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine	2835.25
		Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	2903.12
		Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power (parts see 8522.90)	8520.10

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Dictionaries	4901.91	Displays, animated, used for shop window dressing	9618.00
Dicyandiamide	2926.20	Distemers	3210.00
Die-stamping machine-tools for working metal (parts see 8466.94)	8462.10	Distilled alcoholic beverages	2208
Dielectric heating equipment for industrial or laboratory use	8514	Distilled water	2851.00
Dies for drawing or extruding metal	8207.20	Distilling plant (excl. distilling apparatus of ceramics or glass) (incl. parts)	8419
Diesel oil (fuels), automotive, industrial and marine	2710.00	Distortion factor meters, electric (parts and accessories see 9030.90)	9030.40
Diesel or semi-diesel engines (parts see 8409.99)	8408	Distributors for internal combustion engines	8511.30
Diesel-electric rail locomotives	8602.10	Distributors, hot air, of iron or steel, non-electric, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof	7322.90
Diethanolamine and its salts	2922.12	Distributors, solid fertilisers (incl. parts)	8432
Diethyl ether	2909.11	Dithiocarbamates (excl. put up as fungicidal preparations or articles or in forms or packings for retail sale)	2930.20
Diethylamine and its salts	2921.12	Dithiocarbonates	2930.10
Diethylene glycol, diglycol	2909.41	Dithionites, metallic	2831
Diffraction apparatus, electron (parts and accessories see 9012.90)	9012.10	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	8466.30
Digital processing units (parts see 8473.30)	8471	Dobbies for use with machines of 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	8448.11
Dimethyl terephthalate	2917.37	Dock area works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, for short distance transport of goods (incl. parts thereof)	8709
Dinonyl or didcyl orthophthalates	2917.33	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	2309.10
Dioctyl orthophthalates	2917.32	Dog skins, raw	4103.90
Dioxin (incl. parts)	8541	Holls representing human beings	9502
Dipentene, crude	3805.90	Dolls' carriages	9501.00
Diphenylamine and its derivatives; -alts thereof	2921.44	Dolls' clothes	9502.91
Diphosphorus pentoxide	2809.10	Dolls' prams	9501.00
Direct dyes, synthetic, organic and preparations based thereon	3204.14	Dolomite (excl. agglomerated, calcined and tarred) further worked than roughly split or squared	2518.30
Direction finding compasses (parts and accessories see 9014.90)	9014.10	Dolomite, agglomerated (incl. tarred)	2518
Dirigibles, mechanically driven	8801.90	Dolomite, unworked or roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, not further worked	2518
Disc brake pad assemblies for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.31	Dronas	9404.90
Disc calculators	9017	Door closers, automatic	8302.60
Disc harrows (incl. parts)	8432	Door fittings and mountings of base metal	8302
Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus, photographic (parts and accessories see 9006.90)	9006.61	Door locks of base metal	8301.40
Discharge lamps, electric (excl. ultra-violet) (parts see 8539.90)	8539	Doors and door frames, wooden	4418.20
Disks of unvulcanised rubber	4006.90	Doors and door thresholds of iron or steel	7308.30
Disks, magnetic, for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	8523.20	Doors and their frames and thresholds of aluminium	7610.10
Disks, wafers or similar forms of doped chemical elements for electronics	3818.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastic	3925.20
Dish cloths	6307.10	Doped chemical elements and compounds for use in electronics	3818.00
Dish washing machines (incl. parts)	8422	Doubling machine auxiliary machinery and parts, for textiles	8448
Dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	4823.60	Doubling machines for textiles (excl. auxiliary machinery) parts see 8448.3	8445.30
Disinfectants, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.40		
Dissodium carbonate	2836.20		
Dissodium phosphates	2835.22		
Disperse dyes, synthetic, organic and preparations based thereon	3204.11		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Dowel pins of iron or steel, not cast	7326.90	Drilling derricks, mobile (ie, mounted on	8705.20
Down, further worked than cleaned,	6701.00	motor lorries etc) (parts see 8708)	
disinfected or treated for preservation,		Drilling machine-tools for removing metal	8459
and articles thereof		(parts see 8466.93)	
Drafting tables and machines	9017.10	Drilling machines for wood, cork, bone,	8465.95
Drapes (incl. curtains), of textile	6303	hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
materials		materials (parts see 8466.92)	
Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles,	8463.10	Drilling platforms, floating or submer-	8905.20
wire or the like of metal, metal		sible	
carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.94)		Drilling tools interchangeable for hand	8207.50
Drawing chalk	9609.90	or machine tools (excl. rock drilling)	
Drawing charcoal	9609.90	Drilling tools, being hand tools	8205.10
Drawing ink	3215.90	Drills with self-contained electric	8508.10
Drawing instruments (incl. drawing sets)	9017	motor, hand-held (parts see 8508.90)	
Drawing machine auxiliary machinery and	8448	Drinking glasses (excl. of glass-	7013.2
parts		ceramics)	
Drawing machine auxiliary machinery and	8448	Drive-axes with differential for	8708.50
parts, for man-made textile materials		vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	
Drawing machines (excl. auxiliary machin-	8445.13	Drums of aluminium (excl. those for gas)	7612.90
ery) (parts see 8448.3)		capacity not exceeding 300 l, not fitted	
Drawing machines for man-made textile	8444.00	with mechanical or thermal equipment	
materials (excl. auxiliary machinery)		Drums of iron or steel (excl. those for	7310
(parts see 8448.20)		gas) of a capacity not exceeding 300	
Drawing pins of copper or of iron or	7415.10	l, not fitted with mechanical or	
steel with heads of copper		thermal equipment	
Drawing pins of iron or steel (excl.	7317.00	Drum, musical (excl. toy) (parts and	9206.00
those with heads of copper)		accessories see 9209.99)	
Drawing sets (mathematical)	9017	Drums, musical, toy	9503.50
Drawings executed entirely by hand (excl.	9701.10	Drums, wooden	4415.10
those of 4906)		Dry cell batteries, primary (incl. parts)	8506
Drawings for architectural, engineering,	4906.00	Dry-cleaning machines (incl. parts)	8451
industrial, commercial or similar		Dryers being plant or laboratory equip-	8419
purposes		ment (incl. parts)	
Drawn glass, in sheets	7004	Drying machinery for textile yarns, fabr-	8451
Dredgers (vessels for dredging waterways)	8905.10	ics or made up articles (incl. parts)	
Dregs and waste from brewing or	2303.30	Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls,	0105
distilling		live	
Dress patterns of textile materials	6307.90	Dumpers designed for off-highway use,	8704.10
Dressed furskins	4302	complete (parts see 8708)	
Dresses for women or girls (excl. knitted	6204.4	Duplicating machines, hectograph and	8472.10
and crocheted)		stencil type (parts see 8473.40)	
Dresses for women or girls, knitted or	6104.4	Duplicating paper (excl. duplicating	4802
crocheted		stencil paper), uncoated, in rolls or	
Dressing gowns and bathrobes for men and	6207.9	sheets	
boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)		Duplicating stylos	9608
Dressing gowns and bathrobes for women or	6208.9	Duplicator stencil paper (excl. that of	4816.30
girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)		4809)	
Dressing gowns and bathrobes for women or	6108.9	Duplicator stencil paper, in rolls (width	4809
girls, knitted or crocheted		exceeding 36 cm) or in sheets (length	
Dressing gowns for men or boys, knitted	6107.9	exceeding 36 cm)	
or crocheted		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic,	7105
Dressings of a kind used in the textile,	3809	precious or semi-precious stones	
paper, leather or like industries		Dust of zinc (excl. flux dust)	7903.10
Dressings, for medical, surgical, dental	3005	Dust, powder and flour, of leather	4110.00
or veterinary uses		Dusters and similar cleaning cloths	6307.10
Drifters, prepared	3211.00	Dye carriers of a kind used in the	3809
Drill bars and rods, hollow, of steel	7228.80	textile, paper, leather or like	
Drill engines, dental	9018.41	industries	
Drilled glass, not framed or fitted with	7006.00	Dyeing extracts	3203
other materials (excl. balls, rods and			
tubes)			

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Dyeing machines (incl. parts)	8451	Electric motors and generators (excl. high tension and signal generators and generators used in conjunction with internal combustion engines) (parts see 8503.00)	8501
Dyeing materials of raw vegetable matter	1404.10	Electric organs, pianos, guitars, accordions and similar instruments (parts and accessories see 9209.94)	9207
Dyes of vegetable or animal origin (excl. animal black) and preparations based thereon	3203	Electric ovens for industrial or laboratory use (excl. electrically operated apparatus for drying, sterilising or similar operations) (incl. parts)	8514
Dyes put up in forms or packings for retail sale	3212.90	Electrical apparatus for switching, protecting, making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535
Dyes, synthetic organic, and preparations based thereon	3204	Electrical apparatus for switching, protecting, making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8547
Dynamos for internal combustion engines	8511.80	Electrical conduit tubing and joints, for insulating fittings, of base metal lined with insulating material	9030
EDT	2903.62	Electrical quantity measuring or checking instruments and apparatus (excl. those of 9028)	8709
Earphones (parts see 8518.90)	8518.30	Electrical works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, for short distance transport of goods (incl. parts thereof)	9028.30
Earth boring tools	8207.1	Electricity meters for supply or production	8456.90
Earth colours, ferrous, containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as ferric oxide (excl. natural micaceous iron oxides)	2821.20	Electro-chemical operated machine-tools for working any material by removal of material (parts see 8466.93)	8456.30
Earth moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery (excl. that of 8429) (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Electro-discharge operated machine-tools for working any material by removal of material (parts see 8466.93)	8505
Earth sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading machinery (excl. centrifugal sorting machines) (incl. parts)	8474	Electro-magnets (excl. those designed for use by oculists or surgeons)	8509
Earths, decolourising and fuller's	2508.20	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor (excl. those for medical or dental purposes and domestic appliances)	8508
Ebonite	4017.00	Electro-medical apparatus (incl. electro-diagnostic and electro-cardiographic apparatus)	9018
Economisers for central heating boilers, vapour boilers or super-heated boilers (incl. parts)	8404	Electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis machines and apparatus (parts see 8543.90)	8543.30
Edge-worked glass, not framed or fitted with other materials (excl. balls, rods and tubes)	7006.00	Electro-sensitive base paper or paper-board, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4802.20
Egg albumin	3502.10	Electro-thermic appliances, domestic	8516
Egg grading, cleaning or sorting machines (incl. parts)	8433	Electrodes of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal, etc	8311
Egg yolks	0408.1	Electrodes, carbon or graphite	8545.1
Eggs, (birds) in shell	0407		
Eggs, (birds) not in shell	0408		
Elderdowns	9404.90		
Elbows of aluminium, for tubes and pipes	7609.00		
Elbows of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307		
Elbows of lead, for tubes and pipes	7805.00		
Elbows of nickel, for tubes and pipes	7507.20		
Elbows of tin, for tubes and pipes	8006.00		
Elbows of zinc, for tubes and pipes	7906.00		
Electric blankets	6301.10		
Electric conductors, insulated	8544		
Electric control boards, panels, consoles etc, equipped with two or more apparatus of 8535 or 8536 (parts see 8538)	8537		
Electric filament or discharge lamps	8539		
Electric furnaces for industrial or laboratory use	8514		
Electric generating sets (parts see 8503.00)	8502		
Electric lamps, portable, designed to function by their own source of energy (excl. those of 8512)	8513.10		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Electron beam operated machine-tools for working any material by removal of material (parts see 8466.93)	8456.90	Engravings, original	9702.00
Electron beam welding or cutting machines and apparatus (incl. parts)	8516	Enlargers, photographic (excl. cinematographic) (parts and accessories see 9008.90)	9008.40
Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	8542	Enriched crudes	2710.00
Electrophoresis instruments (parts and accessories see 9027.90)	9027.20	Ensembles for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6203.2
Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus (parts and accessories see 9009.90)	9009.1	Ensembles for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.2
Elevator belts or belting of vulcanised rubber	4010	Ensembles for women or girls (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6204.2
Embossed paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excl. household and sanitary paper)	4808	Ensembles for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6104.2
Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5810	Envelope making machines (incl. parts)	8441
Embroidery making machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.5	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	4817.10
Embroidery making machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447.90	Envelopes, glass, open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like	7011
Embroidery needles and stilettes, of iron or steel	7319	Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	3202.90
Embroidery sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, for retail sale	6308.00	Enzymes, not put up as medicaments; prepared enzymes (excl. those for pretanning, soaking or washing preparations)	3507
Emeralds, natural, not mounted, set or strung	7103	Epichlorohydrin	2910.30
Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	2513.2	Epoxide resins, in primary forms	3907.30
Emulsions, sensitised, for photographic uses	3707.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three membered ring	2910
Enamelled glass, not framed or fitted with other materials (excl. balls, rods and tubes)	7006.00	Epsilon-caprolactam	2933.71
Enamels, enamel paints, based on polyesters, in a non-aqueous medium	3208.10	Equine leather, tanned or retanned, excl. chamois and patent leather	4104.2
Enamels, enamel paints, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium	3208.20	Equipment for desks or offices of base metal (excl. office furniture of 9403)	8304.00
Enamels, enamel paints, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in an aqueous medium	3209.10	Erasers of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	4016.92
Enamels, vitrifiable	3207.20	Ergosterol, not put up as medicaments	2936.10
Encyclopaedias	4901.91	Erythromycin mixtures, put up as medicaments not in measured doses or in forms or packages for retail sale	3003.10
Endless bands of iron or steel	7314.1	Erythromycin, put up as medicaments in measured doses or in forms or packages for retail sale	3004.10
Engines, compression-ignition internal combustion piston (parts see 8409.99)	8408	Erythromycin, its derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2941.50
Engines, diesel or semi-diesel (parts see 8409.99)	8408	Escalators (parts see 8431.3)	8428
Engines, hydraulic power (incl. parts)	8412	Essential oil aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions	3301.90
Engines, pneumatic power (incl. parts)	8412	Essential oil concentrates in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like obtained by enfleurage or maceration	3301
Engines, reaction (excl. turbo-jets) (incl. parts)	8412	Essential oils of vegetable origin (incl. concretes and absolutes), not mixed together	3301
Engines, spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston (parts see 8409.99)	8407	Ester gums	3806.30
Engobes (slips) and similar preparations	3207.20	Esters of inorganic acids (excl. of hydrogen halides and phosphoric)	2920
Engraved glass, not framed or fitted with other materials (excl. balls, rods and tubes)	7006.00	halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives and salts	2912.12
		Ethanal	2909.60
		Ether peroxides	2909.4
		Ether-alcohols	

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Ether-phenols and ether-alcohol-phenols	2909.50	Expanded clays	6806.20
Ethers, acyclic	2909.1	Expanded metal of copper	7414.90
Ethers, aromatic	2909.30	Expanded metal of iron or steel	7314.50
Ethers, cellulose, in primary forms	3912.3	Expansion bolts of iron or steel	7318.19
Ethers, cyanamic, cyclic or	2909.20	Expansion measuring or checking instru-	9027
cycloterpene		ments and apparatus	
Ethnographic collections or collectors' pieces	9705.00	Explosives, prepared, other than propellant powders	3602.00
Ethyl acetate	2915.31	Exposure meters (incl. parts and accessories)	9027.40
Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured	2207.20	Extracts and juices of meat and fish	1603.00
Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	2207.10	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses	3001.20
Ethyl alcohol, undenatured, other	2208	Extracts, tanning of vegetable origin	3201
Ethyl chloride	2903.11	Extruders for rubber or plastics (incl. parts)	8477
Ethylbenzene	2902.60	Extruding machine auxiliary machinery and parts, for man-made textile materials	8448
Ethylcoumarins	2932.21	Extruding machines for man-made textile materials (excl. auxiliary machinery)	8444.00
Ethylene dichloride	2903.15	(parts see 8448.20)	
Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	2905.31	Extruding nipples for machines of 8444 to 8447	8448
Ethylene oxide (oxirane)	2910.10	Eye make-up preparations	3304.20
Ethylene polymer monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3916.10	Eyes, eyelets and hooks etc of base metal	8308.10
Ethylene polymer plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, other than self-adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920.10	Fabric, glass	7019
Ethylene polymer rods, sticks and profile shapes, not further worked than surface worked	3916.10	Fabric, woven or knitted, of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	6812.40
Ethylene polymer tubes, pipes and hoses	3917.21	Fabricated asbestos fibres	6812.10
Ethylene polymers waste, scrap and parings	3915.10	Fabricated building components of zinc	7907.10
Ethylene polymers, in primary forms	3901	Fabrics and felts of textiles of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines	5911.3
Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002.70	Fabrics made from textiles, coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	5901.10
Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms	3901.30	Fabrics of glass fibres, woven	7019
Ethylene, chemically or commercially pure	2901.21	Fabrics woven from artificial filament yarn	5408
Ethylene, not chemically or commercially pure, in gaseous state	2711.29	Fabrics woven from flax	5309
Ethylene, not chemically or commercially pure, liquefied	2711.14	Fabrics woven from jute and other textile bast fibres (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie)	5310
Ethylenediamine and its salts	2921.21	Fabrics woven from paper yarn	5311.00
Ethylvanillin	2912.42	Fabrics woven from synthetic filament yarn	5407
Eucalyptus (cajeputol) oil	3301.29	Fabrics woven of metal thread and metallised yarn of 5605	5809.00
Examination tables, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary and parts thereof	9402	Fabrics, narrow, consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive	5806.40
Excavators, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Fabrics, nonwoven and articles thereof	5603.00
Excavators, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.5	Fabrics, pile or terry, knitted or crocheted	6001
Executive-cases	4202.1	Fabrics, rubberised textile (excl. tyre cord fabric of 5902)	5906
Exercise books	4820.20		
Exfoliated vermiculite	6806.20		
Exhaust pipes and silencers for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.92		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Fabrics, textile, knitted or crocheted (excl. pile or terry)	6002	Factory work trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, for short distance transport of goods (incl. parts thereof)	8709
Fabrics, textile, narrow woven (excl. labels, badges and similar articles and narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes)	5806	Fairground amusements	9508.00
Fabrics, textiles, impregnated, coated or covered with substances other than gum or plastics	5907.00	Fairground organs (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9208.90
Fabrics, textiles, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excl. tyre cord fabrics of 5902)	5903	False beards, eyebrows and eyelashes of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704
Fabrics, tufted textile (excl. carpets and other floor coverings)	5802.30	Fans, air or other gas (incl. parts)	8414
Fabrics, woven pile and chenille (excl. terry towelling and narrow fabrics)	5801	Farm-type machinery - see 8432 to 8436	1504.30
Fabrics, woven, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 grams per square metre	5211	Fats and oils of marine mammals, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1502.00
Fabrics, woven, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 grams per square metre	5210	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw, rendered or solvent-extracted	1519.30
Fabrics, woven, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed with cotton and weight not exceeding 170 grams per square metre	5513	Fatty alcohols, industrial	9603.90
Fabrics, woven, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed with cotton and weight exceeding 170 grams per square metre	5514	Feather dusters	0505.10
Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 grams per square metre	5209	Feathers, birds', of a kind used for stuffing	6701.00
Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 grams per square metre	5208	Feathers, parts of feathers, further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation, and articles thereof	2309.90
Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	5512	Feeding supplements for animals	2529.10
Fabrics, woven, of artificial staple fibres	5516	Felspar	5602
Fabrics, woven, of carded wool or carded fine animal hair	5111	Felt (excl. floor coverings; tufted felt; embrodered felt)	5704
Fabrics, woven, of coarse animal hair	5113.00	Felt carpets and other felt floor coverings, not tufted or flocced	8449.00
Fabrics, woven, of combed wool or combed fine animal hair	5112	Felt finishing or making machinery	6503.00
Fabrics, woven, of cotton, nes	5212	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of 6501	6505.90
Fabrics, woven, of ramie	5311.00	Felt hats and other headgear, made from felt in the piece (but not in strips)	4805.50
Fabrics, woven, of silk or silk waste	5007	Felt paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	9608.20
Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, nes	5515	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	6812.60
Facial tissue stock, in rolls (width exceeding 36 cm) or in sheets (length exceeding 36 cm)	4803.00	Felt, of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	4403
Facial tissues and towels of paper	4818.20	Fence posts, in the rough	7314
Factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002	Fencing of iron or steel	7313.00
Factory ships and vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	8902.00	Fencing wire of iron or steel	4016.94
		Fenders, boat or dock, of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	0909.50
		Fennel or juniper seeds	2206
		Fermented beverages other than wine or grape must	2002
		Ferro-alloys (incl. in granular powder or agglomerated forms but excl. ferro-uranium, pyrophoric ferrous alloys, ferro-nickels or ferro-nickel-chromes)	7202.4
		Ferro-cerium and pyrophoric alloys	3606
		Ferro-chromium, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.1
		Ferro-manganese, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Ferro-molybdenum, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.70	Fibre building board presses (incl. parts)	8479
Ferro-nickel, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.60	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	4411
Ferro-niobium, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.93	Fibres - see Chapter 53	
Ferro-silico-chromium, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.50	Fibres of artificial staple, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5507.00
Ferro-silico-manganese, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.30	Fibres of artificial staple, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5504
Ferro-silicon, in primary forms, granules powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.2	Fibres of fabricated asbestos	6812.10
Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.91	Fibres of synthetic staple, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5506
Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.80	Fibres of synthetic staple, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5503
Ferro-vanadium, in primary forms, granules, powders, or in forms obtained by continuous casting	7202.92	Fibres, glass, and articles thereof	7019
Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	7203.10	Fibres, optical, and optical fibre bundles	9001.10
Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sandust, filings, trimmings and stampings, being waste and scrap	7204.41	Figs, fresh or dried	0804.20
Ferrous waste and scrap	7204	Filament lamps, electric (incl. parts)	8539
Ferry-boats	8901.10	Filament tow, artificial	5502.00
Fertilisers containing two or more of the elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, mineral or chemical	3105	Filament tow, synthetic	5501
Fertilisers in tablets or similar forms, or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg	3105.10	File covers of paper or paperboard	4820.30
Fertilisers, animal or vegetable (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3101.00	Files, hand (excl. files for machine tools and nail files)	8205.10
Fertilisers, nitrogenous, mineral or chemical (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102	Files, nail, of base metal	8214.20
Fertilisers, phosphatic, mineral or chemical (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3103	Filing cabinets of base metal	8304.00
Fertilisers, potassic, mineral or chemical (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3104	Fillers, painters'	3214.10
		Film of plastic (excl. self-adhesive and non-cellular)	3921
		Film of plastic other than self-adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920
		Film, cinematographic, in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excl. paper, paperboard or textiles)	3702
		Film, exposed and developed, for offset reproduction, photographic	3705.10
		Film, exposed and developed, photographic (excl. cinematographic)	3705
		Film, photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
		Film, photographic, in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excl. paper, paperboard or textiles)	3702
		Film, photographic, in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excl. paper, paperboard or textiles)	3701
		Film, self-adhesive, of plastic	3919
		Film, X-ray, in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excl. paper, paperboard or textiles)	3702.10
		Film, X-ray, in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excl. paper, paperboard or textiles)	3701.10

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	4812.00	Fish, smoked	0305.4
Filter paper and paperboard, coated	4823.20	Fishing equipment	9507
Filter paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4805.40	Fishing nets, made-up, of textile materials	5608
Filtering machinery and apparatus for liquids or gas (excl. wine presses) (incl. parts)	8421	Fishing reels	9507.30
Filters for internal combustion piston engines	8421	Fishing rods	9507.10
Filters, being parts or fittings of instruments or apparatus, optically worked	9002.20	Fishing vessels (excl. sport fishing vessels)	8902.00
Filters, oil or petrol, for internal combustion engines (incl. parts)	8421	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastic	3926.30
Finishing agents of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries	3809	Fittings for lamps and lighting	9405
Fire alarms, electric (parts see 8531.90)	8531.10	Fittings for tubes and pipes of nickel and nickel alloys (excl. those with taps, cocks, valves etc)	7507.20
Fire extinguishers (incl. parts)	8424	Fittings for tubes and pipes of tin	8006.00
Fire-clay	2508.30	Fittings for tubes and pipes of zinc	7906.00
Fire-extinguisher preparations and charges (incl. charged fire-extinguisher grenades)	3813.00	Fittings for tubes and pipes, of iron or steel	7307
Fire-fighting vehicles, complete (parts see 8708)	8705.30	Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastic	3917.40
Fire-floats	8905.90	Fittings without taps, cocks, valves etc, for tubes and pipes of aluminium	7609.00
Firearms, other than those of 9301, 9302 and 9304 (parts and accessories see 9305)	9303	Fittings without taps, cocks, valves etc, for tubes and pipes of lead	7805.00
Fireworks	3604.10	Fittings without taps, cocks, valves etc, for tubes or pipes, of copper and copper alloys	7412
First-aid boxes and kits	3006.50	Fittings, insulating, for electrical purposes, being wholly of insulating material (excl. those of 8546)	8547
First-day covers, used or unused but not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (excl. those not bearing postage stamps)	9704.00	Fittings, mountings, etc, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets, etc of base metal	8302
Fish extracts and juices	1603.00	Flags, ceramic, glazed	6908
Fish fats and oils, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1504	Flags, ceramic, unglazed	6907
Fish fillets and other fish meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	0304	Flagstones of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.1
Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine	0305.30	Flagstones of natural stone (excl. slate)	6801.00
Fish knives of base metal	8215	Flakes of aluminium	7603.20
Fish liver oils, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1504.10	Flakes of copper	7406.20
Fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	0305.20	Flakes of lead	7804.20
Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled	0302.70	Flakes of nickel	7504.00
Fish livers and roes, frozen	0303.80	Flakes of tin	8005.20
Fish meal and flour, unfit for human consumption	2301.20	Flakes of zinc	7903.90
Fish meal, fit for human consumption	0305.10	Flakes, soap	3401.20
Fish plates and sole plates of iron or steel for railways or tramways	7302.40	Flame guns, agricultural (incl. parts)	8424
Fish-hooks	9507.20	Flanges of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307
Fish, dried	0305.5	Flares, signalling	3604.90
Fish, fresh or chilled	0302	Flashlight apparatus for photographic use (incl. flashbulbs and flashcubes) (excl. discharge lamps of 8539) (parts and accessories see 9006.90)	9006.6
Fish, frozen	0303	Flasks and similar articles, of plastic	3923.30
Fish, live	0301	Flasks, glass	7010.90
Fish, prepared or preserved	1604	Flat rolled iron or non-alloy steel products - see 7208 to 7212 inclusive	
Fish, salted or in brine	0305.6	Flat rolled stainless steel products - see 7219 and 7220	

ISSUE DATE 01-01-1992

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Flax tow or waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5301.30	Fluids, brake, hydraulic (incl. fluids for hydraulic transmissions)	3819.00
Flax yarn	5306	Fluorescent brightening agents being synthetic organic products	3204.20
Flax, raw or processed but not spun	5301	Fluorescent discharge lamps (excl. ultra-violet)	8539.31
Flexible tubing of base metal	8357	Fluoride oxides of non-metals	2812.90
Flexographic printing machinery (incl. parts)	8443	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts, inorganic, metallic (excl. precious metal and natural complex fluorides)	2826
Flight simulators used for training pilots (incl. parts)	8805.20	Fluorides, precious metal	2843
Flint, whether or not heat treated, unworked or crushed	2517.10	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	2903.30
Float glass, in sheets	7005	Fluorine; bromine	2801.30
Floating cranes	8905.90	Fluoro-polymers, in primary forms	3904.6
Floating docks	8905.90	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	2826.20
Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	8905.20	Fluorspar not suitable for use as gem stones	2529.2
Floating structures (other than those falling elsewhere in chapter 89)	8907	Fluting paper, semi-chemical (corrugating medium), in rolls or sheets, uncoated	4805.10
Floating structures for breaking up	8908.00	Fluxes for soldering, brazing or welding	3810.90
Flock of textiles	5601.30	Fly-paper and similar preparations or articles	3808
Floor coverings and mats of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	4016.91	Flying trainers, ground, and parts thereof	8805.20
Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing	5904.9	Flywheels (excl. magnetic)	8483
Floor coverings of plastic in rolls or tiles	3918	Flywheels, magnetic	8511.20
Floor coverings of textile materials - see Chapter 57		Foam glass, in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	7016.90
Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	4815.00	Foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	6806.20
Floor fans (incl. parts)	8414	Foamers	1214
Floor polish for other than wooden floors	3405.90	Fodder balers (incl. parts)	8433
Floor polish for wooden floors	3405.20	Fog signals	3604.90
Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, domestic-type (parts see 8509.90)	8509.20	Foil of aluminum, thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm	7607
Floor sweepers, mechanical and hand operated, not motorised	9603.90	Foil of copper, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm (incl. alloys)	7410
Floor-cloths	6307.10	Foil of lead	7804.1
Floor-standing lamps	9405	Foil of molybdenum	8102.92
Flooring blocks, ceramic	6904.90	Foil of nickel (incl. alloys)	7506
Flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables	1106	Foil of plastic other than self-adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920
Flour and meal of meat or meat offal, edible	0210	Foil of plastic, excl. self-adhesive and non-cellular	3921
Flour and meal of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits	1208	Foil of tin, thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm	8005.10
Flour of wheat or meslin	1101	Foil of tungsten	8101.9
Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes	1105	Foil, self-adhesive, of plastic	7905.00
Flour, soya bean	1208.10	Folds, stamping	3919
Flour, wood	4405.00	Folders made of paper or paperboard	3212.10
Flours, meals and pellets of meat: meat offal, fish or aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	2301	Folding machine-tools for working metal	4820.30
Flow meters for liquids or gases (excl. those of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032)	9026	Folding machines for cloth (incl. parts)	8462.2
Flowers, artificial, and articles thereof	6702	Foliage, artificial, and articles thereof	8451
Flowers, cut, and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes	0603	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, and grasses being goods of kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes	6702

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Food appliances, hand-operated, mechanical, weighing 10 kg or less	8210.00	Frames, window and door, of wood	4418
Food grinders and mixers, with self-contained electric motor, domestic type (parts see 8509.90)	8509.40	Frames, wooden, for paintings, photographs, mirrors, etc	4414.00
Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing by weight less than 50% of cocoa	1901	Franking machines for postage (parts see 8473.2)	8470.90
Footwear (excl. waterproof), with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6402	Freezers and other freezing equipment (excl. compressors) (incl. parts)	8416
Footwear making or repairing machines (excl. sewing machines) and parts thereof	8453	Friction material and articles thereof, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or cellulose	6813
Footwear of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	6812.50	Files for parquet flooring, not assembled	4409
Footwear parts	6406	Front-end shovel loaders, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430
Footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted	6115	Front-end shovel loaders, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.51
Footwear, nes	6405	Fructose	1702
Footwear, waterproof, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics	6401	Fruit cordials	2106.90
Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403	Fruit grading, cleaning or sorting machines (incl. parts)	8433
Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	6404	Fruit jellies, being cooked preparations	2007
Footwear, with uppers of leather or composition leather, nes	6405.10	Fruit juice	2009
Footwear, with uppers of textile materials, nes	6405.20	Fruit juice mixtures	2009.90
Forage harvesters (incl. parts)	8433	Fruit pastes, being cooked preparations	2007
Forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (incl. parts)	8432	Fruit purees, being cooked preparations	2007
Forged bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel	7214.10	Fruit, artificial, and articles thereof	6702
Forges, portable	8205.80	Fruit, canned	2008
Forging machine-tools for working metal (parts see 8466.94)	8462.10	Fruit, fruit peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar	2006.00
Fork-lift trucks (parts see 8431.20)	8427	Fruit, nut or vegetable preparation machinery (excl. blanching plants and grading machinery) (incl. parts)	8438
Forks, agriculture, horticulture or forestry, hand, base metal	8201.20	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by methods nes	2008
Forks, kitchen or table, base metal (incl. plated)	8215	Fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.90
Formaldehyde (methanal)	2912.11	Fruit, provisionally preserved but unsuitable for immediate consumption	0812
Formic acid, its salts and esters	2915.1	Fruit, whether or not cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	0811
Foundry mould or core binders, prepared	3823.10	Fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors, spent (irradiated)	2844.50
Fountain pens	9608.3	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	8401.30
Fox furskin, live	0105	Fuel oil	2710.00
Fowls, domestic, whole (excl. those of headings 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.60	Fuel pumps (incl. parts)	8413
Frames and mountings for spectacles and goggles etc, and parts thereof	9003	Fuel wood	4401
Frames for doors and windows, of plastic	3925.20	Fulminates, inorganic, metallic (excl. precious metals fulminates)	2838.00
Frames for photographs and pictures, etc of base metal	8306.30	Fulminates, precious metal	2843
Frames with clasps of base metal (excl. those incorporating locks)	8308.90	Funsair games and articles thereof	9504
Frames with clasps, incorporating locks of base metal	8301.50	Fungicides, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.20
		Fur hats	6506.92
		Fur, artificial, and articles thereof	4304.00
		Furfuraldehyde (2-furaldehyde)	2932.12
		Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	2932.1

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Furnace burners for fuel (incl. parts)	8416	Garments made up of rubberised textiles	6210
Furnaces for industrial or laboratory use, electric	8514	(excl. knitted or crocheted)	
Furnaces, laboratory or industrial, non-electric (incl. parts)	8417	Garments made up of textile fabrics laminated, coated, covered or impregnated with plastic or other material (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6210
Furnishing articles of textiles (excl. those of 6301 to 6303 and 9404)	6304.9	Garnet, natural, whether or not heat-treated, not of gem stone quality	2513.2
Furnishing fabrics, woven, of metal thread or metallized yarn	5809.00	Garnet, natural, not mounted, set or strung	7103
Furniture (excl. chairs and seats, and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)	9403	Garnetted stock of wool or animal hair	5104.00
Furniture (excl. that of 9401 and 9402)	9403	Gas	2711
Furniture and coachwork fittings, and the like, of plastic	3926.30	Gas analysis apparatus (excl. apparatus consisting merely of laboratory glassware) (parts and accessories see 9027.90)	9027.10
Furniture fittings and mountings of base metal	8302	Gas containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of aluminium	7613.00
Furniture for sewing machines	8452.40	Gas drilling casing and tubing of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	7306.20
Furniture, locks of base metal	8301.30	Gas drilling casing of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter which exceeds 406.4 mm	7305.20
Furniture polish for other than wooden furniture	3405.90	Gas drilling casing, tubing and drill pipe of iron or steel (excl. cast iron), seamless	7304.20
Furniture polish for wooden furniture	3405.20	Gas fuelled lighters	9613
Furniture, wooden (excl. articles of Chapter 94)	4420.90	Gas guns, pistols or rifles (parts and accessories see 9305)	9304.00
Furskin articles of apparel and clothing accessories	4303.10	Gas mantles, incandescent, and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor	5908.00
Furskin pieces suitable for furriers' use, raw (excl. those of 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.90	Gas masks	9020.00
Furskin pieces, tanned or dressed, not assembled	4302.20	Gas meters for supply or production	9028.10
Furskins and furskin pieces, tanned or dressed, assembled	4302.30	Gas pipeline of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter which exceeds 406.4 mm	7305.1
Furskins, raw, incl. heads, tails, paws and cuttings (excl. those of 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301	Gas pipeline of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	7306.10
Furskins, tanned or dressed	4302	Gas pipeline of iron or steel (excl. cast iron), seamless	7304.10
Fuses for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535.10	Gas recoverers for boilers of 8402 and 8403	8404.10
Fuses for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.10	Gas turbines	8411
Fuses, safety or detonating	3603.00	Gas-rings, domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321
Gain measuring instruments, electric, for telephone circuits (parts and accessories see 9030.90)	9030.40	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal, and sets thereof in pouches, envelopes etc	8484
Gallers	8406.9	Gaskets for motor vehicles, of textile materials	5911.90
Gallium and articles of gallium	8112.9	Gaskets of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	4016.93
Games, funfair, table or parlour, and articles thereof	9504	Gaskets, of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	6812.90
Games, indoor	9504	Gauges, for measuring length (parts and accessories see 9017.90)	9017.30
Games, outdoor	9506	Gauze (excl. narrow fabrics of 5806)	5803
Gamma ray based apparatus (incl. radiography or radiotherapy apparatus)	9022.2	Gauze, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	3005
Gantry cranes (parts see 8431.4)	8426.1		
Garden or similar umbrellas	6601.10		
Garlic, fresh or chilled	0703.20		
Garments made up of felt or other non-woven textile fabrics	6210.10		
Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics which have been impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6113.00		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Gear boxes and other speed changers (incl. parts)	8483	Glass beads (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.10
Gear boxes for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.40	Glass carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers used for the conveyance or packing of goods	7010
Gear cutting, grinding or finishing machine- tools for metal, metal carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)	8461.40	Glass cold working machine-tools (parts see 8466.91)	8464
Gears and gearing (excl. toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately) incl. parts	8483	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, for mosaic or similar decorative purposes	7016.10
Gelatin and gelatin derivatives	3503.00	Glass envelopes (incl. bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode- ray tubes or the like	7011
Gelatin, unhardened and worked and articles of unhardened gelatin (excl. gelatin of 3503)	9602.00	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	7018.90
Generating sets, electric (parts see 8503.00)	8502	Glass fibre fabrics	7019
Generators for generating producer gas, water gas, acetylene gas and similar water process gas generators; parts thereof	8405	Glass fibre mats, non woven	7019.31
Generators for internal combustion piston engines	8511	Glass fibre non woven products (e.g. thin sheets, webs, mats, mattresses, boards etc)	7019.3
Generators, electric (excl. high tension and signal generators and generators used in conjunction with internal combustion piston engines) (parts see 8503.00)	8501	Glass fibres and articles thereof	7019
Geophysical instruments (excl. those of 9027 and 9030) (incl. parts and accessories)	9015	Glass frit and other glass in powder, granules or flakes	3207.40
Germanium and articles of germanium; waste and scrap thereof	8112.30	Glass imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.10
Germanium oxides	2825.60	Glass in the mass	7001.00
Germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment (incl. parts)	8436	Glass liners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels	7012.00
Ghee	0405.00	Glass insulating units, multiple-walled	7008.00
Gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0711.40	Glass microspheres exceeding 1 mm in diameter	7002.10
Gimped yarn (excl. metallised)	5606.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	7018.20
Gimped yarn making machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.5	Glass mirrors (incl. rear view mirrors)	7009
Gimped yarn making machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447.90	Glass or glassware hot working machines (incl. parts)	8475
Gin and ginseeds	2208.50	Glass paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles, pressed or moulded, used for building or construction purposes	7016
Ginger (excl. ginger preserved by sugar or in syrup)	0910.10	Glass pearls and glass stones (ie imitation) (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.10
Ginger in syrup	2008.99	Glass polishes and creams	3405.90
Ginger, preserved by sugar	2006.00	Glass preserving jars, stoppers, lids and other closures	7010.90
Gingerbread and the like	1905.20	Glass spheres, hollow, for the manufacture of spectacle glass	7015.90
Ginseng roots, fresh or dried	1211.20	Glass statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.90
Girdles and panty-girdles	6212.20	Glass wool and articles thereof	7019
Gland extracts for organo-therapeutic uses	3001.20	Glass yarn, silvers, rovings and chopped strands and articles thereof	7019
Glands and other organs for organo- therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10	Glass-ceramics for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes	7013.10
Glass balls (excl. microspheres not exceeding 1 mm), rods and tubes, unworked	7002.10	Glass, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials (excl. balls, rods and tubes)	7006.00

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Glass, blown or drawn, in sheets	7004	Glues of animal origin (excl. those put	3503.00
Glass, cast or rolled, in sheets or	7003	up for retail sale, not exceeding a net	
profiles		weight of 1kg and casing glues)	
Glass, cullet, waste and scrap	7001.00	Glues, prepared and other prepared	3506
Glass, float, in sheets	7005	adhesives	
Glass, multicellular or foam, in blocks,	7016.90	Glutamic acid and its salts	2922.42
panels, plates, shells or similar forms		Glycerol (glycerine), crude or refined,	1520
Glass, optical elements, not optically	7014.00	nor put up as medicaments, not perfumed	
worked (excl. those for spectacles)		nor with added pharmaceutical or	
Glass, polished, in sheets	7005	cosmetic products	
Glass, safety, toughened (tempered) or	7007	Glycerol coated, impregnated or covered	4811.40
laminated		paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	
Glass, surface ground, in sheets	7005	Glycerol waters and lyes	1540.10
Glasses for clocks and watches etc	7015.90	Glycosides and their salts, ethers,	2938
Glasses for spectacles, not optically	7015	esters and other derivatives	
worked		Goat or kid skin leather, tanned or re-	4106.1
Glassine and other glazed transparent or	4806.40	tanned (excl. chamois and patent	
translucent papers, in rolls or sheets		leather)	
Glassware of a kind used for table,	7013	Goats or kids skins, raw	4103.10
kitchen, toilet, office, indoor		Goats, live	0104.20
decoration or similar purposes (excl.		Goggle frames and mountings, and parts	9003
that of 7010 or 7018)		thereof	
Glassware, laboratory, hygienic or	7017	Goggles, corrective or protective	9004.90
pharmaceutical		Gold (incl. gold plated with platinum)	7108
Glassware, signalling	7014.00	unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms	
Glazes and vitrifiable enamels	3207.20	Gold clad base metals or silver, not	7109.00
Glaziers' diamonds, mounted	8205.59	further worked than semi-manufactured	
Glaziers' diamonds, natural, not mounted	7102	Gold clad with platinum, not further	7111.00
Glaziers' putty	3214.90	worked than semi-manufactured	
Glazings of a kind used in the textile,	3809	Gold coin (excl. collectors' items)	7118.90
paper, leather or like industries		Gold compounds	2843.30
Glider and hang gliders, complete	8801.10	Gold jewellery	7113.19
(parts see 8803.90)		Gold ores and concentrates	2616.90
Gloves, printed	4905.10	Gold waste and scrap	7112.10
Gloves based on acrylic or vinyl	3208.20	Gold, in powder form	7108.11
polymers, in a non-aqueous medium		Gold, monetary	7108.20
Gloves based on acrylic or vinyl	3209.10	Gold, non-monetary	7108.1
polymers, in an aqueous medium		Goldbeater's skin articles	4206.90
Gloves based on polyesters, in a non-	3208.10	Goldsmiths' wares and parts thereof, of	
aqueous medium		precious metal or of metal clad with	
Gloves (excl. knitted or crocheted) of	6216.00	precious metal	7114
textiles		Golf balls	9506.32
Gloves for scouring or polishing of iron	7323.10	Golf cars, motor (parts see 8707)	8703.10
or steel		Golf clubs and other golf equipment	9506.3
Gloves of copper, for scouring or polish-	7418.10	Gongs, non-electric, of base metal	8306.10
ing		Goods donated or bequeathed to the public	9801.00
Gloves of leather or composition leather	4203.2	Goods intended for re-import after	9901.10
Gloves of vulcanized rubber	4015.1	repair, alteration or renovation	
Gloves, knitted or crocheted, of textiles	6116	Goods intended to be re-imported after	9806.00
Glow plugs	8511.80	Industrial processing	
Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	2918.16	Goods not intended for sale or trade,	9807.00
Glucose and glucose syrup	1702	being inherited goods	
Gluing machines for working wood, cork,	8465	Goods vans and wagons for railways or	8636
bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		tramways not self-propelled	
similar hard materials (parts see		Goods-vending machines, automatic (incl.	8476
8466.92)		parts)	
Glues based on modified starches (excl.	3505.20	Gouges, wood-working	8205.30
those put up for retail sale, not		Government exports, made by the	9903.00
exceeding a net weight of 1kg)		Australian government	

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Grabs and grips for machinery of 8426, 8429 or 8430	8431.41	Greasy wool, sheep's or lambs', not carded or combed	5101.1
Graders, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Greaves	2301.10
Graders, self-propelled (parts see 8431.1)	8429.20	Grenades and parts thereof	9306
Grading machines for agricultural produce (excl. those for seed and grain) (incl. parts)	8433	Grenades, fire-extinguishing, charged	3813.00
Grain cleaning, sorting or grading machinery (excl. farm-type) incl. parts	8437	Grill of aluminium wire	7616.90
Gram-phones records	8524.10	Grill of copper wire	7414.90
Gram-phones (parts and accessories see 9209.91)	9201.20	Grill of iron or steel	7314
Granite, further worked than roughly split or squared (excl. setts, curb-stones and flagstones)	6802	Grillers, electric, domestic (parts see 8516.90)	8516.60
Granite, unworked, or not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	2516.1	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, of iron or steel, cast	7325.91
Granules of natural stone, artificially coloured	6802.10	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, of iron or steel, not cast	7326.11
Granules of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10	Grinding machine-tools for metal, metal carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)	8460
Grape juice (incl. unfermented grape must)	2009.60	Grinding machinery for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances (parts see 8474.90)	8474.20
Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	2204.2	Grinding machines for stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and the like or for cold working glass (parts see 8466.91)	8464.20
Grape must, other	2204.30	Grinding machines for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, or similar materials (excl. log grinding machines used in pulp manufacture) (parts see 8466.92)	8465.93
Grape must, unfermented	2009.60	Grinding wheels and the like, and parts thereof (excl. frameworks)	5804
Grapefruit juice	2009.20	Grinding wheels, being hand or pedal-operated	8205.80
Grapefruit, fresh or dried	0805.40	Grindstones and parts thereof (excl. frameworks)	6801
Grapes, fresh or dried	0806	Groats, cereal	1103.1
Graphite articles of a kind used for electrical purposes	8545	Groats, meal and pellets of cereals	1103
Graphite based preparations in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	3801.90	Grooved wood	4409
Graphite in paste form	3801.90	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	8805.20
Graphite or other carbon articles, non-electrical	6815.10	Ground-nut oil residues, solid	2305.00
Graphite, artificial	3801.10	Ground-nut oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1508
Graphite, colloidal or semi-colloidal	3801.20	Ground-nuts, in shell, not roasted	1202.10
Graphite, natural, crude, washed, crushed, ground or powdered	2504	Ground-nuts, shelled, not roasted	1202.20
Grappels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7316.00	Guavas, fresh or dried	0804.50
Grass seeds	1209	Guayule, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4001.30
Grates, mechanical (incl. parts)	8416	Guide bars for chain saws	8467.91
Grates, non-electric domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321	Guitars (excl. electric) (parts and accessories see 9209.92)	9202.90
Gravel stones, whether or not heat treated	2517.10	Guitars, electric (parts and accessories see 9209.94)	9207.30
Gravure printing machinery (incl. parts)	8443	Gum arabic	1301.20
Greaseproof papers, in rolls or sheets	4806.20	Gum inhibitors	3811
Greases for the treatment of textiles, leather, furskins and other materials containing by weight less than 70% of petroleum or bituminous oils	3403	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils produced by the treatment of coniferous woods	3805.10
Greases, lubricating, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or bituminous mineral oils	2710.00	Gummed or adhesive paper (excl. self-adhesive) in strips or rolls	4823.19
		Gummed paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	4811.2

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Gums, gum-resins, natural	1301	Hammers (incl. sledge hammers), hand, base metal, not power operated (excl. surgical and medical)	8205.20
Gun cases and holsters	4202.9	Hammers, forging or die-stamping for working metals or metal carbides (parts see 8466.94)	8462.10
Gut (excl. silkworm gut) articles	4206	Hams and cuts thereof	1602.41
Guts, artificial, of hardened protein or of cellulose material	3917.10	Hand pieces for sheep shearing machines	8214.90
Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excl. fish)	0504.00	Hand pumps for liquids (incl. parts)	8413
Gutta-percha, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4001.30	Hand saws, and blades for hand saws	8202
Guttering, ceramic	6906.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	9404.00
Gutters of zinc	7907.10	Hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8201
Gym shoes, with outer shoes of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	6404	Hand tools, pneumatic or with self- contained non-electric motor (excl. interchangeable hand tools)	8467
Gymnasium articles and equipment	9506.91	Hand tools, with a self-contained electric motor (excl. those for medical or dental purposes and domestic appliances) (incl. parts)	8508
Gypsum	2520.10	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps (incl. parts)	8414
Haemostatics, absorbable surgical or dental, sterile	3006.10	Hand-drying apparatus, electro-thermic	8516.33
Hafnium and articles of hafnium	8112.9	Hand-held blow pipes (excl. those of 8515) incl. parts	8468
Hair and bristles of pigs, hogs or boars	0502.10	Hand-made lace	5804.30
Hair brushes	9603.29	Hand-made paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets, for writing or printing	4802.10
Hair clippers with self-contained electric motors	8510.20	Hand-woven rugs	5702.10
Hair clippers, hand operated, non- electric	8214.90	Handbags	4202.2
Hair creams and hair oils	3305.90	Handbags of furakin	4303.90
Hair dryers, electro-thermic (parts see 8516.90)	8516.31	Handkerchiefs of paper	4818.20
Hair lacquers (hair spray)	3305.30	Handkerchiefs, not knitted or crocheted	6213
Hair preparations	3305	Handles and knobs for umbrellas, walking- sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	6603.10
Hair waving or straightening preparations	3305.20	Handles for tools, brushes and brooms, of wood	4417.00
Hair-curlers (excl. electro-thermic type)	9615.90	Handles of base metal	8302
Hair-curlers, electro-thermic (parts see 8516.90)	8516.32	Hard rubber in all forms (incl. waste and scrap)	4017.00
Hair-dressing apparatus, electro-thermic	8516.3	Hardened proteins, in primary forms	3913.90
Hair-nets	6505.10	Hare furakin, raw, whole (excl. those of headings 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.20
Hair-slides	9615.1	Hare furskin, tanned or dressed, whole	4302.12
Hair-springs for watches and clocks	9114.10	Harmoniums (parts and accessories see 9209.93)	9203.00
Hair, animal, carded or combed	5105	Harness for any animal	4201.00
Hair, animal, for brush-making	0502.90	Harp (parts and accessories see 9209.92)	9202.90
Hair, animal, garnetted stock	5104.00	Harpichords (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9201.90
Hair, animal, not carded or combed	5102	Harrows (incl. parts)	8432
Hair, human, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked	6703.00	Harvesting machinery (incl. parts)	8433
Hair, human, unworried; waste of human hair	0501.00	Hat foundation fabrics	5901.90
Hairpins	9615.90	Hat foundations, linings, covers and frames	6507.00
Halides and halide oxides of non-metals	2812	Hat making blocks	8449.00
Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002.3	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	6501.00
Haloogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	2903.40		
Haloogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	2903.6		
Haloogenated derivatives of cyclic, acyclic, cyclic or cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons	2903.5		
Haloogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	2905.50		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Hat-racks and hat-pegs of base metal	8302.50	Heating apparatus for space or soil, electric (parts see 8516.90)	8516.2
Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	6502.00	Heating equip, electric, induct or di-electric, for industrial or lab use(excl. electrically heat apparatus for dry, sterile or similar operations)(incl. parts)	8514
Hats and headgear made up from felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not in strips)	6505.90	Heating resistors, carbon	8545
Hats and headgear made up from lace (excl. those made from lace strips)	6505.90	Heating resistors, electric, not of carbon (parts see 8516.90)	8516.80
Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted	6505.90	Hedge shears (incl. two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears)	8201.60
Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material	6504.00	Heel cushions	6406.9
Hats of felt and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of 6501	6503.00	Helical springs of iron or steel	7320.20
Hay knives	8201.90	Helicopters, complete (parts see 8803)	8802.1
Haymaking machinery (incl. parts)	8433	Hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulpho-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2911.00
Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried	0802.2	Hemp, true (cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun	5302
Head-bands	6507.00	Heparin and its salts	3001.90
Headgear for safety	5506.10	Herbicides, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.30
Headgear of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	6812.50	Heterocyclic compounds (excl. those with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only and those with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only)	2934
Headgear peaks and straps	6507.00	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	2933
Headphones (parts see 8518.90)	8518.30	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	2932
Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of furskins, suitable for furriers' use, raw (excl. those of 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.90	Hewing tools	8201
Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of furskins, tanned or dressed, not assembled	4302.20	Hexachlorobenzene	2903.62
Heads and head-frames for machines of 8444 to 8447	8448.42	Hexacyanoferrate (ferricyanide and ferri-cyanide) based pigments and preparations	3206.43
Hearing aids and parts therefor	9021	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	2921.22
Heart pacemakers	9021	Hide powder	3504.00
Hearth tiles, ceramic, glazed	6908	Hides and skins of animals (excl. bovine, equine and sheep), raw	4103
Hearth tiles, ceramic, unglazed	6907	Hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, raw	4101
Heat exchange units (incl. parts)	8419	High pressure hydro-electric conduit of steel	7304
Heat measuring or checking instruments and apparatus (excl. thermometers) (incl. parts and accessories)	9027	Hinges of base metal	8302.10
Heat meters for liquids or gases (excl. those 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032)	9026	Historical collections or collectors' pieces	9705.00
Heat pumps (excl. air conditioning machines of 8415) (incl. parts)	8418	Hoes (excl. hand tools) (incl. parts)	8432
Heat-insulating mineral materials (excl. those of asbestos, cellulose-fibre cement and the like)	6806.90	Hoes, hand, base metal	8201.30
Heat-sensitive base paper or paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4802.20	Holists and pulley tackle (excl. skip holists) (parts see 8431.10)	8425
Heaters, air and hot air distributors, of iron or steel, non electric, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts therefor	7322.90	Hollow drill bars and rods of steel	7228.80
Heaters, water, instantaneous or storage, and immersion, electric (parts see 8516.90)	8516.10	Hollow profiles of iron or steel (excl. seamless), with an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	7306
		Hollow profiles, seamless, of iron or steel (excl. cast iron) (incl. blanks therefor)	7304
		Holsters	4202.9
		Homogenised composite food preparations	2104.20
		Honey, artificial	1702

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Honey, natural	0409.00	Hunting requisites (incl. decoy birds)	9507
Honing machine-tools for metal, metal	8460	Hydantoin and its derivatives	2933.21
carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)		Hydraulic brake fluids (incl. liquids for	3819.00
Hoods, recycling or ventilating,	8414	hydraulic transmission), containing 704	
incorporating a fan (incl. parts)		or less by weight of petroleum oils or	
Hooks and other coupling devices and	8607.30	oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
parts thereof for locomotives		Hydraulic jacks and hoists (parts see	8425
Hooks, eyes and eyelets etc of base	8308.10	8431.10)	
metal		Hydraulic power engines and motors (incl.	8412
Hoopwood	4404	parts)	
Hop cones, fresh or dried	1210	Hydraulic presses for working metal or	8462.91
Hopper scales (incl. parts)	8423	metal carbides (parts see 8466.94)	
Hormones and their derivatives used	2937	Hydraulic transmission liquids containing	3819.00
primarily as hormones, not put up as		704 or less by weight of petroleum oils	
medicaments		or oils obtained from bituminous	
Horn, worked and articles of horn	9601.90	minerals	
Horns, electrical, used on motor	8512.30	Hydraulic turbines (incl. parts)	8410
vehicles		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their	2825.10
Horse skins and hides, raw	4101.40	inorganic salts	
Horse-chestnuts of a kind used for animal	2308.10	Hydrazine or hydroxylamine, organic	2928.00
feed		derivatives thereof	
Horse-rugs	4201.00	Hydrides (excl. hydrides of precious metal	2850.00
Horsehair (incl. waste), unworked or un-	0503.00	and compounds of hydrogen with oxygen,	
spun or washed, scoured, bleached or		nitrogen, phosphorus, carbon and other	
dyed, whether or not put up as a layer		non-metals)	
with or without supporting material		Hydrides, precious metal	2843
Horsehair woven fabrics	5113.00	Hydro-electric conduit, high pressure, of	7304
Horsehair yarn	5110.00	steel	
Horses, live	0101.1	Hydrocarbons, derivatives (sulphonated,	2904
Horticultural hand tools	8201	nitrate or nitrosated) thereof	
Horticultural machinery for soil prep-	8432	Hydrochloric acid (hydrogen chloride)	2806.10
aration or cultivation (incl. parts)		Hydrogen	2804.10
Hose-piping of textiles and similar	5909.00	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	2811.11
textile tubing		Hydrogen peroxide	2847.00
Hoses of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard	4009	Hydrographic instruments and appliances	9015
rubber)		(excl. compasses)	
Hoses, and fittings thereof, of plastic	3917	Hydrographic or similar charts	4905.9
Hosiery (knitted or crocheted)	6115	Hydrological instruments and appliances	9015
Hosiery needles for machines of 8444 to	8448.49	(excl. compasses)	
8447		Hydrometers	9025
Hospital beds with mechanical fittings	9402	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	2907.22
Hot cathode lamps	8539.31	Hydrosulphites, stabilised by organic	2831
Household and toilet articles of plastic	3924	substances	
Household articles of copper (incl.	7418.10	Hygienic glassware	7017
parts)		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of	4014
Household articles of porcelain or china	6911	vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber	
Household articles, ceramic (excl.	6912.00	articles)	
porcelain or china)		Hygrometers	9025
Household scales (incl. parts)	8423	Hypobromites, metallic	2828
Household sewing machines (incl. parts)	8452	Hypochlorites, metallic	2828
Household washing machines (incl. parts)	8450	Ice cream and other edible ice	2105
Human blood and its products, prepared for	3002	Ice cream mix	2106.90
therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic		Ice skates (incl. boots with skates	9506.70
uses (eg human blood in sealed ampoules)		attached)	
Human hair, wigs	6704.20	Iceing sugar	1701.99
Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or	6703.00	Igniters	3603.00
otherwise worked		Ignition equipment for internal combusti-	8511
Human substances prepared for organo-	3001	on engines, electrical	
therapeutic uses		Ignition wiring sets of a kind used in	8544.30
		vehicles, aircraft or ships, insulated	

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Illuminated signs, name-plates and the like	9405	Ingrain paper	4814.10
Ilmenite (excl. finely ground ilmenite for use as pigment)	2614.00	Inherited goods, not intended for sale or trade	9801.00
Ilmenite, finely ground, for use as pigment	3212.90	Injection-moulding machines for rubber or plastics (incl. parts)	8477
Image (still) projectors (incl. parts and accessories)	9008	Ink	3215
Image converters and intensifiers, thermionic	8540.20	Ink-pads	9612.20
Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof	2925.1	Inlaid wood	4420.90
Imine-function compounds	2925	Inner tubes of rubber	4013
Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2925.20	Inorganic acid esters (excl. ester* of hydrogen halides and phosphoric esters)	2920
Imitation jewellery	7117	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals	2843
Immersion heaters, electric	8516.10	Inositols	2906.13
Impressed filings and matrices	8442.50	Insecticides, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.10
Incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor	5908.00	Instant coffee	2101
Incinerators, industrial or laboratory, non-electric (incl. parts)	8417	Instantaneous water heaters, electric	8516.10
Incubators for poultry (incl. parts)	8436	Instantaneous water heaters, gas (incl. parts)	8419
Indane or coumarone-indene resins, in primary forms	3911.10	Instrument panel clocks and similar clocks for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft and vessels	9104.00
Indexing tags of base metal	8305.90	Insulated wire, cable and other insulated electric conductors	8544
Indicator panels, electric (excl. those for motor vehicles or traffic control)	8531	Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, being wholly of insulating material (excl. those of 8546)	8547
Indicator panels, electric, incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) (excl. those for traffic control) (parts see 8531.90)	8531.20	Insulating units of glass, multiple-walled	7008.00
Indium and articles of indium	8112.9	Insulators, electrical, of ceramic materials	8546.20
Induction coils, electrical, other than ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (incl. parts)	8504	Insulators, electrical, of glass	8546.10
Induction furnaces and heating equipment, electric, (excl. electrically heated apparatus for drying, sterilising or similar operations) (incl. parts)	8514	Insulin and its salts, not put up as medicaments	2937.91
Inductors, electrical	8504	Integrated circuits, hybrid (parts see 8542.90)	8542.20
Industrial diamonds, natural, not mounted	7102.2	Integrated circuits, monolithic (parts see 8542.90)	8542.1
Infant food preparations, containing no cocoa powder or less than 50% by weight of cocoa powder, put up for retail sale	1901.10	Interchangeable spanner sockets	8204.20
Inflatable articles of vulcanised rubber (excl. tyres)	4016	Interchangeable tools for hand tools or machine-tools	8207
Inflatable balls	9506.62	Interior blinds of textile materials	6303
Inflatable boats, dinghies and other vessels	9303.10	Interleaved carbon sets	4820.40
Inflatable rafts	9307.10	Internal combustion piston engines, compression-ignition (parts see 8409)	8408
Infra-red lamps (parts see 8539.90)	8539.40	Internal combustion piston engines, spark ignition (parts see 8409)	8407
Infra-red ray apparatus	9018.20	Inulin	1108.20
Inject moulds and ladles (excl. of carbon or ceramic material) (incl. parts)	8454	Invalid carriages (parts and accessories see 8714)	8713
Ingots of alloy steel (excl. stainless steel)	7224.10	Iodates, metallic	2829.90
Ingots of iron and non-alloy steel	7206.10	Iodides and iodide oxides, inorganic, metallic (excl. precious metal iodates and double or complex iodides)	2827.60
Ingots of stainless steel	7218.10	Iodides, inorganic, metallic, double or complex	2842.90
		Iodides, precious metal	2843

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Iodine (excl. radio-active iodine)	2801.20	Iron or steel expanded metal	7314.50
Ion-exchangers based on polymers of head-	3914.00	Iron or steel fish plates or sole plates	7302.40
ings 3901 to 3913 in primary forms mixed		for railways or tramways	
with any other substances		Iron or steel ingots for remelting	7204.50
Ionic beam operated machine-tools for	8456.90	Iron or steel nails, tacks, drawing pins,	7317.00
working any material by removal of		corrugated nails, staples (excl. those	
material (parts see 8466.93)		of 8305) and similar articles (excl. those	
Ionones	2914.23	those with heads of copper)	
Iridium, unwrought or in semi-	7110.4	Iron or steel powders and granules	7205
manufactured forms, or in powder form		Iron or steel rails for railways or tram-	7302.10
Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or	7206	ways	
other primary forms (excl. iron of 7203)		Iron or steel railway or tramway	7302
Iron and steel chain and parts thereof	7315	construction material	
Iron and steel screws, bolts, nuts,	7318	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and	7309.00
coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets,		similar containers (excl. those for gas)	
cotters, cotter-pins, washers (incl.		of a capacity exceeding 300 l, not fitt-	
spring washers) and similar articles		ed with mechanical or thermal equipment	
Iron chloride	2827.33	Iron or steel safety pins and other pins	7319
Iron or non-alloy steel angles, shapes	7216	Iron or steel sanitary ware and parts	7324
and sections, not prepared for use in		thereof	
structures		Iron or steel sewing needles, knitting	7319
Iron or non-alloy steel bars and rods,	7215	needles, bodkins, crochet hooks,	
see		embroidery stilettes and similar	
Iron or non-alloy steel bars and rods,	7214	articles	
other, not further worked than forged,		Iron or steel sheet piling	7301.10
hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded		Iron or steel sleepers for railways or	7302.20
(incl. those twisted after rolling)		tramways	
Iron or non-alloy steel bars and rods, in	7213	Iron or steel springs and leaves for	7320
irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled		springs	
Iron or non-alloy steel flat rolled	7212	Iron or steel stoves, ranges, grates,	7321
products, of a width of less than		cookers, barbecues, braziers, gas-rings,	
600 mm, clad, plated or coated		plate warmers and similar non-electric	
Iron or non-alloy steel flat rolled	7211	domestic appliances, and parts thereof	
products, of a width of less than		Iron or steel stranded wire, ropes,	7312
600 mm, not clad, plated or coated		cables, plated bands, slings and the	
Iron or non-alloy steel flat rolled	7210	like, not electrically insulated	
products, of a width of 600 mm or more,		Iron or steel structures and parts of	7308
clad, plated or coated		structures (excl. prefabricated	
Iron or non-alloy steel flat-rolled	7208	buildings)	
products, of a width of 600 mm or more,		Iron or steel switch blades for railways	7302.30
hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated		or tramways	
Iron or non-alloy steel flat-rolled	7209	Iron or steel table, kitchen or other	7323
products, of a width of 600 mm or more,		household articles, and parts thereof	
cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad,		Iron or steel tanks, casks, cans etc	7310
plated or coated		(excl. those for gas) of a capacity not	
Iron or non-alloy steel wire	7217	exceeding 300 l, not fitted with	
Iron or non-alloy steel, semi-finished	7207	mechanical or thermal equipment	
products		Iron or steel tube or pipe fittings	7307
Iron or steel (excl. cast iron) tubes,	7304	Iron or steel tubes and pipes (excl.	7305
pipes and hollow profiles, seamless		seamless), with an external diameter	
(incl. blanks thereof)		which exceeds 406.4 mm	
Iron or steel anchors, grapnels and parts	7316.00	Iron or steel tubes, pipes and hollow	7306
thereof		profiles (excl. seamless), with an	
Iron or steel barbed wire, twisted hoop	7313.00	external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	
or single flat wire and loosely twisted		Iron or steel welded angles, shapes and	7301.20
double wire, of a kind used for fencing		sections	
Iron or steel channels	7308	Iron or steel wool, pot scourers,	7323.10
Iron or steel cloth (incl. endless bands)	7314	scouring or polishing pads, gloves and	
grill, netting and fencing		the like	

ISSUE DATE 01-01-1992

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Iron ores and concentrates	2601.1	Jewellery boxes, of wood	4420.90
Iron oxides and hydroxides (excl. alkali- lised iron oxide for the purification of gas and iron oxide (haematite) in the form of semi-precious stones)	2821.10	Jewellery, imitation	7117
Iron oxides, siliceous, natural	2530.40	Jewels, worked, for watches and clocks (excl. roughly sawn jewels)	9114.20
Iron pyrites, roasted	2601.20	Jib cranes, portal or pedestal (parts see 8431.4)	8426.30
Iron pyrites, unroasted	2502.00	Jigsaw puzzles	9503.60
Iron, having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	7203.90	Joinery and carpentry of wood	4418
Ironing machines and presses for garments (excl. calendar type) (incl. parts)	8451	Josoba oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1515.60
Irons, smoothing, electric (parts see 8516.90)	8516.40	Journals	4902
Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	3503.00	Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, with self-contained electric motor, domestic- type (parts see 8509.90)	8509.40
Isobutyl acetate	2915.34	Juices, fruit and vegetable	2009
Isoocyanates	2929.10	Junction boxes for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535.90
Isolating switches for a voltage not ex- ceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.50	Junction boxes for a voltage not exceed- ing 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.90
Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002.60	Jute sacks and bags	6305.10
Isotopes and their inorganic or organic compounds (excl. those of 2844)	2845	Jute tow or waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5303.90
Isotopic separation machinery and apparatus, parts thereof	8401.20	Jute yarn	5307
Ivory, unworked or simply prepared; ivory powder and waste	0507.10	Jute, raw or processed but not spun	5303
Ivory, worked and articles of ivory	9601.10	Kangaroo and wallaby meat, unfit for human consumption	0511.99
Jackets for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6203.3	Kangaroo furskin, raw, whole (excl. thou- s of headings 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.80
Jackets for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.3	Kangaroo leather, without hair on (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4107.90
Jackets for women or girls (excl. knit- ted and crocheted)	6204.3	Kangaroo meat and edible offal, fresh, chilled or frozen fit for human consumption	0208.90
Jackets for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6104.3	Kangaroo skins, raw	4103.90
Jacks for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.90	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	2507.00
Jacks, lifting (parts see 8431.10)	8425.4	Kapok, for stuffing or use as padding	1402.10
Jacquards for use with machines of 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447	8448.11	Karamanie rugs	5702.10
Jars	2007	Kelem rugs	5702.10
Jars and similar articles, ceramic, of a kind used for the packing or conveyance of goods	6909.90	Kelp ash	2621
Jars, glass	7010.90	Kernels, apricot, peach or plum	1212.30
Jelly crystals	2106.90	Kerosene and other medium oils (fuels)	2710.00
Jerseys, knitted or crocheted	6110	Ketone peroxides	2903.60
Jet fuel, spirit type	2710.00	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	2914.4
Jet projecting machines (incl. parts)	8424	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	2914.50
Jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	7113	Ketone, halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of (or any combination of such derivatives)	2914.70
Jewellery boxes of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre, paperboard, or covered with such materials	4202.9	Ketones, aromatic without other oxygen function	2914.30
		Ketones, cyclic, cyclic or cycloaliphatic without other oxygen function	2914.2
		Ketones, whether or not with other oxygen function	2914
		Keyboard instruments with free metal reeds (parts and accessories see 9209.93)	9203.00
		Keyboard instruments, electric (excl. accordions) (parts and accessories see 9209.94)	9207.10

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Keyboard pipe organs (parts and accessories see 9209.93)	9203.00	Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4804
Keyboard stringed instruments (excl. electric) (parts and accessories see 9209.93)	9201	Kraft paper, excl. sack kraft, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets (excl. household and sanitary paper)	4808.30
Keys for locks and padlocks, presented separately, of base metal	8301.70	Kraftliner, in rolls or sheets, uncoated	4804.1
Kid skin leather, tanned or retanned (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4106.1	Labelling machinery for cans, bottles, boxes, bags and other containers (incl. parts)	8422
Kieselguhr, activated	3802.90	Labels of paper or paperboard	4821
Kieselguhr, not activated	2512.00	Labels of textile materials, not embroidered	5807
Kieserite	2530.20	Laboratory ceramic wares	6909.1
Kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7323	Laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric (incl. parts)	8417
Kitchen articles and parts thereof, of aluminum	7615.10	Laboratory glassware	7017
Kitchen articles of copper (incl. parts)	7418.10	Laboratory reagents, composite (excl. those of 3002 and 3006)	3822.00
Kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	8214.90	Lac	1301.10
Kitchen cutlery (excl. knives) of base metal	8215	Lace hats or headgear (excl. those made from lace strips)	6505.90
Kitchen furniture (excl. that of 9401 and 9402)	9403	Lace making machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.5
Kitchen glassware (excl. that of 7010 or 7018)	7013	Lace making machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447.90
Kitchen linen	6302	Lace, hand-made	5804.30
Kitchen waste disposers, with self contained electric motor, domestic-type (parts see 8509.90)	8509.30	Lace, in the piece, strips or motifs	5804
Kitchenware of porcelain or china	6911.10	Lacquers based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium	3208.20
Kitchenware, ceramic (excl. porcelain or china)	6912.00	Lacquers based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in an aqueous medium	3209.10
Kitchenware, of plastic	3924.10	Lacquers based on polyesters, in a non-aqueous medium	3208.10
Kitchenware, of wood	4419.00	Lactams	2933.7
Klystrons	8540.42	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	2932.2
Kneading machinery for earth, stone, ore or other mineral substances (parts see 8474.90)	8474.3	Lactones	2919.00
Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excl. pile or terry)	6002	Lactophosphates	1702.10
Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics and terry fabrics	6001	Lactose and lactose syrup	8454
Knitting machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.5	Ladies for ingots (excl. small hand ladies) (incl. parts)	8215
Knitting machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447	Ladies, kitchen or table, base metal	3205
Knitting needles of iron or steel	7319.90	Lakes, colour	4301.30
Knives for machines or mechanical appliances	8208	Lamb fur skin, raw (excl. those of 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4105.1
Knives with cutting blades (incl. pruning knives) excl. those for machines or mechanical appliances	8211	Lamb skin leather, tanned or retanned, excl. chamois and patent leather	4102
Knives, mincing	8214.90	Laminaria and laminaria tents, sterile	3006.10
Knives, paper or erasing	8214.10	Laminated safety glass	7007.2
Knobs of base metal	8302	Laminated wood	4412
Knots prepared for broom or brush making	9603.90	Lamp carbons	8545
Kraft paper and paperboard coated with inorganic substances, (other than that used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes) in rolls or sheets	4810.3	Lamp wicks of textile materials	5908.00
		Lamp-worked glass statuettes and other ornaments (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.90
		Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.61
		Lamps and lighting fittings	9405
		Lamps, electric filament or discharge, incl. sealed beam units, ultra-violet or infra-red lamps and arc lamps (incl. parts)	8539

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Lamps, portable and electric, designed to function by their own source of energy (excl. those of 8512)	8513.10	Leaded lights and the like, of glass	7016.90
Lances and parts thereof	9307.00	Leads for pencils	9609
Landing stages, floating	8907.90	Leads, animal	4201.00
Latex, anhydrous, emulsified or hydrated	1503.90	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel	7320.10
Lapis-lazuli, natural, not mounted, set or strung	7103	Leaflets and similar printed matter (excl. those which are essentially devoted to advertising)	4901
Lapping machine-tools for metal, metal carbides or cermets (parts see 8461.93)	8460	Leather and composition leather parings and waste, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles	4110.00
Lard	1501.00	Leather articles for technical uses	4204.00
Lard stearin; lard oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.00	Leather bags, boxes and cases (incl. composition leather)	4202
Lasagne	1902	Leather belts and bandoliers (incl. composition leather)	4203.30
Laser beam welding or cutting machines and apparatus (incl. parts)	8515	Leather clothing accessories and apparel (incl. composition leather)	4203
Laser or other light or photon beam operated machine tools for working any material by removal of material	8456.10	Leather dust, powder and flour	4110.00
Lasers (excl. laser diodes) (parts and accessories see 9013.90)	9013.20	Leather finishing prepare water pigments	3210.00
Lasts, for shoes or boots, of wood	4417.00	Leather gloves, mittens or mitts (incl. composition leather)	4203.2
Latex, rubber, natural	4001.10	Leather of animals (excl. bovine and equine, sheep and lambs, goat and kid, without hair on) (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4107
Latex, rubber, synthetic	4002	Leather of bovine or equine animals, tanned or retanned (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4104.2
Lathes for removing metal	8458	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4104
Lattice masts of aluminium	7610.90	Leather of goat or kid skin, tanned or retanned (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4106.1
Lattice masts of iron or steel	7308.20	Leather of goat or kid skin, without hair on (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4106
Laundry soap, excl. powders and flakes	3401.19	Leather of marsupials, without hair on (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4107.90
Laundry-type washing machines (incl. parts)	8450	Leather of reptiles (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4107.2
Lauryl alcohol, cetyl alcohol and stearyl alcohol	2905.17	Leather of sheep or lamb skin, tanned or retanned (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4105.1
Lavatories, ceramic	6910	Leather of sheep or lamb skin, without wool on (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4105
Lavatory seats and covers of plastic	3922.20	Leather of swine and pigs, without hair on (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4107.10
Lawn mowers (incl. parts)	8431	Leather or composition leather articles (excl. boxes, bags, cases, apparel, clothing accessories, machinery parts, saddlery and harness)	4205.00
Lawn rollers (incl. parts)	8432	Leather or composition leather machinery parts	4204.00
Lead articles (excl. bars, rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes, and fittings therefor)	7806.00	Leather preparing, tanning or working machines (incl. parts)	8453
Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	7803.00	Leather treatment preparations (oil and grease), not obtained from bituminous minerals	3403.91
Lead bullion, unwrought	7801.99		
Lead carbonate	2836.70		
Lead chromates	2841.20		
Lead crystal drinking glasses	7013.21		
Lead crystal glassware used for table or kitchen purposes (excl. drinking glasses)	7013.31		
Lead ores and concentrates	2607.00		
Lead oxides, red lead and orange lead	2824		
Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil	7804.1		
Lead powders and flakes	7804.20		
Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	7805.00		
Lead waste and scrap (incl. battery scrap)	7802.00		
Lead, refined, unwrought	7801.10		
Lead, unwrought	7801		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Leather treatment preparations containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3403.11	Lichens, suitable for ornamental purposes	0604.10
Leather, chamois (incl. combination chamois)	4108.00	Lichens, used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	1211
Leather, composition, in slabs, sheets or strip	4111.00	Lids of base metal	8309.90
Leather, metallised	4109.00	Lids, glass	7010.90
Leather, patent and patent laminated	4109.00	Lids, plastic	3923.50
Lecithins and other phosphatidolipids	2923.20	Life-jackets and life-belts, of textile materials	6307.20
Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	0703	Lifeboats, motorised	8906.00
Legal tender, being coin (excl. gold)	9903.00	Lifeboats, non-motorised	8903.99
Leggings and similar articles	6406.9	Lifting heads, electro-magnetic	8505.30
Leguminous plants brans, sharps and other residues	2302.50	Lifts and skip hoists (parts see 8431.3)	8428.10
Leguminous vegetable working machinery and parts therefor	8437	Light bulbs, open, of glass, without fittings	7011.10
Leguminous vegetables, dried, flour and meal	1106.10	Light emitting diodes	8541.40
Leguminous vegetables, dried, shelled	0713	Light measuring or checking instruments and apparatus	9027
Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled	0708	Light-vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	8905.90
Leguminous vegetables, frozen (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water)	0710.2	Lighters	9613
Lemon juice	2009.30	Lighting equipment, electrical, for cycles or motor vehicles (incl. parts)	8512
Lemons, fresh or dried	0805.30	Lightning arresters for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535.40
Lenses (incl. contact lenses), optical, unmounted of any material (excl. lenses of optical glass, not optically worked)	9001	Lights, leaded and the like	7016.90
Lenses, mounted, being parts or fittings for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers, optically worked	9002.11	Lignin sulphones being residual from the manufacture of wood pulp	3804.00
Lenses, spectacle or contact, of optical glass, not optically worked	7014.00	Ignite (excl. jet)	2702
Lenses, spectacle unmounted of any material (excl. spectacle lenses of optical glass, not optically worked)	9001	Line, hydraulic	2522.30
Lentils, dried, shelled	0713.40	Line, slaked	2522.20
Letter cards of paper or paperboard	4817.20	Lines, fresh or dried	0805.30
Letter openers	8214.10	Limestone flux: limestone and other calcareous stone, used for the manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00
Letter pads and similar articles	4820.10	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel (excl. cast iron), seamless	7304.10
Letter trays and similar articles of paper or paperboard	4819.40	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter which exceeds 406.4 mm	7305.1
Letterpress printing machinery (incl. parts)	8443	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	7306.10
Letters, numbers and other symbols of base metal (excl. those of 9405)	8310.00	Linen fabric woven from flax	5309
Lettuce, fresh or chilled	0705.1	Linen of paper	4818
Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	2529.30	Linen, bed, table, kitchen and toilet	6302
Leucokene	2614.00	Linings, brake or transmission, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or cellulose	6813
Level gauges for liquids or gases (excl. those of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032)	9026	Linings, brake, mounted, for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.31
Levellers, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	2916.15
Levellers, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.20	Linoleum	5904.10
Levels (excl. levels such as air bubble type etc. used in building and construction work by masons, carpenters etc) (parts and accessories see 9015.90)	9015.30	Linseed oil and fats residues, solid	1204.00
			2306.20

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Linseed oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1515.1	Lubricating oil additives	3811.2
Linters, cotton	1404.20	Lubricating oils, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or bituminous mineral oils	2710.00
Lip make-up preparations	3304.10	Lubricating preparations for textiles, leather hides, furskins, etc containing by weight less than 70% of petroleum or bituminous oils	3403
Liquefied gas containers of aluminium	7613.00	Lucerne meal and pellets	1214.10
Liquefied gas containers of iron or steel	7311.00	Luggage vans for railways or tramways, not self-propelled	8605.00
Liquours and flavoured spirituous liquors	2208.90	Luminophores being inorganic products	3206.50
Liquid butane, chemically or commercially pure	2901.10	Lupulin	1210.20
Liquid crystal devices	9013.80	Lustres, liquid, and similar preparations	3207.30
Liquid elevators (incl. parts)	8413	Lux meters (incl. parts and accessories)	9027
Liquid meters for supply or production	9028.20	Lyes, residual, from the manufacture of wood pulp, incl. lignin sulphonates (excl. tail oil)	3804.00
Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters	3606	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	2922.41
Liquid pumps (incl. parts)	8413	LPG	2711.1
Liquid spraying, dispersing or projecting appliances, mechanical (incl. parts)	8424	Macadam of slag, dross or similar	2517.20
Lithium salts, fresh or dried	1211.10	Industrial waste	2517.30
Lithium oxide and hydroxide	2825.20	Macadam, tarred	2517.30
Lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes	8442.50	Macaroni	1902
Lithographs, original	9702.00	Mace	0908.20
Lithopone and pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	3206.42	Machine knives and cutting blades	8208
Liver of any animal, prepared or preserved	1602.20	Machine saw blades	8202.9
Lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	0306	Machine-tools for stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and the like or for cold working glass (parts see 8466.91)	8464
Lobster, frozen	0306.1	Machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets without removing metal (parts see 8466.94)	8463
Lobster, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine	0306.2	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465
Lobster, prepared or preserved, not simply frozen, dried, salted, in brine or boiled in water in the shell	1605.30	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation; parts thereof	8401.20
Locks (key, combination or electrically operated) of base metal	8301	Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature (excl. domestic) incl. parts	8419
Locomotive parts	8607	Machinery parts of leather or composition leather	4204.00
Locomotive tenders	8602	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand (parts see 8474.90)	8474.80
Locomotives, rail, diesel-electric	8602.10	Machines incorporating a calculating device (parts see 8473.2)	8470
Locomotives, rail, not powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators	8602	Machining centres for working metal (parts see 8466.93)	8457.10
Locomotives, rail, powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators	8601	Magnesia, fused or deadburned	2519.90
Locust beans, including seeds, fresh or dried	1212.10	Magnesium and articles of magnesium; waste and scrap thereof	8104
Loofah articles	4602	Magnesium carbonate (magnesite), natural	2519.10
Loom auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.4	Magnesium chloride	2827.31
Looms (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.4)	8446	Magnesium hydroxide and peroxide	2816.10
Loop wale-yarn	5606.00	Magnesium oxide	2519
Lorries, being special purpose vehicles, complete (parts see 8707)	8705		
Loudspeakers (parts see 8518.90)	8518		
Lubricating greases, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or bituminous mineral oils	2710.00		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Magnesium potassium sulphate (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3104.90	Mantillas, veils and the like (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6214
Magnesium powders	8104.30	Mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted	6117.10
Magnesium sulphate, natural	2530.20	Manuscript music sheets	4904.00
Magnesium sulphates, artificial	2833.21	Map-cases	4202.9
Magnetic flywheels	8511.20	Maple sugar and maple syrup	1702.20
Magnetic pulse welding or cutting machines and apparatus (incl. parts)	8515	Maps	4905.9
Magnetic readers (parts see 8473.30)	847.	Maracas (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9206.00
Magnetic sound recording apparatus (parts see 8522.90)	8520	Marble, further worked than roughly split or squared (excl. setts, curbstones and flagstones)	6802
Magnet-o-dynamos	8511.20	Marble, unworked or roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, not further worked	2515.1
Magnets	8540.41	Margarine	1517
Magnets, permanent, and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation	8505.1	Marine propulsion turbines	8406.11
Mail sorting or folding machines (parts see 8473.40)	8472.30	Marking-out instruments	9017
Maintenance vehicles for railways or tramways	8604	Marmalades	2007.91
Maize (corn) flour	1102.20	Marquetry, of wood	4420.90
Maize (corn) oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1515.2	Marquetry, of wood (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4107.90
Maize bran, sharps and other residues	2302.10	Masks, protective, having mechanical parts and/or replaceable filters	9020.00
Make-up preparations	3304	Masonry anchors of iron or steel, not cast	7326.90
Maleic anhydride	2917.14	Massage apparatus (excl. special massage appliances used only by doctors or under medical supervision)	9019.10
Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	2933.51	Master alloys of copper	7405.00
Malt (excl. roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes, malt extract and food preparations of malt extract)	1107	Mastics	3214.10
Malt extract	1901.90	Matches (excl. Bengal matches)	3605.00
Man-made fibre waste (incl. noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5505	Mate (dried leaves of certain shrubs of the holly family)	0903.00
Manchons, including slit manchons, of felt	6501.00	Mate extracts, essences and concentrates, and preparations based on these extracts, essences and concentrates	2101.20
Mandarins; clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	0805.20	Mathematical calculating instruments (excl. calculating and accounting machines of 8470) (incl. parts and accessories)	9017
Mandelic acid, its salts and esters	2918.17	Matrices and masters for the production of records	8524.90
Manganese and articles of manganese; waste and scrap thereof	8111	Mats of glass fibre	7019
Manganese ores and concentrates	2602.00	Mats of plaiting materials	4601
Manganese oxides (excl. natural ores and manganese hydroxides)	2820	Mats of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	4016.91
Manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with 20% or more manganese by dry weight	2602.00	Mattes of cobalt	8105
Manganites, metallic; manganates, metallic	2841.60	Mattes, nickel	7501.10
Mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried	0804.50	Matting of plaiting materials	4601
Manicure or pedicure preparations	3304.30	Mattocks	8201.30
Manicure sets and instruments	8214.20	Mattress supports	9404.10
Manifold business forms	4820.40	Mattresses, pneumatic, of textile materials	6306.4
Manioc (cassava), fresh or dried	0714.10	Meat	2206.00
Manitolo	2905.43	Meat and flakes of potatoes	1105
Manometers for liquids or gases (excl. those of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032)	9026	Meat of dried leguminous vegetables	1106.10
Manostat (parts and accessories see 9032.90)	9032.20	Meat of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits	1208
		Meal, cereal	1103.1

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Meal, soya bean	1208.10	Melamine	2933.61
Meals, flours and pellets of meat, meat offal, fish or aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	2301	Melamins resins, in primary forms	3909.20
Measuring instruments, and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (excl. electricity supply meters) (incl. parts and accessories)	9030	Melons, fresh	0807.10
Measuring instruments, machines and appliances - see Chapter 90		Memorandum pads and similar articles	4820.10
Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0210	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capas, cloaks, anoraks (incl. ski- jackets), wind-cheaters and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	6101
Meat and edible offal of poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen	0207	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capas, cloaks, anoraks (incl. ski- jackets), wind-cheaters and similar articles (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6201
Meat and meat offal, edible flours and meals thereof	0210	Men's or boys' shirts (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6205
Meat extracts and juices	1603.00	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted	6105
Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	0201	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6207
Meat of bovine animals, frozen	0202	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6203
Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	0205	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excl. swimwear) (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6103
Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	0204	Men's or boys' swimwear (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6211.11
Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	0203	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted	6112.3
Meat or poultry preparation machinery (incl. parts)	8438	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, night- shirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	6107
Meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates extracts and juices	1603.00	Menageries, travelling	9508.00
Meat, meat offal or blood, prepared or preserved, other than sausages etc. of 1601	1602	Menthol	2906.11
Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispensing or spraying liquids or powder (incl. parts)	8424	Mercury (quicksilver) (excl. mercury in colloidal suspension used in medicine)	2805.40
Mechanical shovels, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Mercury are rectifying valves and tubes	8540
Mechanical shovels, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.5	Mercury in colloidal suspension, medicinal	3004.90
Mechanical stokers, grates, ash dischargers and similar appliances (incl. parts)	8416	Mesh of iron or steel	7314
Mechanical wood pulp	4701.00	Meslin, unrolled	1001.90
Mechano-therapy appliances	9019.10	Metal carbide tool plates, sticks, tips and the like, unmounted, sintered	8209.00
Medical furniture	9402	Metal carbides, non-agglomerated, mixed together or with metallic binders	3823.30
Medical instruments and apparatus (excl. sani-ture and pedicure sets and instruments, x-ray apparatus, clinical thermometers and furniture)	9018	Metal cutting shears	8203.30
Medicaments containing acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or for retail sale	3003.90	Metal foundry moulding boxes	8480
Medicaments for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in the forms or packagings for retail sale	3003	Metal furniture (excl. that of 9401 and 9402)	9403
Medicaments for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in the forms or packagings for retail sale	3024	Metal spraying machines and apparatus, electric (excl. metal spraying pistols presented separately) (incl. parts)	8515
		Metal spraying wire and rods, of agglom- erated base metal powder, coated or with flux material	8311.90

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Metal surface pickling preparations	3810.10	Microscopes, optical (incl. those for	9011
Metal testing machines and appliances (ie	9024.10	micro-photography, microcinematography	
testing hardness, strength etc except		or microprojection) (parts and	
thermal expansion) (parts and accessories		accessories see 9011.90)	
see 9024.90)		Microspheres of glass, exceeding 1 mm in	7002.10
Metal working machine-tools - see 8456		diameter	
to 8463		Microspheres of glass, not exceeding 1 mm	7018.20
Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor	8455	in diameter	
(incl. parts)		Microtomes (incl. parts and accessories)	9027.90
Metallic powders and flakes of a kind	3212.90	Microwave ovens, domestic (parts see	8516.50
used in the manufacture of paints		8516.90)	
Metallised leather	4109.00	Microwave tubes (excl. grid-controlled	8540.4
Metallised yarn	5605.00	tubes)	
Meteorological instruments and appliances	9015	Mileometers	9029
(excl. instruments and appliances		Military weapons, other than revolvers,	9301.00
falling to 9025) (incl. parts and		pistols and arms of 9307) (parts and	
accessories)		accessories see 9305.90)	
Methacrylic acid and its salts	2916.13	Milk and cream, concentrated or	0402
Methacrylic acid esters	2916.14	containing added sugar	
Methanal	2912.11	Milk, concentrated or containing added	0402
Methanol (methyl alcohol) (excl. crude	2905.11	sugar, in powder, granules or other	
methyl alcohol)		solid forms	
Methionine	2930.40	Milk, not concentrated nor containing	0401
Methyl chloride	2903.11	added sugar	
Methyl cyclohexanones	2914.22	Milking machines (incl. parts)	8434
Methyl ionones	2914.23	Mill neps	5601.30
Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and	2921.11	Milliet, unmilled	1008.20
their salts		Milling industry machinery and parts	8437
Methylcoumarins	2932.21	therefor	
Methylene chloride	2903.12	Milling machine-tools for removing metal	8459
Metronomes	9209.10	(parts see 8466.93)	
Mica (incl. splittings, waste and powder	2525	Milling machines (by cutting) for wood,	8465.92
(excl. mica worked beyond mere rifting		cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics	
and trimming and mica splittings, bonded,		or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	
on a support of paper or fabric)		Milling tools, interchangeable, for hand	8207.70
Mica, agglomerated or reconstituted	6814	or machine tools	
Mica, worked beyond mere rifting and	6814	Mills, metal-rolling (incl. parts)	8455
trimming and articles of mica		Millstones and parts thereof (excl.	6804
Micro-organism culture media, prepared	3821.00	frameworks)	
Micro-organism cultures (excl. yeasts)	3002.90	Mineral agglomerating, shaping or mould-	8474.80
Micro-organisms, single cell, dead (excl.	2102.20	ing machinery (parts see 84.4.90)	
vaccines for human and veterinary		Mineral carving material, worked and	9602.00
medicine)		articles of mineral carving material	
Microassemblies, electronic	8542	Mineral fuel agglomerating, shaping or	8474
Microcircuits, electronic (excl. micro-	8542	moulding machinery (incl. parts)	
circuits containing only passive		Mineral materials for heat-insulating,	6806.90
elements (incl. parts)		sound-insulating or sound-absorbing	
Microfilm cameras	9006.20	(excl. those of asbestos, cellulose-	
Microfilms, exposed and developed, photo-	3705.20	fibre cement and the like)	
graphic (excl. cinematographic)		Mineral materials, expanded	6806.20
Microform readers (parts and accessories	9008.20	Mineral products, natural, activated (excl.	3802.90
see 9008.90)		activated alumina, silica gel, artificial	
Micrometers, measuring (parts and	9017.30	zealite and sulphonated coal	
accessories see 9017.90)		(ion-exchangers)	
Microphone/speaker sets, combined	8518.30	Mineral sorting, screening, separating,	8474
Microphones and stands therefor (parts	8518.10	washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or	
see 8518.90)		kneading machinery (excl. centrifugal	
Microscopes (excl. optical microscopes)	9012.10	sorting machines) (incl. parts)	
(parts and accessories see 9012.90)		Mineral substances and articles thereof	
		(excl. goods of siliceous fossil meals	
		or earths) - see Chapter 68	

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Mineral waters and aerated waters containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, or flavoured	2202	Molybdenum bars, rods, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	8102.9
Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing sweetening matter, nor flavoured	2201.10	Molybdenum ores and concentrates	2613
Mineral waxes (excl. chemically modified mineral waxes)	2712	Molybdenum oxide, natural	2530.90
Mineral waxes, chemically modified	3404	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides (excl. natural molybdenum oxides)	2825.70
Mineral wools (excl. glass wool)	6806.10	Molybdenum powders	8102.10
Mineral working machine-tools (parts see 8466.91)	8464	Molybdenum waste and scrap	8102.91
Mineralogical collections or collectors' pieces	9705.00	Molybdenum wire	8102.93
Mines and parts thereof	9306	Molybdenum, unwrought	8102.91
Mink furskin, raw, whole (excl. those of headings 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.10	Monazite	2612.20
Mirrors of base metal	8306.30	Monetary gold	7108.20
Mirrors, glass (incl. rear view)	7009	Money-changing machines (incl. parts)	8476
Mirrors, mounted, being parts or fittings of instruments or apparatus, optically worked	9002.90	Monitors, video (parts see 8529.90)	8528
Mirrors, unmounted, optically worked	9001.90	Mono- or disodium phosphates	2835.22
Mittens and parts thereof	9306	Monoamines, aromatic, their derivatives and salts thereof	2921.4
Mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, textile	6116.9	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	2909.43
Mittens and mitts, textile (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6216.00	Monocarboxylic acids (cyclic, cyclohexane or cyclopentane), their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	2916.20
Mittens of leather or composition leather	4203.2	Monocarboxylic acids, aromatic, and derivatives	2916.3
Mixed goods, each commodity not exceeding \$1000 total value of invoice, for export to other than South Pacific Islands	9804.00	Monocarboxylic acids, saturated, acyclic	2915
Mixed goods, each commodity not exceeding \$5000 total value of invoice, for export to islands in the South Pacific	9803.00	Monocarboxylic acids, unsaturated	2916
Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of 1905	1901.20	Monocarboxylic fatty acids, industrial	1519.19
Mixing machinery for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances (parts see 8474.90)	8474.3	Monochrome television or video receivers (parts see 8529.90)	8528.20
Mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	4002.80	Monoculars and mountings thereof	9005
Mobile lifting frames (parts see 8431.4)	8426.1	Monoethanolamine and its salts	2922.11
Modelling paste articles, moulded or carved	9602.00	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, of plastic	3916
Modelling pastes, incl. those intended for children's amusement	3407.00	Monofilament yarn and strip impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	5604
Models to scale being toys	9503	Monofilament, artificial, of less than 67 decitex	5403
Models, demonstrational, unsuitable for other uses	9023.00	Monofilament, artificial, of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	5405
Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	1703	Monofilament, synthetic, of less than 67 decitex	5402
Molluscs, live, fresh, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	0307	Monofilament, synthetic, of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	5404.10
Molluscs, prepared or preserved, not simply frozen, dried, salted or in brine	1605.90	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	2909.42
Molybdates, lead, natural	2607.00	Monophenols, chemically or commercially pure	2907.1
Molybdates, metallic (excl. natural lead molybdate)	2841.70	Monumental stone further worked than roughly split or squared (excl. slate, setts, curbstones and flagstones)	6802
Molybdenum articles (excl. bars, rods, profiles, plates, sheets, strip, foil and wire)	8102.99	Mopeds (parts see 8714)	8711
		Mops	9603.90
		Moracas (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9206.00
		Mordant dyes, synthetic, organic and preparations based thereon	3204.12

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Mordants of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries	3809	Moulding machines for rubber or plastic (incl. parts)	8477
Mortar mixers (parts see 8474.90)	8474.31	Moulding patterns for metal foundry	8480.30
Mortar, prepared additives therefor	3823.40	Moulds for ingots (excl. of carbon or ceramic materials) (incl. parts)	8454
Mortars and concretes, non-refractory	3823.50	Moulds for metal or metal carbides (excl. ingot moulds) glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	8480
Mortars, refractory (excl. preparations based on graphite or other carbon in semi-manufactured form)	3816.00	Mounted brake linings for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.31
Morticing machines for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	8466.95	Mounted piezo-electric crystals (parts see 8541.90)	8541.60
Mosaic cubes and the like, ceramic, glazed	6908	Mountings for spectacles and goggles etc, and parts thereof	9003
Mosaic cubes and the like, ceramic, unglazed	6907	Mountings, fittings, etc, of base metal, for doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets, furniture, etc	8302
Mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone	6802	Mouth organs (excl. toy) (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9204.20
Mosaic cubes of glass	7016.10	Mouth organs, toy	9503.50
Mosses used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	1211	Movements for clocks, complete and assembled	9109
Mosses, suitable for ornamental purposes	0604.10	Movements for watches or clocks (excl. totally assembled)	9110
Mother-of-pearl, worked and articles of mother-of-pearl	9601.90	Movements for watches, complete and assembled, without cases	9108
Motor car pneumatic tyres, new	4011.10	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds (incl. parts)	8433
Motor cars, passenger (other than public-transport type), designed for the transport of not more than 9 persons (parts see 8708)	8703	Mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products	1302.3
Motor vehicle coachwork fittings and mountings of base metal	8302	Mufflers for road motor vehicles (excl. motor cycles) or tractors	8708.9
Motor vehicle locks of base metal	8301.20	Mufflers of textile fibres, knitted or crocheted	6117.10
Motor vehicle seats	9401.20	Mufflers of textile fibres, not knitted or crocheted	6214
Motor vehicles for the transportation of goods (excl. straddle carriers, loader transporters used in mines, motor cycles and motor scooters) (parts see 8708)	8704	Muffles, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6903
Motor vehicles, passenger, other than public-transport type, designed for the transport of not more than 9 persons (parts see 8708)	8703	Mule skins and hides, raw	4101.40
Motor vehicles, passenger, public-transport type, designed for the transport of 10 persons or more (parts see 8708)	8702	Mulleite	2508.60
Motorboats (excl. outboard motorboats)	8903.92	Multi-ply paper and paperboard coated with inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets	4810.91
Motorcycle pneumatic tyres, new	4011.40	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, uncoated	4805.2
Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) (parts see 8714)	8711	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal (parts see 8466.93)	8457.30
Motorised cycles (parts see 8714)	8711	Multicellular glass, in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	7016.90
Motors, electric (parts see 8503.00)	8501	Multimeters, for measuring or checking electrical quantities (excl. electricity supply meters)	9030
Mould bases for metal foundry	8480	Munitions of war and parts thereof	9306
Mould release preparations	3403	Muscet	2204.2
Moulded articles of wax, stearin, natural gum or resins or modelling pastes etc	9602.00	Mushroom spawn	0602.91
Moulded wood	4409	Mushrooms and truffles prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	2003
Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8480		
Moulding machinery for mineral products (parts see 8474.90)	8474.80		
Moulding machines (by cutting) for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465.92		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled	0709.5	Natural abrasive powder or grain, on a	6805
Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or	2001.90	base of textile material, paper or other	
preserved by vinegar or acetic acid		materials	
Mushrooms, dried, whole, cut, sliced or	0712.30	Natural gas, in gaseous state	2711.21
in powder, but not further prepared		Natural gas, liquefied	2711.11
Music, printed or in manuscript	4904.00	Natural gums or resin articles, moulded	9602.00
Musical boxes (excl. toys) (parts and	9208.10	or carved	
accessories see 9209.99)		Natural pearl articles	7116.10
Musical boxes, toy	9503.50	Natural pearls, not strung, mounted or	7101.10
Musical instrument cases	4202.9	set	
Musical instrument strings	9209.30	Natural polymers, in primary forms	3913
Musical instruments - see Chapter 92		Natural rubber chemical derivatives, in	3913.90
Musical instruments being toys	9503.50	primary forms	
Musical instruments the sound of which is	9207	Natural rubber latex	4001.10
produced or amplified electrically		Natural rubber, excl. latex	4001.2
(parts see 9209.94)		Natural rubber, in primary forms or in	4001
Mussels, live, fresh, frozen, dried,	0307.3	plates, sheets or strip	
salted or in brine		Navigational aid apparatus, radio (parts	8526.91
Mussels, prepared or preserved, not simply	1605.90	see 8529.90)	
frozen, dried, salted or in brine		Navigational instruments and appliances	9014
Mustard flour, meal and prepared	2103.30	(excl. radio and radar apparatus) (incl.	
mustard		parts and accessories)	
Mustard oil, crude or refined but not	1514	Nectarines, fresh	0809.30
chemically modified		Needleloom felt	5602.10
Mustard seeds	1207.50	Needles for machines of 8444 to 8447	8448.49
Muzzle-loading firearms (parts and	9303.10	Needles for sewing machines	8452.30
accessories see 9305)		Needles, knitting, sewing, darning or	7319
Muzzles	4201.00	embroidery, of iron or steel	
N-butyl acetate	2915.33	Needles, medical, surgical, dental or	9018.3
N-butyl alcohol	2905.13	veterinary (incl. suture needles)	
Nail brushes	9603.2	Negliges, for women or girls (excl.	6208.9
Nail files of base metal	8214.20	knitted or crocheted)	
Nailing machines for working wood, cork,	8465	Negliges, for women or girls, knitted or	6108.9
bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		crocheted	
similar hard materials (parts see		Net fabrics (excl. woven, knitted or	5804.10
8466.92)		crocheted fabrics)	
Nails and corrugated nails of iron or	7317.00	Net making machine auxiliary machinery	8448.5
steel (excl. those with heads of copper)		and parts	
Nails of aluminium	7616.10	Net making machines (excl. auxiliary	8447.90
Nails of copper or of iron or steel with	7415.10	machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	
heads of copper		Nets (e.g., butterfly or fish landing)	9507.90
Name-plates, illuminated	9405	Nets, made-up, of textile materials	5608
Name-plates, sign-plates, address-plates	8310.00	Netting of aluminium wire	7616.90
and similar plates of base metal (excl.		Netting of copper wire	7414.90
those of 9405)		Netting of iron or steel	7314
Naphthalene, chemically or commercially	2907.15	Netting of knotted twine, cordage or rope	5608
pure		of textile materials	
Naphthalene, not chemically or	2707.40	Newspapers	4902
commercially pure		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	4801.00
Naphthalenic acids, their water-insoluble	3823.20	Nibs and nib points for pens	9608.91
salts and their esters		Nickel articles (excl. bars, rods, wire,	7508.00
Naphthols and their salts	2907.15	profiles, plates, sheets, strip, foil,	
Napkin stock of paper, in rolls (width	4803.00	tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings)	
exceeding 36 cm) or in sheets (length		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	7505
exceeding 36 cm)		(incl. alloys)	
Napkins and napkin liners for babies, of	5601.10	Nickel chloride	2827.35
wadding of textile materials		Nickel mattes	7501.10
Napkins for babies, of paper	4818.40	Nickel ores and concentrates	2604.00
Narrow fabrics, consisting of warp	5806.40	Nickel oxide sinters and other inter-	7501.20
without weft assembled by means of		mediate products of nickel metallurgy	
adhesive		(excl. mattes)	

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Nickel oxide, natural (bunsenite)	2530.90	Non-refractory surface preparations, for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings, etc	3214.90
Nickel oxides and hydroxides (excl. natural nickel oxides)	2825.40	Nonwoven fabrics and articles thereof (excl. floor coverings; embroidered nonwovens)	5603.00
Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil (incl. alloys)	7506	Nonwovens finishing or making machinery	8449.00
Nickel powders and flakes (excl. nickel oxide sinters)	7504.00	Noodles	1902
Nickel silver (copper-nickel-zinc base alloys), unwrought	7403.23	Notching machine-tools for working metal (parts see 8466.94)	8462.4
Nickel sulphates	2833.24	Note books and similar articles	4820.10
Nickel tubes and pipe fittings (incl. alloys) (excl. flexible tubing and fittings with taps, cocks, valves etc)	7507.20	Novelty jokes	9505.90
Nickel tubes and pipes (incl. alloys) (excl. flexible tubing)	7507.1	Nozzles, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earthen)	6903
Nickel waste and scrap	7503.00	Nuclear reactor fuel elements, non-irrad- iated	8401.30
Nickel, unwrought (incl. alloys)	7502	Nuclear reactors (incl. parts)	8401
Nicotine and its salts, not put up as medicaments	2939.70	Nucleic acids and their salts	2933
Niobium (columbium) and articles of niobium	8112.9	Numbers, letters and other symbols of base metal (excl. those of 9405)	8310.00
Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates	2615.90	Numismatic collections or collectors' pieces (excl. those of chapter 71 and 9706)	9705.00
Nitrated or nitrated derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or nitroso groups	2904.20	Nut pastes and purees being cooked preparations	2007
Nitrates, cellulose (incl. collodions), in primary forms	3912.20	Nutmeg	0908.10
Nitrates, inorganic, metallic (excl. nitrogenous fertilisers, acetanitrates, explosives, precious metal nitrates and double or complex nitrates)	2834.2	Nuts and bolts of copper	7415.32
Nitrates, inorganic, metallic, double or complex	2842.90	Nuts of aluminium (incl. bolts)	7416.10
Nitrates, precious metal	2843	Nuts of iron or steel (incl. bolts)	7318.1
Nitric acid	2808.00	Nuts or dried fruit mixtures	0813.50
Nitrides (excl. precious metal, thorium and uranium nitrides and combinations of nitrogen with oxygen, halogens, sulphur, hydrogen and carbon)	2850.00	Nuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.90
Nitrides, precious metal	2843	Nuts, preserved by sugar	2006.00
Nitrides, thorium and uranium	2844	Nylon carpet, tufted	5703.20
Nitrite function compounds	2926	Nylon or other polyamide synthetic filament tow	5501.10
Nitrites, inorganic, metallic (excl. cobaltinitrites)	2834.10	Nylon or other polyamide tyre cord fabric	5902.10
Nitrogen	2804.30	O-, m-, p-phenylenediamine or diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.51
Nitrogenous fertilisers, mineral or chemical (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102	O-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	2918.22
Noils of man-made fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5505	Oak extract	3201.30
Noils of wool or fine animal hair, not carded or combed	5103.10	Oats, unmilled	1004.00
Non-alcoholic beverages, other than fruit or vegetable juice	2202	Objective lenses, being parts or fittings of instruments or apparatus, optically worked	9002.1
Non-ionic organic surface-active agents, (excl. soap)	3402.13	Oceanographic instruments and appliances (excl. compasses)	9015
		Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	2905.16
		Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	2907.13
		Odoriferous preparations used during religious rites	3307.4
		Odoriferous substances, mixtures, of a kind used as raw materials in industry	3302
		Oestrogens, not put up as medicaments	2937.92
		Offal, edible, of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	0206

ISSUE DATE: 01:01:1992

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Offal, edible, of poultry, fresh, chilled or frozen	0207	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar	2707
Offal, prepared or preserved	1602	Oils, essential, of vegetable origin, not mixed together	3301
Office equipment of base metal (excl. office furniture of 9403)	8304.00	Oils, lubricating, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or bituminous mineral oils	2710.00
Office furniture (excl. that of 9401 and 9402)	9403	Olefin polymers, in primary forms	3902
Office glassware (excl. that of 7010 or 7018)	7013	Oleic acid, crude (commercial olein)	1519.12
Office or school supplies of plastic	3926.10	Oleic acid, its salts and esters (excl. crude oleic acid)	2916.15
Offset plate stencil paper (excl. that of 4809)	4816	Oleo-oil and oleostearin, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.00
Offset plate stencil paper, in rolls (width exceeding 36 cm) or in sheets (length exceeding 36 cm)	4809	Olchydraulic transmission valves (incl. parts)	8481
Offset printing machinery (incl. parts)	8443	Olives	2807.00
Offset reproduction plates and film, exposed and developed, photographic	3705.10	Olive oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1509
Oil coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	4811.40	Olive oil, obtained solely from olives, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1510
Oil filters for internal combustion engines (incl. parts)	8421	Olives, prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.90
Oil of fish or marine mammals, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1504	Olives, prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.70
Oil or gas drilling casing and tubing of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	7306.20	Olives, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0711.20
Oil or gas drilling casing, of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter which exceeds 406.4 mm	7305.20	Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled	0703.10
Oil or gas drilling casing, tubing and drill pipe, of iron or steel (excl. cast iron), seamless	7304.20	Onions, dried, whole, cut, sliced or in powder, but not further prepared	0712.20
Oil or gas pipeline line pipe, of iron or steel (excl. cast iron), seamless	7304.10	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.20
Oil or gas pipeline of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	7306.10	Onions, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0711.10
Oil or gas pipeline of iron or steel (excl. seamless) with an external diameter which exceeds 406.4 mm	7305.1	Opacifiers, prepared, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3207.10
Oil or grease treatment preparations for textiles, leather, furskins or other materials, containing by weight less than 70% of petroleum or bituminous oils	3403	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations	3006.30
Oil preparations containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, nes	2710	Opals set in precious metal	7116.20
Oil seeds or oleaginous fruit flour and meal	1208	Opals, natural, not mounted, set or strung	7103
Oil shale, crude	2714.10	Operating tables, for general or specialized surgery and parts thereof	9402
Oil-cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	2305.00	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances	9018
Oil-cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excl. soya-bean and ground nut)	2306	Opium alkaloids, their derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2939.10
Oil-cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	2304.00	Optical appliances and apparatus - see Chapter 90	
		Optical elements of glass, not optically worked (excl. those for spectacles)	7014.00
		Optical elements, of any material unmounted (excl. optical elements of glass, not optically worked)	9001
		Optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres	8544.70

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (excl. those of 8544)	9001.10	Ovens, laboratory or industrial, non- electric (incl. parts)	8417
Optical microscopes, compound (incl. those for micro-photography, micro- cinematography or microprojection)	9011	Overalls, bib and brace, for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6203.4
Optical readers (parts see 8473.30)	8471	Overalls, bib and brace, for women or girls (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6204.6
Optical telescopes and mountings therefor	9005	Overcoats for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6201.1
Orange juice	2009.1	Overcoats for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6101
Oranges, fresh or dried	0805.10	Overcoats for women or girls (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6202.1
Order books and similar articles	4820.10	Overcoats for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6102
Ore sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading machinery (excl. centrifugal sorting machines) (incl. parts)	8474	Overhead travelling cranes (parts see 8431.4)	8426.1
Ores and concentrates of precious metals	2616	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	2917.11
Organ extracts for organo-therapeutic uses	3001.20	Oxidation inhibitors	3811
Organic composite solvents and thinners	3814.00	Oxometallic or peroxometallic acid salts	2841
Organic surface-active agents (excl. soap)	3402.1	Oxygen	2804.40
Organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap	3401	Oxygen function amino-compounds	2922
Organo-mercury compounds	2931.00	Oxygen therapy apparatus	9019.20
Organo-sulphur compounds	2930	Oysters, live, fresh, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	0307.10
Organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried	3001.10	Oysters, prepared or preserved, not simply frozen, dried, salted or in brine	1605.90
Organs, electric (parts and accessories see 9209.94)	9207.10	Ozone therapy apparatus	9019.20
Original engravings, prints and litho- graphs	9702.00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles and parts therefor	9021
Original sculptures and statuary of any material (excl. ornamental sculptures of a commercial character)	9703.00	Packing cases, wooden	44.5.10
Ornamental articles, of plastic	3926.40	Packing containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or fibres	4819
Ornamental ceramic articles	6913	Packing machinery (incl. parts)	8422
Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excl. knitted or crocheted)	5808.90	Padding, of vegetable material	1402
Ornaments of base metal	8306.2	Padding pools	9506.99
Ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.90	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated) of base metal or steel	8301
Ornaments, of wood	4420.10	Pads for scouring or polishing of iron or steel	7323.10
Orthopaedic appliances	9021	Pads for scouring or polishing, of aluminium	7615.10
Orthophthalic acid esters	2917.3	Pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	9616.20
Oscilloscopes and oscillographs (incl. parts and accessories)	9030	Paint and varnish removers, prepared	3814.00
Osmium, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	7110.4	Paint brushes	9603
Osmometers (incl. parts and accessories)	9027	Paint pads and rollers	9603.90
Outboard motors for marine propulsion, compression-ignition (parts see 8409)	8408.10	Paint removers	3814.00
Outboard motors for marine propulsion, spark-ignition (parts see 8409)	8407.21	Paint sets	3213.10
Ovens, electric, domestic (excl. micro- wave)	8516.60	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	5907.00
Ovens, electric, for industrial or labor- atory use (excl. electrically heated apparatus for drying, sterilising or similar operations) (incl. parts)	8514	Painted wood, in the rough	4403.10
		Painters' fillings	3214.10
		Painting canvas, prepared	5901.90
		Paintings executed entirely by hand (excl. hand-painted manufactured articles)	9701.10
		Paints based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a non-aqueous medium	3208.20
		Paints based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	3209.10

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Paints based on polyesters, in a non-aqueous medium	3208.10	Paper and paperboard, hand-made, uncoated in rolls or sheets, for writing or printing	4802.10
Paints for use by artists, students or signboard painters	3213	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed	4811
Palaeontological collections or collectors' pieces	9705.00	Paper and paperboard, kraft, coated with inorganic substances (other than that used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), in rolls or sheets	4810.3
Palladium, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	7110.2	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	4807.10
Pallets, wooden	4415.20	Paper and paperboard, multi-ply, in rolls or sheets, uncoated	4805.2
Palm kernel oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1513.2	Paper and paperboard, photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
Palm nut or kernel oil and fats residues, solid	2306.60	Paper and paperboard, photographic, sensitised and unexposed	3703
Palm nuts and kernels	1207.10	Paper and paperboard, straw, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	4807.91
Palm oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1511	Paper and paperboard, tarred, bituminised or asphalted, in rolls or sheets	4811.10
Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	2915.70	Paper articles of apparel and clothing accessories	4818.50
Panels and numerical control panels for electric control or the distribution of electricity (parts see 8538.90)	8537	Paper clips of base metal	8305.90
Panels of vegetable fibre, straw, shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with mineral binders	6808.00	Paper cups	4823.60
Panels, veneered and similar laminated wood	4412	Paper fabric, woven	5311.00
Pantographs	9017	Paper for household, sanitary or hospital uses (eg toilet paper, tissues, linen, napkins and tampons)	4818
Pantyhose, knitted or crocheted	6115.1	Paper filives	8214.10
Papaws (papayas), fresh	0807.20	Paper linen	4818
Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-, heat- or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4802.20	Paper or paperboard article making machines (eg cartons, boxes, bags, sacks, envelopes, cases, tubes and drums etc) (incl. parts)	8441
Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, nes	4823.5	Paper or paperboard boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing an assortment of paper stationery	4817.30
Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4802	Paper or paperboard cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers	4819
Paper and paperboard waste and scrap	4707	Paper or paperboard finishing machinery (incl. parts)	8439
Paper and paperboard, coated with inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets -includes paper not used for printing etc.	4810	Paper or paperboard labels (incl. self-adhesive labels)	4821
Paper and paperboard, composite, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	4807	Paper or paperboard making machinery (incl. parts)	8439
Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets (excl. household and sanitary paper)	4808	Paper or paperboard trays, dishes, plates cups and the like	4823.60
Paper and paperboard, felt, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4805.50	Paper patterns	4823.90
Paper and paperboard, filter, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4805.40	Paper plates	4823.60
Paper and paperboard, gummed or adhesive, cut to size or shape	4823	Paper pulp articles, moulded or pressed	4823.70
Paper and paperboard, gummed or adhesive, in roll or sheets	4811.2	Paper pulp, in blocks, slabs or plates, for filters	4812.00
		Paper pulp, paper or paperboard bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports	4822

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Paper rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	4823.40	Pasta making machinery (incl. parts)	8438
Paper stationery (excl. writing paper of 4802)	4817	Pastels executed entirely by hand	9701.10
Paper testing machines and appliances (ie those that test strength, elasticity and other properties)	9024.80	Pastes and powders, for fixing dentures	3306.90
Paper trays and rests of base metal	8304.00	Pastes and powders, scouring	3405.40
Paper undergarment	4918.50	Pastes for soldering, brazing or welding	3810.10
Paper window transparencies	4814	Pastes, carbonaceous, for electrodes	3801.30
Paper, carbon, self-copy, transfer or stencil (excl. that of 4809)	4816	Pastes, modelling	3407.00
Paper, carbon, self-copy, transfer or stencil, in rolls (width exceeding 36 cm) or in sheets (length exceeding 36 cm)	4809	Pasteurising plant (incl. parts)	8419
Paper, cigarette	4813	Patent leather and patent laminated leather	4109.00
Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	6812.60	Paving blocks of pressed or moulded glass	7016.90
Paper, stamp-impressed	4907.00	Paving, ceramic, glazed	6908
Paper, transparent or translucent, in rolls or sheets	4806	Paving, ceramic, unglazed	6907
Papers, glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent, in rolls or sheets	4806.40	Peaches and nectarines, fresh	0809.30
Papers, greaseproof, in rolls or sheets	4806.20	Peaches, dried	0813.40
Papers, tracing, in rolls or sheets	4806.30	Peanut butter	2008.99
Para-cymene, crude	3805.90	Peanut oil residues, solid	2305.00
Parachutes (incl. dirigible parachutes) and parts and accessories thereof	8804.00	Peanut oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1508
Paraffin wax	2712	Peanuts, not roasted or cooked	1202
Paraformaldehyde	2912.60	Pearls, imitation (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.10
Paraformaldehyde derivatives, halogenated sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated	2913.00	Pearls, natural or cultured, articles thereof	7116.10
Parchment, vegetable, in rolls or sheets	4806.10	Pearls, natural or cultured, not strung, mounted or set	7101
Paring machines for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465.96	Pearls, unglazed, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	7101
Parings and waste of leather and composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles	4110.00	Pears and quinces, fresh	0808.20
Parings of plastics	3915	Pears, fresh or chilled	0708.10
Parings of rubber (excl. hard rubber parings)	4004.00	Pears, frozen (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water)	0710.21
Parking meters	9106.20	Pears, prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.90
Parlour games and articles thereof	9504	Pears, prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.40
Parquet flooring strips and friezes, not assembled	4409	Peat (incl. peat litter) (excl. peat fibres and articles of peat)	2703.00
Parquet panels, assembled, of wood	4418.30	Peat articles	6815.20
Particle accelerators (parts see 8543.90)	8543.10	Peat wax	2712.90
Particle board and similar board	4410	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind used for concrete aggregates, road metalling, railway or other ballast, shingle and flint	2517.10
Particle board presses (incl. parts)	8479	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	1302.20
Parts - see specific commodity		Pedal cars, toy	9501.00
Passenger coaches for railways or tramways not self-propelled	8605.00	Pedal-boats	8903.99
Passengers' personal effects, for which customs entry is required	9903.00	Pedestrian controlled tractors, other than those of the type used on railway station platforms (parts see 8708)	8701.10
Pasta	1902	Pedicure preparations	3304.30
		Pedicure sets and instruments	8214.20
		Pedometers	9029
		Pel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	0814.00

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Peel of fruit, preserved by sugar	2006.00	Petrol-filters for internal combustion engines (incl. parts)	8421
Pellets, cereal	1103.2	Petroleum bitumen	2713.20
Pen nibs and nib points	9608.91	Petroleum bitumen articles	6807
Pen trays of base metal	8304.00	Petroleum coke	2713.1
Pen, pencil and similar holders	9608.99	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, not chemically or commercially pure	2711
Pencil leads	9609.20	Petroleum jelly	2712.10
Pencil sharpeners (excl. machines) and blades thereof	8214.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, crude	2709.00
Pencil-sharpening machines (parts see 8473.40)	8472	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude	2710
Pencils (excl. those of 3004, 3304, 3307 or 9608)	9609	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes in primary forms	3911.10
Pencils, propelling or sliding	9608.40	Petroleum wax	2712.90
Penicillins, synthetic (incl. ampicillin, penicillin, methicillin, oxacillin, propicillin), not put up in measured doses or prepared for retail sale	3003.10	Petticoats for women or girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6208.1
Penicillins, synthetic (incl. ampicillin, phenethicillin, propicillin, oxacillin, methicillin), put up in measured doses or prepared for retail sale	3004.10	Petticoats for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6108.1
Penicillins, their derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2941.10	Ph and rh meters (incl. parts and accessories)	9027
Pens	9608	Pharmaceutical cachets, empty	1905.90
Pentaerythritol	2905.42	Pharmaceutical glassware	7017
Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	2905.15	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	2933.11
Pepper, of the genus piper, whether or not crushed or ground	0904.1	Phenacetins and their salts	2922.22
Peptones and their derivatives, not put up as medicaments	3504.00	Phenol (hydroxybenzene), chemically or commercially pure, and its salts	2907.11
Perborates, metallic	2829.90	Phenol and phenol alcohol derivatives (halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated)	2908
Perchlorates, metallic	2829.90	Phenol-alcohols	2907.30
Percussion musical instruments (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9206.00	Phenol-formaldehyde, in primary forms	3909.40
Percussion or detonating caps	3603.00	Phenolic resins, in primary forms	3909.40
Perforated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excl. household and sanitary paper)	4808	Phenols produced from the distillation of high temperature coal tar	2707.60
Perforating machines for paper used in automatic typewriter machines (parts see 8473.40)	8472	Phenols, chemically or commercially pure, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2907
Perfumes and toilet waters	3303.00	Phenols, not chemically or commercially pure	2707.60
Periodicals, metallic	2829.90	Phenoxyethylpenicillin and its salts, not in measured doses or in forms or packages for retail sale	3003.10
Periodicals	4902	Phenoxyethylpenicillin and its salts, put up as medicaments, in measured doses or in forms or packages for retail sale	3004.10
Periscopes	9013.10	Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters	2916.33
Perlite, unexpanded	2530.10	Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	2918.17
Permanent waving or straightening preparations for use on the hair	3305.20	Phials, glass	7010.90
Permanganates, metallic (excl. precious metal permanganates)	2841.60	Phosphates and polyphosphates, inorganic, metallic (excl. natural fertilisers and precious metal, and double or complex phosphates)	2835
Peroxoborates (perborates), metallic	2840.30	Phosphates, natural, calcium and aluminium; phosphatic chalk	2510
Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates), metallic	2836	Phosphatic chalk	2510
Peroxosulphates (persulphates), metallic	2933.40		
Perry	2206.00		
Petit point tapestries	5905.00		
Petrol (automotive gasoline)	2710.00		
Petrol pumps of the type used in filling stations or in garages	8413.11		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Phosphatic fertilisers, mineral or chemical (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3103	Photosensitive semi-conductor devices (parts see 8541.90)	8541.40
Phosphides(excl. ferrophosphorus, compounds of phosphorus with oxygen, halogen, or sulphur and precious metal phosphides)	2848	Phototype-setting and composing machines (incl. parts)	8442
Phosphides, precious metal	2843	Photovoltaic cells	8541.40
Phosphinates (hypophosphites), metallic	2835.10	Phthalic anhydride	2917.35
Phosphonates (phosphites), metallic	2835.10	Planolas	9201
Phosphor copper	2848.10	Planos (excl. electric and toy)(parts and accessories see 9209.91)	9201
Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	2809.20	Planos, electric (parts and accessories see 9209.94)	9207.10
Phosphoric esters, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2919.00	Planos, toy	9503.50
Phosphorothioates, their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2920.10	Pick up cartridges for turntables (record decks)	8522.10
Phosphorus (excl. radio-active phosphorus)	2804.70	Pickets, wooden	4404
Phosphorus trisulphides, commercial	2813	Pickles	2001.90
Photo-copying apparatus and parts thereof	9009	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	3810.10
Photo-sensitive base paper or paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4802.20	Picks, digging (excl. power operated)	8201.30
Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances (excl. co-ordinatograph not designed for this use) (parts and accessories see 9015.90)	9015.40	Picture books for children	4903.00
Photograph frames of base metal	8306.30	Picture frames of base metal	8306.30
Photographic chemicals (excl. varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations)	3707	Picture frames, wooden	4414.00
Photographic emulsions, sensitised	3707.10	Pictures, printed	4911.91
Photographic enlargers and reducers(excl. cinematographic) (parts and accessories see 9008.90)	9008.40	Piles	1905.90
Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excl. paper, paperboard or textiles)	3702	Piezoelectric crystals, mounted (parts see 8541.90)	8541.60
Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excl. discharge lamps of 8539)	9006.6	Piezoelectric quartz, synthetic, not mounted, set or converted into articles	7104.10
Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised and unexposed	3703	Pig and poultry fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	0209
Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excl. paper, paperboard or textiles)	3701	Pig and poultry fat, rendered	1501.00
Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed (excl. cinematographic)	3705	Pig iron in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	7201
Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	3704.00	Pig iron powders and granules	7205
Photographic(excl. cinematographic) cameras (parts and accessories see 9006.90)	9006	Pig leather, without hair on (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4107.10
Photographic(excl. cinematographic) laboratory equipment(excl. enlargers and reducers) (parts and accessories see 9010.90)	9010	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3206.30
Photographs, printed	4911.91	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3206.20
Photometers (incl. parts and accessories)	9027	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3206.43
Photon beam welding or cutting machines and apparatus (incl. parts)	8515	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	3206.10
		Pigments, being synthetic organic products, and preparations based thereon	3204.17
		Pigments, dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints	3212.90
		Pigments, prepared, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3207.10
		Pigs, live	0103
		Pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted	6001
		Pile fabrics, woven (excl. terry towelling and narrow fabrics)	5801
		Pile-drivers and pile-extractors (parts see 8431.41)	8430.10
		Piles, wooden	4404

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Piling, sheet, of iron or steel	7301.10	Pistols, other than those of 9303 or 9304	9302.00
Pillars of aluminium	7610.90	(parts and accessories see 9305)	
Pillows (excl. pneumatic pillows)	9404.90	Pistons, piston assemblies, piston pins	8409
Pincers	8203.20	and piston rings, being parts for	
Pine oil containing alphaterpineol as the	3805.20	engines of 8407 or 8408	
main constituent		Pit-head winding gear (parts see 8431.10)	8425.20
Pineapple juice	2009.40	Pit-propping and similar equipment of	7308.40
Pineapples, fresh or dried	0804.30	iron or steel	
Ping-pong balls	9506.40	Pitch coke	2708.20
Pinking textile fabric machines (incl.	8451	Pitch pipes	3807.00
parts)		Pitch, brewers' and similar preparations	
Pins (excl. those for personal adornment	7319	based on rosin, resin acids or on	
and drawing) of iron or steel		vegetable pitch (excl. natural Burgundy	
Pins, drawing, of copper or of iron or	7415.10	pitch)	
steel with heads of copper		Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other	2708.10
Pins, safety, of iron or steel	7319.20	mineral tars	
Pintables	9504	Pitch, vegetable	3807.00
Pipe fittings of iron or steel	7307	Pitprops, in the rough	4403
Pipe fittings without taps, cocks, valves	7869.00	Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones	2937.10
etc., of aluminium		and their derivatives, not put up as	
Pipe fittings without taps, cocks, valves	7412	medicaments	
etc., of copper and copper alloys		Plain shaft bearings (incl. parts)	8483
Pipe organs, keyboard (parts and	9203.00	Plated bands of aluminium, not	7614
accessories see 9209.93)		electrically insulated	
Pipe-cutters	8203.40	Plated bands of copper, not electrically	7413.00
Pipes and pipe bowls	9614.20	insulated	
Pipes and pipe fittings of asbestos-	6811.30	Plated bands of iron or steel, not	7312.90
cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the		electrically insulated	
like		Plating materials and articles thereof,	4602
Pipes and pipe fittings of lead	7805.00	in made up goods	
Pipes and pipe fittings of nickel and	7507	Plating materials, of vegetable matter	1401
nickel: alloys (excl. fittings with taps,		Plaits and plaiting materials and	4601
cocks, valves etc.)		articles thereof, excl. goods of 4602	
Pipes and pipe fittings of tin	8006.00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting	4601
Pipes and pipe fittings of zinc	7906.00	materials	
Pipes and pipe fittings, ceramic	6906.00	Planes, wood-working, hand, not power	8205.30
Pipes of aluminium (incl. alloys) (excl.	7608	operated	
those for use in structures)		Planing machine-tools for metal, metal	8461.10
Pipes of aluminium for use in	7610.90	carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)	
structures		Planing machines (by cutting) for wood,	8465.92
Pipes of cement, concrete or artificial	6810.20	cutting, hard rubber, hard plastics	
stone		or similar hard materials (parts see	
Pipes of copper (incl. alloys)	7411	8466.92)	
Pipes of iron or steel (excl. seamless),	7306	Plans, hand drawn	4906.00
with an external diameter not exceeding		Plant and equipment for the initial	9802.00
406.4 mm		installation of large-scale projects	
Pipes of iron or steel (excl. seamless),	7305	Plant gear regulators, put up in forms	3808.30
with an external diameter which exceeds		or pack for retail sale or as	
406.4 mm		preparation of articles	
Pipes of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard	4009	Planters, animal or machine drawn (incl.	8432
rubber)		parts)	
Pipes, and fittings thereof, of plastic	3917	Plants and parts of plants, of a kind	1211
Pipes, brass	7411.21	used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy	
Pipes, refractory (excl. those of	6903	or for insecticidal, fungicidal or	
siliceous fossil meals or earths)		similar purposes, fresh or dried	
Pipes, seamless, of iron or steel (excl.	7304	Plants, live - see Chapter 6	
cast iron) (incl. blanks thereof)		Plaques, decorative	9701.90
Pistachios, fresh or dried	0802.50	Plasma arc operated machine-tools for	8456.90
Pistols for firing only blank cartridges	9303.90	working any material by removal of	
(parts and accessories see 9305)		material (parts see 8466.93)	

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Plasma arc welding or cutting machines and apparatus (incl. parts)	8515	Plastic supplies f. r. schools or offices	3926.10
Plaster articles or articles of compositions based on plaster	6809	Plastic tableware and kitchenware	3924.10
Plasters (calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	2520.20	Plastic tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor	3917
Plastic articles for the conveyance or packing of goods	3923	Plastic wall or ceiling coverings	3918
Plastic bags	3923.2	Plastic ware for use by builders	3925
Plastic baths, shower baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware	3922	Plastic waste, scrap and parings	3915
Plastic bottles, carboys, flasks and similar articles	3923.30	Plasticisers, compound, for rubber or plastic	3912.20
Plastic boxes, cases, crates, sacks, bags and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods	3923	Plastics testing machines and appliances (ie those that test hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and other properties)	9024.80
Plastic clothing and articles of apparel	3926.20	Plastics working machines (excl. hard plastics) incl. parts	8477
Plastic coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excl. adhesives)	4811.3	Plate warmers, non-electric domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321
Plastic doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	3925.20	Plateaux of felt	6501.00
Plastic fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses	3917.40	Plates and bridges for watches and clocks	9114.40
Plastic floor coverings, in rolls or tiles	3918	Plates of aluminium (incl. alloys), thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	7606
Plastic flowers, fruit and foliage	6702.10	Plates of aluminium for use in structures	7610.90
Plastic furniture fittings	3926.30	Plates of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal, etc	8311
Plastic household and toiletware	3924.90	Plates of copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm (incl. alloys)	7409
Plastic impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics (excl. tyre cord fabric of 5902)	5903	Plates of lead	7804.1
Plastic lids, caps, stoppers and other closures	3923.50	Plates of molybdenum	8102.92
Plastic monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3916	Plates of nickel (incl. alloys)	7505
Plastic plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (excl. self-adhesive and non-cellular)	3921	Plates of plastic (excl. self-adhesive and non-cellular)	3921
Plastic plates, sheets, film, foil or strip, other than self-adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920	Plates of plastic other than self-adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920
Plastic reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers	3925	Plates of sintered metal carbides or cermetes, for tools, unmounted	8209.00
Plastic rods, sticks and profile shapes, not further worked than surface worked	3916	Plates of tin, thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8004.00
Plastic self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes	3919	Plates of tungsten	8101.9
Plastic shutters, blinds (incl. Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	3925.30	Plates of zinc	7905.00
Plastic spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	3923.40	Plates, cups and the like of paper or paperboard	4823.60
Plastic statuettes and other ornamental articles	3926.40	Plates, exposed and developed, photographic (excl. cinematographic)	3705
		Plates, name, sign, address and the like of base metal	8310.00
		Plates, photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00
		Plates, self-adhesive, of plastic	3919
		Plates, sheets, film, foil tape, strip and other flat shapes of plastics, self-adhesive	3919
		Platforms, drilling or production, floating or submersible	8905.20
		Platinum (incl. palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium and ruthenium), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms	7110

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	7115.10	Polishing pads of copper	7418.10
Platinum clad silver, gold or base metals not further worked than semi-manufactured	7111.00	Polishing stones and parts thereof, for use in the hand	6804.30
Platinum in powder form	7110.11	Polyacetals, in primary forms	3907.10
Platinum waste and scrap	7112.20	Polyallyl esters, in primary forms	3907
Playing cards	9504.40	Polyamides, in primary forms	3908
Pleasure boats	8903	Polyamines, aromatic, their derivatives and salts thereof	2971.5
Pliers (incl. cutting pliers)	8203.20	Polybutadiene-styrene latex	4002.11
Ploughs (incl. parts)	8432	Polycarbonate plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, other than self-adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920.61
Plugs for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535.90	Polycarbonates, in primary forms	3907.40
Plug for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.69	Polycarboxylic acids	2917
Plugs, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6903	Polyester based paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers and glosses, in a non-aqueous medium	3208.10
Plums and sloes, fresh	0809.40	Polyester plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, other than self-adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920.6
Plutonium and its compounds	2844.20	Polyester synthetic filament tow	5501.20
Plywood	4412	Polyester tyre cord fabric	5902.20
Plywood sheets	4408	Polyester yarn, high tenacity, impregnated or coated with rubber or plastic	5604.20
Pneumatic elevators and conveyors (parts see 8431.3)	8428.20	Polyesters	3907
Pneumatic mattresses of textile materials	6306.4	Polyethers (excl. polyacetal), in primary forms	3907.20
Pneumatic power engines and motors (incl. parts)	8412	Polyethylene terephthalate, in primary forms	3907.60
Pneumatic tools for working in the hand	8467.1	Polyethylene, in primary forms	3901
Pneumatic transmission valves (incl. parts)	8481	Polyisobutylene, in primary forms	3902.20
Pneumatic tyres, new	4011	Polymer based paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers and glosses, in a non-aqueous medium	3208
Pneumatic tyres, used	4012.20	Polymer based paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers and glosses, in an aqueous medium	3209
Pocket lighters	9613	Polymers of halogenated olefins, in primary forms	3904
Pocket-watches with case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9101.9	Polymers, natural, in primary forms	3913
Pocket-watches, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9102.9	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	3906.10
Point rods and other crossing pieces for railways and tramways, of iron or steel	7302.30	Polyphenols	2907.2
Polarimeters	9027	Polypropylene, in primary forms	3902.10
Polarising material in sheets and plates	9001.20	Polystyrene, in primary forms	3903.1
Polished glass, in sheets	7005	Polysulphides and polysulphones, in primary forms	3911.90
Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	3405.30	Polysulphides, inorganic, metallic	2830.90
Polishes, creams and similar preparations	3405	Polyterpenes, in primary forms	3911.10
Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	3405.10	Polytetra fluoroethylene, in primary forms	3904.61
Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	3405.20	Polyurethanes, in primary forms	3909.50
Polishing machine-tools for metal, metal carbides or ceramic (parts see 8466.93)	8460	Polyvinyl alcohol, in primary forms	3905.20
Polishing machines for stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and the like or for cold working glass (parts see 8466.91)	8464.20	Polyvinyl chloride, non-plasticised mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	3904.21
Polishing machines for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465.93	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	3904.10

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Polyvinyl chloride, plasticised, mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	3904.22	Potassium silicates	2839.20
Pompons and similar articles	5808.90	Potassium sulphate (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3104.30
Pools, swimming and paddling	9506.99	Potato flakes	1105.20
Poppy seeds	1207.91	Potato flour, meal and flakes	1105
Porcelain tableware, kitchenware and other household and toilet articles	6911	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	0701
Porosity measuring or checking instruments and apparatus	9027	Potatoes, frozen (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water)	0710.10
Port	2204.2	Potatoes, prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.10
Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (excl. those of 8512)	8513.10	Potatoes, prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.20
Portal or pedestal jib cranes (parts see 8431.4)	8426.30	Potatoes, dried (excl. flour, meal or flakes)	0712.10
Portland cement	2523.2	Potentiometers (parts see 8533.90)	8533.40
Possum furskin, raw, whole (excl. those of headings 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.80	Pots, ceramic, of a kind used for the packing or conveyance of goods	6909.90
Post office coaches for railways or tramways not self-propelled	8605.00	Pots, glass	7010.90
Postage stamp dispensing machines (incl. parts)	8476	Pouffes	9404.90
Postage stamps, used or unused but not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	9704.00	Poultices, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	3005
Postage-franking machines (parts see 8473.2)	8470.90	Poultry incubators and brooders (incl. parts)	8436
Postage, revenue or similar stamps, unused	4907.00	Poultry meat, prepared or preserved	1602.3
Postal stationery (stamped paper), used or unused but not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	9704.00	Poultry preparation machinery (incl. parts)	8438
Postcards, plain, of paper or paperboard	4817.20	Poultry-keeping machinery (incl. parts)	8436
Postcards, printed or illustrated	4909.00	Powder boxes of leather, composition leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre, paperboard, or covered with such materials	4202.9
Pot scourers of aluminium	7415.10	Powder of copper (excl. precipitated)	7106
Pot scourers of copper	7418.10	Powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	7105
Pot scourers of iron or steel	7323.10	Powder of natural stone, artificially coloured	6802.10
Potassic fertilisers, mineral or chemical (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3104	Powder puffs	9616.20
Potassium bromides (excl. cultured crystals)	2827.51	Powder spraying, dispersing or projecting appliances, mechanical (incl. parts)	8424
Potassium carbonates	2836.40	Powders (make-up preparations)	3304.91
Potassium chloride (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3104.20	Powders and granules obtained from waste, scrap and parings of rubber (excl. those obtained from hard rubber)	4004.00
Potassium dichromate	2841.40	Powders for soldering, brazing or welding	3810.10
Potassium fluorosilicates	2826.20	Powders of aluminium	7603
Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	2815.20	Powders of cadmium	8107.10
Potassium nitrate	2834.21	Powders of lead	7804.20
Potassium peroxide	2815.30	Powders of magnesium	8104.30
Potassium phosphates	2835.24	Powders of molybdenum	8102.10
Potassium salts, natural, crude (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3104.10	Powders of nickel (excl. nickel oxide sinters)	7504.00
		Powders of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.2
		Powders of tantalum	8103.10
		Powders of tin	8005.20
		Powders of titanium	8108
		Powders of tungsten	8101.10
		Powders of zinc	7903.90

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Powders of zirconium	8109.10	Pressure-reducing valves (incl. parts)	8481
Powders, propellant	3601.00	Primary cells and primary batteries	8506
Powders, soap	3401.20	Printed circuits	8534.00
Prans and parts thereof	8715.00	Printed labels of paper or paperboard	4821.10
Prans for dolls	9501.00	Printing blocks, plates, cylinders, type etc (incl. parts)	8442
Prans in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water	0306	Printing ink	3215.1
Prans, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine	0306.23	Printing machinery and machines for uses ancillary to printing (incl. parts)	8443
Prans, prepared or preserved, not simply frozen, dried, salted or boiled in water in the shell	1605.20	Printing machinery components and apparatus (incl. parts)	8442
Pre-tanning enzymatic preparations	3202.90	Printing paper and paperboard, coated with inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets	4810
Precious metal compounds	2843	Printing paper and paperboard, nes in rolls or sheets	4823.5
Precious metal waste and scrap, and waste and scrap of metal clad with precious metal	7112	Printing paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4802
Precious metals, ores and concentrates	2616	Printing sets, hand-operated	9611.00
Precious or semi-precious stone articles	7116.20	Printing type, blocks, plates and cylinders (incl. parts)	8442
Precious or semi-precious stones, imitation, of glass (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.10	Prints, original	9702.00
Precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed	7104	Prisms of optical glass, not optically worked	7014.00
Precious stones (excl. diamonds) and semi-precious stones, natural, not strung, mounted or set	7103	Prisms, mounted, being parts or fittings of instruments or apparatus, optically worked	9002.90
Precious stones (excl. diamonds) and semi- precious stones, natural, ungraded, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	7103	Prisms, optical, unmounted of any material (excl. prisms of optical glass, not optically worked)	9001.90
Precipitated copper	7401.20	Producer gas generators; parts thereof	8405
Prednisone and prednisolone, not put up as medicaments	2937.21	Production counters	9029
Prefabricated buildings	9406.00	Production platforms, floating or submer- sible	8905.20
Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of concrete, cement or artificial stone	6810.91	Profile projectors	9031
Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	3801	Profile shapes of plastic, not further worked than surface worked	3916
Prepared driers	3211.00	Profiles of copper (incl. alloys)	7407
Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals	1904	Profiles of lead	7803.00
Preserved wood, in the rough	4403.10	Profiles of nickel (incl. alloys)	7505.1
Preserving jars of glass	7010.90	Profiles of zinc	7804.00
Press-fasteners and press-studs	9606.10	Profiles, hollow, of iron or steel (excl. seamless), with an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	7306
Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board (incl. parts)	8479	Profiles, hollow, seamless, of iron or steel (excl. cast iron) (incl. blanks therefor)	7304
Presses for working metal or metal carbides (parts see 8466.94)	8462	Progestogens, not put up as medicaments	2937.92
Presses used in the manufacture of wine, etc, and parts thereof	8435	Projectiles and parts thereof	9306
Pressing machines, steam, for garments (incl. parts)	8451	Projection screens (parts and accessories see 9010.90)	9010.30
Pressing tools, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.30	Projectors, cinematographic (parts and accessories see 9007.90)	9007.2
Pressure gauges and instruments for liquids or gases (excl. those of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032)	9026.20	Projectors, image (excl. cinematographic) (parts and accessories see 9008.90)	9008
		Projectors, profile (parts and accessories see 9031.90)	9031
		Projectors, video (parts see 8529.90)	8528
		Promethium, salts and other compounds of	2844
		Propane, liquefied	2711.12

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Propellant powders	3601.00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material (excl. wood)	4706
Propellers and rotors and parts thereof for helicopters and aeroplanes	8803.10	Pumice stone	2513.1
Propellers for ships	8485.10	Pumps for internal combustion piston engines (incl. parts)	8413
Propene (propylene), chemically or commercially pure	2901.22	Pumps for liquids (incl. parts)	8413
Propene (propylene), not chemically or commercially pure, in gaseous state	2711.13	Pumps, air or vacuum (incl. parts)	8413
Propene (propylene), not chemically or commercially pure, liquefied	2711.14	Punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, uncoated	4802
Propionic acid, its salts and esters	2915.50	Punches, perforating	8203.40
Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping, of iron or steel	7308.40	Punching machine-tools for working metal (incl. combined punching and shearing machines) (parts see 8466.94)	8462.4
Propyl alcohol and isopropyl alcohol	2905.12	Punching tools, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.30
Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	3902.30	Purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (incl. parts)	8421
Propylene dichloride	2903.16	Purses (excl. purses of furskins)	4202.3
Propylene gas	2711	Purses of furskin	4303.90
Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	2905.32	Puttees	9506.99
Propylene oxide (methyloxirane)	2910.20	Putty, glaziers' and grafting	3214.90
Propylene polymer plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, other than self- adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920.20	Puzzles	9503.60
Propylene polymer tubes, pipes and hoses	3917.22	Pyjamas and nightdresses for women or girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6208.2
Propylene polymers, in primary forms	3902	Pyjamas and nightdresses for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6108.3
Protecting apparatus for electrical circuits of a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535	Pyjamas and nightshirts for men or boys (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6207.2
Protecting apparatus for electrical circuits of a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536	Pyjamas and nightshirts for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6107.2
Protective masks, having mechanical parts and/or replaceable filters	9020.00	Pyridine and its salts	2933.31
Protective spectacles or goggles	9004.90	Pyrometers	9025
Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	2106.10	Pyrophoric alloys	3606
Proteins, hardened, in primary forms	3913.90	Pyrotechnic articles	3604
Protractors	9017	Quartz (excl. natural sand), not of gem stone quality	2506.10
Provitamins, not put up as medicaments	2936	Quartz, piezo-electric, synthetic, not mounted, set or converted into articles	7104.10
Prunus, dried	0813.20	Quartzite, unworked or roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, not further worked	2506.2
Pruning knives	8211	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides	2923
Pruning shears	8201	Quebracho extract	3201.10
Psychrometers	9030.40	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime	2522
Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	9019.10	Quilted textile products (excl. embroidery)	5811.00
Psychrometers	9025	Quilts	9404.90
Pulley tackle and hoists (excl. skip hoists) (parts see 8431.10)	8425	Quinine and its salts, not put up as medicaments	2939.21
Pulleys (incl. pulley blocks; parts)	8483	Quinol and its salts	2907.22
Pullovers (excl. babies' pullovers), knitted or crocheted	6110	Quinone, halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of (or any combination of such derivatives)	2914.70
Pulp, wood, chemical (dissolving grades only)	4702.00	Quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function	2914.6
Pulp, wood, chemical, soda or sulphate (excl. dissolving grades)	4703	Rabbit and hare meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.10
Pulp, wood, chemical, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)	4704	Rabbit furakin, raw, whole (excl. those of headings 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.20
Pulp, wood, mechanical	4701.00		
Punching machines for fibrous cellulosic material (incl. parts)	8439		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Rabbit furskin, tanned or dressed, whole	4302.12	Rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	3604.90
Racing cars, motor (parts see #708)	8703	Raincoats for men or boys	6201.1
Racquet strings made from catgut	4206.10	Raisins	0806.20
Racquets for tennis, badminton and similar sports	9506.5	Rakes, hand, base metal	8201.30
Rader apparatus (parts see #529.90)	8526.10	Ramie fibre, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof	5305.9
Radiation detecting or measuring instruments and apparatus	9030	Range finders (parts and accessories see #9015.90)	9015.10
Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7322.1	Ranges, non-electric domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321
Radiators for vehicles of #701 to #705 inclusive	8708.91	Rape or colza seed oil and fats residues, solid	2306.40
Radiators, space heating, electric	8516.29	Rape or colza seeds	1205.00
Radiators, storage heating, electric	8516.21	Rape seed oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1514
Radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus (parts see #529.90)	8526.9	Rare gases	2804.2
Radio-telephony, telegraphy or broadcasting reception apparatus (parts #529.90)	8527	Rare-earth metal compounds, inorganic or organic (excl. natural compounds of rare-earth metals and compounds of promethium)	2846.90
Radio-telephony, telegraphy or broadcasting transmission apparatus (parts see #529.90)	8525	Rare-earth metals (excl. promethium), whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	2805.30
Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes and their compounds, mixtures and residues containing these products	2844	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, fresh	0810.20
Radiography or radiotherapy apparatus	9022	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, currants and gooseberries, whether or not cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	0811.20
Radiological units, mobile, motorised (parts see #708)	8705.90	Rasps	8203.10
Rafts	8907	Rattans, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	1401.20
Rags, used or new	6310	Raw furakins (incl. heads, tails, paws and cuttings, excl. those of #4101, #4102 and #4103)	4301
Rail locomotives not powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators	8602	Raw silk (not thrown)	5002.00
Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators	8601	Razors and razor blades (incl. razor blade blanks in strips)	8212
Rails of iron or steel, for railways or tramways	7302.10	Re-exported goods, having been industrially processed in Australia	9805.00
Railway coaches, vans and trucks, self-propelled (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8603	Re-exported goods, having been imported temporarily (e.g., exhibitions)	9902.20
Railway goods vans and wagons not self-propelled	8606	Re-exported goods, having been repaired, altered or renovated in Australia	9901.20
Railway locomotive or rolling-stock parts	8607	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets (incl. parts)	8412
Railway maintenance or service vehicles	8604	Reactive dyes, synthetic, organic and preparations based thereon	3204.16
Railway passenger coaches, luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose coaches (not self-propelled) (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8605.00	Readers, optical or magnetic (parts see #8473.30)	8471
Railway sleepers, of wood	4406	Reagents, composite diagnostic or laboratory (excl. those of #3002 and #3006)	3822.00
Railway station platform tractors, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment (incl. parts thereof)	8709	Reagents, diagnostic, designed to be administered to the patient	3006.30
Railway track construction material of iron or steel	7302	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	7009.10
Railway track fixtures and fittings (excl. wooden or concrete sleepers and iron or steel goods of #7302)	8608.00	Rebated wood	4409
		Receipt books and similar articles	4820.10

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Receiver valves and tubes	8540.81	Refrigerator compressors (incl. parts)	8414
Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, telegraphy or broadcasting (incl. that with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock) (parts 8529.90)	8527	Refrigerators and other refrigerating equipment (incl. parts) (excl. compressors)	8418
Reception apparatus for television or video (incl. that with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus) (parts 8529.90)	8528	Regenerated cellulose, in primary forms	3912.90
Reciprocating pumps for internal combustion piston engines (incl. parts)	8413	Registers and similar articles of paper or paperboard	4820.10
Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4003.00	Regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, automatic	9032
Reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, not strung, mounted or set	7104	Regulators for hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.90
Reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, ungraded, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	7104	Relays for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535.30
Record decks, sound reproducing (parts see 8522)	8519.3	Relays for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.4
Record players and record-decks (incl. coin-operated) (parts see 8522.90)	8519	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	7204.50
Record sleeves, of paper or paperboard	4819.50	Remote control apparatus, radio (parts see 8529.90)	8526.92
Records, prepared for sound reproduction	8524	Removable in-soles for footwear	6406
Rectifiers, electrical	8504	Rennet and concentrates thereof	3507.10
Rectifying plant (incl. parts)	8419	Reptile hides and skins, raw	4103.20
Reducers, photographic (excl. cinema- tophographical) (parts and accessories see 9018.90)	9008.40	Reptile leather, excl. chamois and patent leather	4107.2
Reems for looms, heads and head-frames	8448.42	Reservoirs of aluminium (excl. those for gas), capacity exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7611.00
Reeling and unreeling machines for textiles (incl. parts)	8451	Reservoirs of iron or steel (excl. those for gas of a capacity exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	7309.00
Reeling machine auxiliary machinery and parts, for textile	8448	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of plastic	3925
Reeling machines for textiles (excl. aux- iliary machinery (parts see 8448.3))	8445.40	Residues of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	2713
Refills for ball point pens	9608.60	Resin acid based pitch	3807.00
Refined copper, unwrought	7403.1	Resin acids and derivatives thereof	3806
Refined lead, unwrought	7801.10	Resin cements	3214.90
Refined sugar	1701	Resinoids of vegetable or animal origin, not mixed together	3301.30
Refined tin, unwrought (incl. alloys)	8001	Resins, natural, unmodified	1301.90
Reflective glass, cast or rolled, in sheets or profiles	7003	Resistance welding machines, for metals, electric	8515.2
Reflective glass, drawn or blown, in sheets	7004	Resistors, electrical (excl. heating resistors and light dependent resistors) (incl. parts)	8533
Refractometers	9027	Resistors, electrical, heating, not of carbon (parts see 8516.90)	8516.80
Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals and earths)	6902	Resistors, electrical, heating, of carbon	8545
Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar preparations (excl. preparations based on graphite or other carbon in semi-manufactured form)	3816.00	Resistors, light dependent (incl. parts)	8541
Refractory ceramic goods (excl. refractory constructional goods and those of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6903	Resorcinol and its salts	2907.21
Refrigerated ships (excl. tankers)	8901.30	Respiration apparatus, therapeutic	9019.20
		Retort carbon	2704.00
		Retorts, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6903
		Revenue stamps, used or unused but not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	9704.00
		Revol. ion counters (excl. yarn grading winding reels, torsimeters and similar testing or checking apparatus incorporating revolution counters)	9029

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Revolvers for firing only blank cartridges (parts and accessories see 9305)	9303	Rods of base metal, coated with flux material for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	8311.30
Revolvers, other than those of 9303 or 9304 (parts and accessories see 9305)	9302.00	Rods of copper (incl. alloys)	7407
Rhenium and articles of rhenium	8112.9	Rods of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	7215
Rheostats (parts see 8533.90)	8533.40	Rods of lead	7803.00
Rhodium, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	7110.1	Rods of molybdenum	8102.9
Ribbons for typewriters and the like	8612.10	Rods of nickel (incl. alloys)	7509.1
Rice bran, sharps and other residues	2302.20	Rods of plastic, not further worked than surface worked	3916
Rice flour	1102.30	Rods of stainless steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	7221.00
Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1006.10	Rods of stainless steel, other	7222
Rice paper	1905.90	Rods of tin	8003.00
Rice, broken	1006.40	Rods of tungsten	8101.9
Rice, husked (brown)	1006.20	Rods of zinc	7904.00
Rice, semi or wholly milled	1006.30	Rods, glass, unwrought	7602.20
Riddles, hand	9604.00	Rods, measuring, for use in the hand (excl. those specifically designed for surveying) (parts and accessories see 9017.90)	9017.80
Riding-crops, whips and the like	6602.00	Rods, other, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded (incl. those twisted after rolling)	7214
Rifles, sporting, hunting or target-shooting (parts and accessories see 9305.2)	9303	Rods, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6903
Rings of unvulcanised rubber	4006.90	Rollled glass in sheets or profiles	7003
Rippers (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Roller bearings	8482
Rivets of aluminium	7616.10	Roller skates (incl. boots with skates attached)	9506.70
Rivets of copper	7415.29	Rollers for lawns or sports-grounds (incl. parts)	8432
Rivets of iron or steel	7318.23	Rollers for paints	9603.90
Rivets, tubular or bifurcated of base metal	8308.20	Rolling machines (excl. those for metals or glass) (incl. parts)	8420
Road rollers, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Rolling-stock parts for rail or tramways	8607
Road rollers, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.40	Rolls for rolling mills	8455.30
Road scoops (parts see 8431.4)	8430	Roof capping of zinc	7907.10
Road sweeper lorries, complete (excl. parts)	8705.90	Roof fans (incl. parts)	8414
Road tractors for semi-trailers (excl. parts)	8701.20	Roofing tiles, ceramic	6905.10
Roasters, electric, domestic	8516.60	Roofs and roofing frameworks of aluminium	7610.90
Rock cutters (parts see 8431.4)	8430.3	Room deodorisers	3307.4
Rock drilling tools	8207.1	Root or tuber harvesting machines (incl. parts)	8433
Rock wool and similar mineral wools	6806.10	Roots and tubers with a high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried; sago pith	0714
Rodenticides, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.90	Photos, edible, fresh or chilled	0706
Rods and tubes of unvulcanised rubber	4006.90	Rope making machines (incl. parts)	8479
Rods in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled	7213	Rope, of textile materials	5607
Rods of agglomerated base metal powder (coated or cored with flux material), used for metal spraying	8311.90	Ropes of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10
Rods of alloy steel (excl. stainless steel), other	7228	Rose plants, live	0602.40
Rods of aluminium and aluminium alloys (excl. coated welding electrodes)	7604	Rosin based pitch	3807.00
Rods of aluminium for use in structures	7610.90	Rosin, rosin acids and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils	3806
Rods of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides	8311	Pottery converters, electric (parts see 8503.00)	8502.40

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Rotary pumps for internal combustion piston engines (incl. parts)	8413	Rutile (excl. artificial rutile)	2614.00
Rotachutes and parts and accessories thereof	8804.00	Rutile, artificial	2823.00
Rotors and parts thereof for helicopters	8803.10	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	2938.10
Rough watch or clock movements	9110.19	Rye flour	1102.10
Roundabouts	9508.00	Rye, unmilled	1002.00
Roving machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448	Saccharimeters (incl. parts and accessories)	9027
Roving machines (excl. auxiliary machin- ery) (parts see 8448.3)	8445.13	Saccharin and its salts	2925.11
Rovings, glass, and articles thereof	7019	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets (excl. household and sanitary paper)	4808.20
Rowing boats	8903	Sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets, uncoated	4804.2
Rubber (excl. hard rubber), vulcanised, plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes	4009	Sacks and bags (incl. cones) of plastic	3923.2
Rubber (excl. hard rubber), vulcanised, tubes, pipes and hoses	4009	Sacks made from textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods	6305
Rubber accelerators, prepared	3812.10	Saddle cloths and saddle bags	4201.00
Rubber gloves	4015.1	Saddlery	4201.00
Rubber latex, natural	4001.10	Saddlery fittings and mountings of base metal	8302.49
Rubber latex, synthetic	4002	Safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, of base metal	8303.00
Rubber parings (excl. hard rubber parings)	4004.00	Safety control equipment, electrical, for traveways, roads, railways, airfields, etc	8530
Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	5604.10	Safety control equipment, mechanical (incl. electro-mechanical), for tram- ways, roads, railways, airfields, etc	8608.00
Rubber thread and cord, vulcanised	4007.00	Safety fuses	3603.00
Rubber waste and scrap (excl. hard rubber waste and scrap)	4004.00	Safety glass, toughened (tempered), or laminated	7007
Rubber working machines (excl. hard rubber) incl. parts	8477	Safety headgear	6506.10
Rubber, compounded, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4005	Safety pins of iron or steel	7319.20
Rubber, hard, in all forms (incl. waste and scrap)	4017.00	Safety razor blades (incl. razor blade blanks in strips)	8212.20
Rubber, natural and synthetic mixtures	4002.80	Safety seat belts for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.2
Rubber, natural, excl. latex	4001.2	Safety valves (incl. parts)	8481
Rubber, reclaimed, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4003.00	Safflower oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1512.1
Rubber, synthetic, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002	Safflower seeds	1207.60
Rubber, unvulcanised in rods, tubes and profile shapes; articles thereof	4006	Saffron	0910.20
Rubberised textile fabrics (excl. tyre cord fabric of 5902)	5906	Sago and roots or tubers of 0714, flour and meal	1106.20
Rubies, natural, not mounted, set or strung, nor converted into articles	7103	Sago pith	0714.90
Rucksacks	4202.1	Sailboards	9506.21
Rug sets (for making rugs), put up for retail sale	6308.00	Sailboats	8903
Rugs for animals	4201.00	Salts of textile materials	6306.3
Rugs, hand-woven	5702.10	Salicylic acid and its salts	2918.21
Run and tafia	2208.40	Salicylic acid, its esters and their salts (excl. o-Acetyl-salicylic acid and their salts)	2918.23
Run gums	3806.90	Salt; sea water	2501.00
Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	1905.40	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxides, excl. azides or salts of oxometallic and peroxometallic acids	2842
Rust inhibitors	3811.90	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids	2841
Ruthenium, unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form	7110.4		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Sand blasting machines (incl. parts)	8424	Scabbards for swords, cutlasses,	9307.00
Sand moulding machines for foundries (incl. parts)	8474	bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof	
Sand paper (abrasive paper or paperboard)	8405.20	Scaffolding props and similar equipment, of iron or steel	7308.40
Sanding machines for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465.93	Scale models, being toys	9503
Sands, natural (excl. metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26)	2505	Scales for measuring weight (excl. scales of a sensitivity of 50g or better) (incl. parts)	8423
Sandstone, further worked than roughly split or squared	6802	Scallops, live, fresh, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	0307.2
Sandstone, unworked or roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, not further worked	2516.2	Scandium compounds, inorganic or organic	2846.90
Sanitary towels and tampons and similar sanitary articles of wadding of textile materials	5601.10	Scandium, whether or not mixed or alloyed with rare earth metals	2805.30
Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper	7418.20	Scarifiers for agricultural, horticultu- ral or forestry use (incl. parts)	8432
Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7324	Scarifiers, earth-working, non agricul- tural (parts see 8433.4)	8430
Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium	7615.20	Scarves (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6214
Sanitary ware of plastic for use in bathrooms and lavatories	3922	Scarves, knitted or crocheted	6117.10
Sapphires, natural, not mounted, set or strung, not converted into articles	7103	Scent sprays	9616.10
Satellites, complete (parts see 8803.90)	8802.50	School satchels	4202.1
Saucapans of iron or steel	7323.9	School supplies, of plastic	3926.10
Sauces and preparations therefor	2103	Schumacks' rugs	5702.10
Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved, other- wise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.30	Scientigraphic apparatus	9018
Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved, other- wise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.90	Scissors and blades therefor	8213.00
Sausage casings of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	3917.10	Scooters, toy	9501.00
Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	1601.00	Scouring and polishing pads of iron or steel	7323.10
Saw blades	8202	Scouring pads of copper	7418.10
Sawdust of wood	4401.30	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	3405.40
Sawing machine-tools for metal, metal carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)	8461.50	Scrap copper (incl. that of copper alloy)	7404.00
Sawing machines for stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and the like or for cold working glass (parts see 8466.91)	8464.10	Scrap ingots of iron or steel for re- melting	7204.50
Sewing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465.91	Scrap of glass	7001.00
Sawn wood, not thickness exceeding 6 mm	4408	Scrap of hard rubber	4017.00
Sawn wood, thickness exceeding 6 mm	4407	Scrap of lead (incl. battery scrap)	7802.00
Saws (incl. chain saws) with self- contained electric motor, hand-held (parts see 8508.90)	8508.20	Scrap of magnesium	8104.20
Saws, being hand saws	8202.10	Scrap of molybdenum	8102.91
		Scrap of nickel	7514.00
		Scrap of plastics	3915
		Scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	7112
		Scrap of tantalum	8103.10
		Scrap of tin	8002.00
		Scrap of tungsten	8101.91
		Scrap of zinc	7902.00
		Scrap paper and paperboard	4707
		Scrap rubber (excl. hard rubber scrap)	4004.00
		Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, of textile materials	6310
		Scrapers, earth-working, not self- propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430.62
		Scrapers, earth-working, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.30
		Screening machinery for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances (parts see 8474.90)	8474.10

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Screens of plaiting materials	4601	Self-adhesive plastic plates, sheets,	3919
Screw hooks of iron or steel	7318.13	film, foil, tape, strip and other flat	
Screwdrivers (incl. ratchet types) hand,	8205.40	shapes	
not power operated		Self-copy paper (excl. that of 4809 and	4816.20
Screws (incl. screw hooks) of copper	7415.3	uncoated duplicating paper of 4802)	
Screws and screw hooks of aluminium	7614.10	Self-copy paper, in rolls (width	4809.20
Screws of iron or steel	7318.1	exceeding 36 cm) or in sheets (length	
Sculptures, original, of any material	9703.00	exceeding 36 cm)	
(excl. ornamental sculptures of a		Self-opening dieheads	8466.10
commercial character)		Self-tapping screws of iron or steel	7318.14
Scythes	8201.90	Semen, bovine	0511.10
Seal furskin, raw, whole (excl. those of	4301.70	Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating	4805.10
headings 4101, 4102 and 4103)		medium), in rolls or sheets, uncoated	
Sealed beam lamp units, electric (parts	8539.10	Semi-chemical wood pulp	
see 8539.90)		Semi-conductor devices (parts see 8541.90)	4705
Sealing machinery for cans, bottles,	8422	Semi-trailers, not mechanically	8716
boxes, bags and other containers (incl.		propelled	
parts)		Separating or washing machinery for	8474
Sealing wax	3214.10	earth, stone, ores or other mineral	
Sealing wax, artificial	3404.90	substances (excl. centrifugal) (incl. parts)	
Seals (incl. gaskets and washers) of	4016.93	Separators for electric accumulators	8507.90
vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)		Service vehicles for railways or tramways	8404
Seals of base metal	8309.90	Serviettes of paper	4918.30
Seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	7304	Sesame oil, crude or refined but not	1515.50
of iron or steel (excl. cast iron)		chemically modified	
(incl. blanks therefor)		Sesamum (sesame) seeds	1207.40
Searchlights	9405	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn,	6308.00
Seat belts for vehicles of 8701 to 8705	8708.2	for making up into rugs, tapestries,	
inclusive		embroidered table cloths, serviettes or	
Seats (excl. seat sticks and those for	9401	similar articles, for retail sale	
medical, surgical, dental or veterinary		Sets of knives with cutting blades (excl.	8211.10
furniture)		those for machines or mechanical	
Seats and chairs - see 9401 and 9402		appliances)	
Seats convertible into beds (excl. garden	9401.40	Sets of tools for retail sale, compris-	8206.00
or camping equipment)		ing two or more of the hand-tools of	
Seaweed and algae, fresh or dried	1212.20	8202 to 8205 inclusive	
Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	2917.13	Sets of natural stone (excl. slate)	6801.00
Secateurs	8201	Sewing machines (excl. book-sewing mach-	9605.00
Sections of alloy steel (excl. stainless	7228.70	ines) and parts therefor	8452.40
steel), not prepared for use in		Sewing needles of iron or steel	7319.10
structures		Sewing thread of man-made filaments	5401
Sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not	7216	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	5508
prepared for use in structures		Sewing thread, of cotton	5204
Sections of stainless steel, not prepared	7222.40	Shaft couplings (incl. parts)	8483
for use in structures		Shakes (wood)	4418.50
Sections, welded, of iron or steel	7301.20	Shampoos	3305.10
Seed cleaning, sorting or grading mach-	8437	Shapes of alloy steel (excl. stainless	7228.70
inery (excl. farm-type) (incl. parts)		steel), not prepared for use in	
Seed, canary, unmilled	1008.30	structures	
Seeders (excl. hand tools) (incl. parts)	8432	Shapes of iron or non-alloy steel, not	7216
Seeds of anise, badian, fennel,	0909	prepared for use in structures	
coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper		Shapes of stainless steel, not prepared	7222.40
Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used	1209	for use in structures	
for sowing		Shapes, welded, of iron or steel	7301.20
Selenium (excl. selenium in colloidal	2804.90	Shaping machine-tools for metal, metal	8461.20
suspension used in medicine)		carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)	
Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, cut	4823.11		
to size or shape			
Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in	4811.21		
rolls or sheets			

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Shaping machinery for mineral products (parts see 8474.90)	8474.80	Shingles (wood)	4418.50
Sharpening machine-tools for metal, metal carbides or ceramics (parts see 8466.93)	8460	Shinguards	9506.99
Sharpening stones and parts thereof, for use in the hand	8604.30	Ships exported after temporary operation in Australian waters	9902.20
Shavers with self-contained electric motors	8510.10	Ships, boats and floating structures - see Chapter 89	9506.99
Shaving brushes	9603.2	Ships' and aircraft stores, each commodity not exceeding \$5000 total value of invoice (excl. goods in bond subject to excise or customs duty)	9807.00
Shaving, pre-shave or after shave preparation	3307.10	Ships' propellers and blades therefor	8485.10
Shawls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6214	Shirts and shirt-blouses for women or girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6206
Shawls, knitted or crocheted	6117.10	Shirts and shirt-blouses for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6106
Shea nuts (karite nuts)	1207.92	Shirts for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6205
Shearing machine-tools for working metal (excl. combined shearing and punching machines) (parts see 8466.93)	8462.3	Shirts for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6105
Shears, hedge (incl. two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears)	8201.60	Shock-absorbers, suspension, for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.80
Shears, metal cutting (excl. power operated and machine type shears)	8203.30	Shoe lasts and trees, of wood	4417.00
Sheath contraceptives, of vulcanised rubber	4014.10	Shoe or clothes cleaning kits, for travelling	9605.00
Sheaths for swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts there- of	9307.00	Shoe polish	3405.10
Sheaths, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6903	Shooting galleries	9508.00
Sheep or goat fat, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent extracted	1502.00	Shooting requisites (incl. decoy birds)	9507
Sheep shearing machine hand pieces	8214.90	Shopping-bags (excl. disposable)	4202.9
Sheep skin leather, tanned or retanned (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4105.1	Shorts and breeches (excl. swimwear) for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6203.4
Sheep skins, raw	4102	Shorts and breeches (excl. swimwear) for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.4
Sheep, live	0104.10	Shorts and breeches (excl. swimwear) for women or girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6204.6
Sheet piling of iron or steel	7301.10	Shorts and breeches (excl. swimwear) for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6104.6
Sheets of aluminium (incl. alloys), of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	7606	Shot and cartridge wads	9306
Sheets of copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm (incl. alloys)	7409	Shotgun barrels	9305.21
Sheets of lead	7804.1	Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof	9306.2
Sheets of molybdenum	8102.92	Shotguns, sporting, hunting or target- shooting (parts and accessories see 9305.2)	9303
Sheets of nickel (incl. alloys)	7506	Shovel loaders, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430
Sheets of plastic (excl. self-adhesive and non-cellular)	3921	Shovel loaders, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.5
Sheets of plastic other than self- adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920	Shovels for machinery of 8426, 8429 or 8430	8431.41
Sheets of tin, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8004.00	Shovels, hand, base metal	8201.10
Sheets of tungsten	8101.9	Shower caps	6506.9
Sheets of zinc	7905.00	Shrimps and prawns, frozen	0306.13
Sheets, self-adhesive, of plastic	3919	Shrimps and prawns, not frozen	0306.23
Shell or nut charcoal	4402.00	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved	1605.20
Shells, unworked or simply prepared and waste thereof	0508.00	Shuttering and concrete constructional works, of wood	4418.40
Sherry	2204.2	Shuttering props and similar equipment, of iron or steel	7308.40
Shingle (stone), whether or not heat treated, not artificially rounded	2517.10		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Shutters, blinds (incl. Venetian blinds) and articles and parts thereof, of plastic	3925.30	Silk, raw (not thrown)	5002.00
Shuttle changing mechanisms for machines of 8444 to 8447	8448.19	Silver (incl. silver plated with gold or platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms	7106
Shuttlecocks	9506.99	Silver clad base metals, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7107.00
Shuttles for machines of 8444 to 8447	8448.41	Silver clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7109.00
Sickles, hand	8201.90	Silver clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7111.00
Side-cars for motorcycles	8711.90	Silver compounds	2843.2
Sieves, hand	9604.00	Silver jewellery	7113.11
Sight-testing apparatus	9018	Silver nitrate	2843.21
Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates of base metal (excl. those of 9405)	8310.00	Silver ores and concentrates	2616.10
Signal flare projecting devices (parts and accessories see 9305.90)	9303.90	Silver waste and scrap	7112.90
Signal generators (parts see 8543.90)	8543.20	Silver, in powder form	7106.10
Signalling apparatus, sound or visual, electrical (excl. radio or radar apparatus and apparatus for cycles, motor vehicles or traffic ways) (incl. parts)	8531	Silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	7114
Signalling equipment, electrical, for tramways, roads, railways, airfields, etc	8530	Singlets (excl. babies' singlets), knitted or crocheted	6109
Signalling equipment, electrical, used for cycles or motor vehicles (incl. parts)	8512	Singlets for men and boys (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6207.9
Signalling equipment, mechanical (incl. electro-mechanical), for tramways, roads, railways, airfields, etc	8608.00	Sinking machinery (parts see 8431.4)	8430
Signalling glassware	7014.00	Sinks of stainless steel, and parts thereof	7324
Signboard painters' colours	3213	Sinks, ceramic	6910
Signs, illuminated	9405	Sirens, electric (not for cycles, motor vehicles or traffic ways) (parts see 8531.80)	8531.80
Silencers and exhaust pipes for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.92	Sisal and other textile bast fibres of the genus Agave, tow and waste	5304.90
Silica sand	2505.10	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun	5304
Silicates, double or complex	2842.10	Skates, ice or roller (incl. boots with skates attached)	9506.70
Silicates, inorganic, metallic (excl. natural silicates and double or complex silicates)	2839	Ski suits (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6211.20
Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	2512.00	Ski suits, knitted or crocheted	6112.20
Silicides (excl. precious metal and carbon silicides)	2850.00	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof)	6402.11
Silicon	2804.6	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403.11
Silicon carbide	2849.20	Ski-draglines (parts see 8431.3)	
Silicon dioxide	2811.22	Ski-jackets (parts see 8431.3)	8428.60
Silicones in primary forms	3910.00	Ski-jackets for men or boys (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6201.9
Silk fabrics, woven	5007	Ski-jackets for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6101
Silk waste (incl. cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5003	Ski-jackets for women or girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6202.9
Silk yarn (excl. yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	5004.00	Ski-jackets for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6102
Silk yarn (incl. yarn spun from silk waste) put up for retail sale	5006.00	Skimmed milk	0402.10
Silk yarn, spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	5005.00	Skimmers, ladle type, base metal	8215
Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	5001.00	Skin care preparations	3304
Silk-worm gut	5006.00	Skins of bovine or equine animals, raw	4101

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Skins of sheep or lambs, raw	41.02	Smoke detectors (excl. those solely equipped with an alarm) (incl. parts and accessories)	9027
Skip hoists (parts see 8431.3)	8424.10	Smoking pipes (incl. pipe bowls)	9614.20
Skirts and divided skirts for women or girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6204.5	Smoothing irons, electric (parts see 8516.90)	8516.40
Skirts and divided skirts for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6104.5	Snap-fasteners	9606.10
Skis for snow	9506.11	Snow plough attachments	8431
Skis for water	9506.2	Snow vehicles, motor (parts see 8708)	8703.10
Skylight frames of zinc	7907.10	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers (excl. those with built-in equipment) (parts see 8431.4)	8430.20
Slabs of pressed or moulded glass, for building or construction purposes	7016.90	Snow-ski- and other snow-ski equipment	9506.1
Slack wax	2712.90	Soap	3401
Slag wool	6806.10	Soap for toilet use (excl. soap powders or flakes)	3401.11
Slag, dross (excl. granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	2619.00	Soap powders or soap flakes	3401.20
Slag, foamed, and similar expanded mineral materials	6806.20	Soap, other than for toilet use (excl. soap powder or flakes)	3401.19
Slag, granulated (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	2618.00	Sockets for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.69
Slats, further worked than roughly split or squared and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	6803.00	Socks and sockettes (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6217.10
Slate, unworked or roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, not further worked	2514.00	Socks, knitted or crocheted	6115
Slates with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	Sodium (excl. sodium amalgam)	2805.11
Sledge hammers, hand, base metal, not power operated	8205.20	Sodium acetate	2815.22
Sleepers of iron or steel for railways or tramways	7302.20	Sodium amalgam	2851.00
Sleepers, of wood, for railways or tramways	4406	Sodium bicarbonate (sodium hydrogen-carbonate)	2836.30
Sleeping bags	9404.30	Sodium bromides and bromide oxides	2827.5
Sleeves of aluminium	7609.00	Sodium chlorates	2829.11
Sleeves of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307	Sodium chloride, pure (excl. medicaments, cultured sodium chloride crystals weighing not less than 2.5g each and optical elements of sodium chloride)	2801.00
Sleeves of lead	7805.30	Sodium cyanide and cyanide oxides	2837.11
Sleeves of nickel (incl. alloys)	7507.20	Sodium dichromate	2841.30
Sleeves of tin	8005.00	Sodium dithionites and sulphoxylates	2831.10
Sleeves of zinc	7906.00	Sodium fluorosilicates	2826.20
Slicing machines for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465.96	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate	2826.30
Slide fasteners	9607	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	2815.1
Slide projectors (parts and accessories see 9008.90)	9008.10	Sodium nitrate (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102.50
Slide rules	9017	Sodium peroxide	2815.30
Slings of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.90	Sodium silicates	2839.1
Slips for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6108.1	Sodium sulphates (excl. natural sodium sulphates)	2833.1
Slips for women or girls, not knitted or crocheted	6208.1	Sodium sulphates, natural	2530.90
Slivers, glass, and articles thereof	7019	Sodium sulphides	2830.10
Slotting machine-tools for metal, metal carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.93)	8461.20	Sodium sulphites	2832.10
Smoke analysis apparatus (excl. apparatus consisting merely of laboratory glassware) (parts and accessories see 9027.90)	9027.10	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	2835.31
		Soll heating apparatus, electric	8516.2
		Soll preparation or cultivation machinery (excl. lorries for spreading fertiliser, etc.) (incl. parts)	8432
		Soldering machinery and apparatus (excl. those of 8515) (incl. parts)	8468

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Soldering machines and apparatus, electric (excl. furnaces, ovens and heating equipment) (incl. parts)	8515	Space heating apparatus, electric	8516.2
Soldering wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal, coated or coated with flux material	8311	Spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles complete (parts see 8803.90)	8802.50
Soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes	3810.10	Spades (excl. power operated)	9201.10
Solid or cushion tyres of rubber	4012.90	Spaghetti	1902
Solvents and thinners from wood tar	3807.00	Spangles of base metal	8308.90
Solvents and thinners, organic, composite	3814.00	Spanner sockets, interchangeable	8204.20
Solvents, obtained from bituminous minerals	2710.00	Spanners, hand-operated	8204.1
Soot removers for boilers of 8402 and 8403	8404.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (parts see 8409.91)	8407
Sorbitol (d-glucitol)	2905.44	Spark-plugs	8511.10
Sorbitol (excl. that of 2905.44)	3823.60	Spats	9506.99
Sorghum, grain, unmilled	1007.00	Special purpose motor vehicles (ie not those designed principally for the transport of persons or goods), complete (parts see 8708)	8705
Sorting machinery for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances (excl. centrifugal sorting machines) (incl. parts)	8474	Special transactions - see Chapter 98	8705
Sorting machines for agricultural produce (excl. those for seed and grain) (incl. parts)	8433	Spectacle cases	4202.3
Sound amplifier sets, electric (parts see 8518.90)	8518.50	Spectacle frames and mountings, and parts thereof	9003
Sound measuring or checking instruments and apparatus	9027	Spectacle glass, not optically worked	7015
Sound recording apparatus, magnetic (parts see 8522.90)	8520	Spectacle lenses, unmounted, optically worked	9001
Sound recording media, prepared but unrecorded	8523	Spectacles, corrective or protective	9004.90
Sound recording media, recorded	8524	Spectrographs (parts and accessories see 9027.90)	9027.30
Sound reproducing apparatus not incorporating a sound recording device (parts see 8522.90)	8519	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs (parts and accessories see 9027.90)	9027.30
Sound signalling apparatus, electrical (excl. apparatus for cycles, motor vehicles or traffic ways (incl. parts))	8531	Spectrum analysers (incl. parts and accessories)	9030
Sound signalling equipment, electrical, for cycles or motor vehicles (parts see 8512.90)	8512.30	Speed indicators (excl. those of 9015 and air or sea indicators of 9014) (incl. parts and accessories)	9029
Sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excl. those of asbestos, cellulose-fibre cement and the like)	6806.90	Spermactol	152.
Soups and broths and preparations therefor	2104.10	Spheres of glass, hollow, for the manufacture of spectacle glass	7015.90
Soya bean flour and meal	1208.10	Spices - see Chapter 9	7015.90
Soya bean oil residues, solid	2304.00	Spiegelglas in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	7201.40
Soya bean oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1507	Spiegelglas powders and granules	7205
Soya beans (excl. roasted soya beans)	1201.00	Spinach, frozen (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water)	0710.30
Soya beans, roasted, as a coffee substitute	2101.30	Spindles and spindle flyers for machines of 8444 to 8447	8448.33
Soya sauce	2103.10	Spinning machine auxiliary machinery and parts, for textiles	8448
Space heaters, non-electric domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321	Spinning machines for textiles (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.3)	8445.20
		Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	2208.20
		Splints and fracture appliances	9021.19
		Split poles	4404
		Splitting machines for wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465.96
		Sponges, natural of animal origin	0509.00
		Spools made of paper pulp, paper or paper-board	4822

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastic	3923.40	Staircase fittings and mountings of base metal	8302.49
Spoons, kitchen or table, base metal (incl. plated)	8215	Stakes, wooden	4404
Sporting shotguns and rifles (parts and accessories see 9305.2)	9303	Stamp affixing or cancelling machines (parts see 8473.40)	8472.30
Sports bags	4202.9	Stamp-impressed paper	4907.00
Sports footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (excl. waterproof)	6402.1	Stamp-postmarks, used or unused but not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	9704.00
Sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403.1	Stamping foils	3212.10
Sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	6404	Stamping tools, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.30
Sports gloves of leather or composition leather	4203.21	Stamps for dating, sealing or numbering, designed for operating in the hand	9611.00
Sports-ground rollers (incl. parts)	8432	Stamps, postage, revenue and the like, unused	4907.00
Spotlights	9405	Stamps, revenue or postage, used or unused but not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	9704.00
Spray guns and similar appliances (incl. parts)	8424	Staple fibres, artificial, not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	5504
Spraying lorries, complete (parts see 8708)	8705.90	Staple fibres, artificial, prepared for spinning	5507
Sprays for scent	9616.10	Staple fibres, synthetic, not carded combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5503
Spreaders, manure (other than spreader lorries or trailers) (incl. parts)	8432	Staple fibres, synthetic, prepared for spinning	5506
Spring washers of iron or steel	7318.2	Staples (excl. those of 8305) of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper	7415.10
Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	7320	Staples (excl. those of 8305), of aluminium	7616.10
Springs for watches and clocks	9114.10	Staples of iron or steel (excl. those of 8305 or those with heads of copper)	7317.00
Springs of copper (excl. clock and watch)	7416.00	Staples, in strips, of base metal	8305.20
Sprinklers, mechanical (incl. parts)	8424	Stapling machines for office use (excl. stapling pistols) (parts see 8473.40)	8472.90
Squares of pressed or moulded glass, for building or construction purposes	7016.90	Stapling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (parts see 8466.92)	8465
Squeak balls	95.4.69	Stapling machines of a kind used in bookbinding (incl. parts)	8440
Squeezes (excl. roller squeezes)	9603.90	Stapling machines of a kind used in cardboard box manufacture (incl. parts)	8441
Squid and cuttle fish, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	0307.4	Stapling pistols	8205.5
Stabilisers, compound, and anti-oxidising preparations for rubber or plastic	3812.30	Starch manufacture residues and similar residues	2303.10
Stained wood, in the rough	4403.10	Starches, modified	3505
Stainless steel angles, shapes and sections, not prepared for use in structures	7222.40	Starches, vegetable	1108.1
Stainless steel bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	7221.00	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators for internal combustion engines	8511.40
Stainless steel bars and rods, other	7222	Static converters, electrical (parts see 8504.90)	8504.40
Stainless steel cooking utensils	7323.93	Station wagons, with a passenger motor car chassis (parts see 8708)	8703
Stainless steel fittings for tubes and pipes	7307.2		
Stainless steel flat-rolled products, of a width of less than 600 mm	7220		
Stainless steel flat-rolled products, of a width of 600 mm or more	7219		
Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms	7218.10		
Stainless steel semi-finished products	7218.90		
Stainless steel wire	7223.00		
Stainless steel, waste and scrap	7204.21		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Statuary, original	9703.00	Steel sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery	7319
Statuettes and ornaments, of wood	4420.10	stilettes and similar articles	
Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastic	3926.40	Steel sheet piling	7301.10
Statuettes and other ornaments of base metal	8306.2	Steel sleepers for railways or tramways	7302.20
Statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.90	Steel springs and leaves for springs	7320
Statuettes, ceramic	6913	Steel stoves, ranges, grates, cookers, barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof	7321
Staves, wooden	4416.00	Steel stranded wire, ropes, cables, plated bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	7312
Steam blasting machines (incl. parts)	8424	Steel switch blades for railways or tramways	7302.30
Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excl. auxiliary plant)	8402.1	Steel table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof	7323
Steam or other vapour power unit condensers	8404.20	Steel tanks, casks, drums etc (excl. those for gas) of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7310
Steam turbines and other vapour turbines; parts thereof	8406	Steel tubes or pipe fittings	7307
Stearic acid, crude	1519.11	Steel tubes and pipes (excl. seamless), with an external diameter which exceeds 406.4 mm	7305
Stearic acid, its salts and esters, chemically defined	2915.70	Steel tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (excl. seamless, with an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm)	7306
Stearin articles, moulded or carved	9602.00	Steel tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless (incl. blanks thereof)	7304
Stearin coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	4811.40	Steel welded angles, shapes and sections	7301.20
Stearyl alcohol	2905.17	Steel wire, pot scourers, scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	7323.10
Steeltite, natural, further worked than roughly squared or split	6802	Steel, alloy (excl. stainless steel) angles, shapes and sections, not prepared for use in structures	7228.70
Steeltite, natural, unworked or roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing not further worked	2526	Steel, alloy (excl. stainless steel) in ingots or other primary forms	7224.10
Steel anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	7316	Steel, alloy (excl. stainless steel), bars and rods, not rolled, irregularly wound coils	7227
Steel barbed wire, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	7313.00	Steel, alloy (excl. stainless steel), bars and rods, other	7225
Steel chain and parts thereof	7315	Steel, alloy (excl. stainless steel), flat-rolled products, of a width of 600 mm or more	7226
Steel cloth (incl. endless bands), grill, netting and fencing	7314	Steel, alloy (excl. stainless steel), flat-rolled products, of a width of less than 600 mm	7216
Steel containers for compressed or liquefied gas	7311.00	Steel, alloy (excl. stainless steel), semi-finished products	7224.90
Steel drill bars and rods, hollow	7228.80	Steel, alloy (excl. stainless steel), wire	7229
Steel expanded metal	7314.50	Steel, alloy, waste and scrap	7204.2
Steel fish plates or sole plates for railways or tramways	7302.40	Steel, non-alloy, angles, shapes and sections	7213
Steel high pressure hydro-electric conduit	7304	Steel, non-alloy, bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils, not-rolled	7215
Steel nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excl. those of 8305) and similar articles (excl. those with heads of copper)	7317.00		
Steel powders and granules	7205		
Steel rails for railways or tramways	7302.10		
Steel railway or tramway construction material	7302		
Steel reservoirs, tanks, and similar containers (excl. those for gas) of a capacity exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7309.00		
Steel safety pins and other pins	7319		
Steel sanitary ware and parts thereof	7324		
Steel screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (incl. spring washers) and similar articles	7318		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Steel, non-alloy, bars and rods, other, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded (incl. those twisted after rolling)	7214	Stock for toilet or facial tissue, towel or napkin and similar household paper, in rolls (width exceeding 36 cm) or sheets (length exceeding 36 cm)	4803
Steel, non-alloy, flat-rolled products of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	7212	Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	4907.00
Steel, non-alloy, flat-rolled products of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated	7211	Stockings (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6217.10
Steel, non-alloy, flat-rolled products of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	7208	Stockings, knitted or crocheted	6113
Steel, non-alloy, flat-rolled products of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated	7210	Stokers, mechanical (incl. parts)	8416
Steel, non-alloy, semi-finished products of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated	7209	Stone and kernels, apricot, peach or plum	1212.30
Steel, non-alloy, wire	7207	Stone sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading machinery (excl. centrifugal sorting machines) (incl. parts)	8474
Steel, stainless, angles, shapes and sections	7217	Stone working machine-tools (parts see 8466.91)	8464
Steel, stainless, bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	7222.40	Stone, articles of	6802
Steel, stainless, bars and rods, other	7221.00	Stone, calcareous, used for the manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00
Steel, stainless, flat-rolled products of a width of less than 600 mm	7222	Stone, monumental or building (excl. slate) further worked than roughly split or squared other than setts, curbstones and flagstones	6802
Steel, stainless, flat-rolled products of a width of 600 mm or more	7220	Stone, monumental or building, granules, chippings and powder thereof	2517.4
Steel, stainless, flat-rolled products of a width of 600 mm or more	7219	Stone, monumental or building, unworked or roughly split, roughly squared, or squared by sawing, not further worked	2516
Steel, stainless, in ingots and other primary forms, and semi-finished products	7218	Stones for hand sharpening and polishing, and parts thereof	6804.30
Steel, stainless, wire	7223.00	Stones, precious or semi-precious (excl. diamonds), natural, not strung, mounted or set	7103
Steel, non-alloy, in ingots or other primary forms (excl. those of heading 7203)	7206	Stones, precious or semi-precious, articles thereof	7116.20
Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8708.94	Stones, precious or semi-precious, imitation, of glass (excl. imitation jewellery)	7018.10
Stencil duplicating machines (parts see 8471.40)	8472	Stop motions, automatic, warp or weft	8448.19
Stereoscopic microscopes (parts and accessories see 9011.90)	9011.10	Stop-watches with case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9101.9
Sterilisers, medical, surgical or laboratory (incl. parts)	8419	Stop-watches, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9102.9
Steroids used primarily as hormones, not put up as medicaments	2937	Stoppers of natural cork (incl. blanks with round edges)	4503.10
Sterols and inositols (excl. ergosterol)	2906.13	Stoppers, caps and lids (incl. crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers) of base metal	8309
Sticks of plastic, not further worked than surface worked	3916	Stoppers, glass	7010.90
Sticks of sintered metal carbides or cermets, for tools, unmounted	8209.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastic	3923.50
Sticks, wooden, roughly trimmed	4404	Storage heating radiators, electric	8516.21
Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5602.17	Storage water heaters, electric	8516.10
Stitch-bonding machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.5	Stores and equipment for Australian-owned airlines and shipping companies, consigned to an overseas branch	9903.00
Stitch-bonding machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447.90	Stoves, non-electric domestic, of iron or steel, and parts thereof	7321
		Straddle carriers (parts see 8431.4)	8426.1

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Straight saw blades for working metal	8202.91	Strollers and parts thereof	8715.00
Straightening or flattening machine-tools for working metal (parts see 8466.94)	8462.2	Strong-boxes of base metal	8303.00
Straining cloth of textiles, used in oil presses and the like (incl. those of human hair)	5911.40	Strontium and barium	2805.22
Stranded wire of aluminium, not electri- cally insulated	7614	Strontium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide	2816.20
Stranded wire of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00	Structures and parts of structures (excl. prefabricated buildings of 9406), of aluminium	7610
Stranded wire of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10	Structures and parts of structures (excl. prefabricated buildings), of iron or steel	7308
Straps and peaks for headgear	6507.00	Studio back-cloths or the like	5907.00
Straps for watches, and parts thereof	9113	Studs for men's shirts, not of precious metal nor incorporating pearls or precious stones	7117
Straw balers (incl. parts)	8433	Stuffed toys (excl. those representing human beings)	9503.41
Straw hats	6504.00	Stuffing, of vegetable material	1402
Straw of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5405	Stylograph pens	9408.3
Straw of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5404	Styrene (monomer) (incl. styrene inhibited with tertiary butylcatechol)	2902.50
Straw paper and paperboard, not surface- coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	4807.91	Styrene polymer plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (excl. self-adhesive and non-cellular)	3921.11
Strawberries, fresh	0810.10	Styrene polymer plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, other than self- adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920.30
Strawberries, provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption	0812.20	Styrene polymers waste, scrap and parings	3915.20
Strawberries, whether or not cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	0811.10	Styrene polymers, in primary forms	3903
Street organs, mechanical (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9208.90	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	3903.20
Streptomycins, their derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2941.20	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002.19
String bags	5609.30	Sugar beet, fresh or dried	1212.91
String musical instruments (excl. electric and those with a keyboard) (parts and accessories see 9209.92)	9202	Sugar cane	1212.92
Stringed keyboard instruments (excl. electric) (parts and accessories see 9209.9)	9201	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	1704
Strings for musical instruments	9209.30	Sugar manufacture machinery (incl. parts)	8438
Strings for racquets made from catgut	4206.10	Sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter	1702
Strip and other flat shapes of plastic, self-adhesive	3919	Sugar tongs of base metal	8215
Strip of aluminium (incl. alloys), thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	7606	Sugar, beet, raw, in solid form	1701.12
Strip of copper, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm (incl. alloys)	7409	Sugar, cane or beet	1701
Strip of lead	7804.1	Sugar, cane or beet, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	1701.91
Strip of molybdenum	8102.92	Sugar, cane, raw, in solid form	1701.11
Strip of nickel (incl. alloys)	7506	Sugars, chemically pure (excl. sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose), their ethers, esters and salts	2940.00
Strip of plastic (excl. self-adhesive and non-cellular)	3921	Suit-cases	4202.1
Strip of plastic other than self- adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920	Suits for men or boys (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6203.1
Strip of tin, thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8004.00	Suits for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.1
Strip of tungsten	8101.9	Suits for women or girls (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6204.1
Strip of zinc	7905.00	Suits for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6104.1
Stroboscopes	9029.20	Sulphates, inorganic, metallic (excl. ammonium sulphate, natural sodium sul- phates, natural sulphates, chemical fer- tilisers and precious metal sulphates)	2833

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Sulphates, precious metal	2843	Surge suppressors for a voltage exceeding	8535.40
Sulphides of non-metals	2813	1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	
Sulphides, inorganic, metallic (excl. natural and precious metal sulphides)	2830	Surge suppressors for a voltage not ex- ceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536
Sulphides, precious metal	2843	Surgical belts and trusses	9021.19
Sulphite lye, concentrated	3804.00	Surgical catgut, sterile	3006.10
Sulphite turpentine and other crude para- cymene	3805.90	Surgical examination cameras	9006.30
Sulphite wrapping paper, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4805.30	Surgical furniture	9402
Sulphites, inorganic, metallic (excl. hydrosulphites and concentrated sulphite lye)	2832	Surgical gloves of vulcanised rubber	4015.11
Sulphonamides	2935.00	Surgical instruments and apparatus	9018
Sulphonated hydrocarbons containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	2904.10	Surveying (incl. photogrammetrical sur- veying) instruments and appliances (excl. compasses etc) (incl. parts and accessories)	9015
Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	2904	Suspenders; parts thereof	6212.90
Sulphonitric acid	2808.00	Suspension springs for motor vehicles, of iron or steel	7320
Sulphoxylates	2831	Suture materials used for surgery, sterile	3006.10
Sulphur (excl. sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulphur)	2503	Suture needles	9018.32
Sulphur dioxide	2811.23	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products	1214
Sulphur, colloidal sulphur	2802.00	Sweet corn, frozen (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water)	0710.40
Sulphuric acid	2807.00	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved, other wise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.90
Sultanas	0806.20	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved, other wise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.80
Sun umbrellas	6601.9	Sweet potatoes, fresh or dried	0714.20
Sunblinds of textile materials	6306.1	Swimming caps	6506.91
Sunflower seed oil and fats residues, solid	2306.30	Swimming pools	9506.99
Sunflower seeds	1206.00	Swimwear (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6211.1
Sunflower-seed oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1512.1	Swimwear for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6112.3
Sunglasses	9004.10	Swimwear for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6112.4
Sunscreen or suntan preparations	3304	Swine, live	0103
Super-heated water boilers (excl. auxili- ary plant)	8402.20	Swings	9508.00
Super-heaters for central heating boilers, vapour boilers or super-heated water boilers (incl. parts)	8404	Switch blades of iron or steel for rail- ways or tramways	7302.30
Superphosphates (excl. superphosphates in tablets or similar form or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3103.10	Switches, electrical, isolating or make- and-break, for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535.30
Supports, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earths)	6903	Switches, electrical, make-and-break, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536.50
Surf-boards	9506.29	Switching apparatus for electrical circuits of a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535
Surface ground glass, in sheets	7005	Switching apparatus for electrical circuits of a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8536
Surface tempering machines and appliances, gas operated (incl. parts)	8468	Switching apparatus for telephonic or telegraphic systems, electrical	8517.30
Surface tension measuring or checking instruments and apparatus	9027	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	9401.30
Surface-active preparations (excl. those used as soap)	3402		
Surface-active preparations, organic (excl. soap)	3402		
Surface-active products for use as soap, organic	3401		
Surfacing preparations, non-refractory, for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings, etc	3214.90		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Swords and parts thereof	9307.00	Tall oil fatty acids	1519.13
Sylvite (excl. sylvite in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3104.10	Tallow	1502
Synthetic filament tow	5501	Tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.00
Synthetic precious or semi-precious stones, not strung, mounted or set	7104	Tambores (parts see 9209.99)	9206.00
Synthetic precious or semi-precious stones, ungraded, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	7104	Tamping machines, not self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8430
Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4002	Tamping machines, self-propelled (parts see 8431.4)	8429.40
Synthetic rubber latex	4002	Tampons and sanitary towels, of paper	4818.40
synthetic yarn (excl. sewing thread) - see yarn		Tampons of wadding of textile materials	5601.10
Syringes, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary	9018.31	Tanker tralliers and semi-tralliers, not mechanically propelled	8716
T-shirts (excl. babies t-shirts), knitted or crocheted	6109	Tankers (ships)	8901.20
Table articles and parts thereof, of aluminium	7615.10	Tanks and armoured fighting vehicles, motorised (excl. self propelled artillery weapons) (incl. parts)	8710.00
Table articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7323	Tanks of aluminium (excl. those for gas), capacity exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7611.00
Table articles of copper (incl. parts)	7418.10	Tanks of iron or steel (excl. those for gas) of a capacity exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7310
Table fans (incl. parts)	8414	Tanks, floating, used to contain live crustaceans or fish, or used to re-fuel ships in harbours with oil, water etc	8907.90
Table games and articles thereof	9504	Tanks, vats and similar containers, of plastic	3925
Table glassware (excl. that of 7010 or 7018)	7013	Tanned furskins	4302
Table knives, base metal	8211	Tanned leather of bovine or equine animals (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4104.2
Table lamps	9405	Tanned leather of goat or kid skin, (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4106.1
Table lighters	9613.30	Tanned leather of sheep or lamb skin, (excl. chamois and patent leather)	4105.1
Table linen	6302	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin	3201
Table salt	2501.00	Tanning machines (incl. parts)	8453
Table-tennis articles and equipment	9506.40	Tanning materials of raw vegetable matter	1404.10
Tablecloths of paper	4818.30	Tanning preparations	3202
Tableware (excl. knives) of base metal	8215	Tanning substances, inorganic and synthetic organic	3202
Tableware and kitchenware of plastic	3924.20	Tannins and their derivatives	3201.90
Tableware of porcelain or china	6911.10	Tantalum and articles of tantalum; waste and scrap thereof	8103
Tableware, ceramic (excl. porcelain or china)	6912.00	Tantalum ores and concentrates	2615.90
Tableware, kitchenware and other household and toilet articles of porcelain or china (excl. sanitary fixtures and fittings)	6911	Tantalum powders	8103.10
Tableware, of wood	4419.00	Tape recorders, cassette type, magnetic, sound (parts see 8522.90)	8520.31
Tacheometers (parts and accessories see 9015.90)	9015.20	Tape recorders, magnetic for recording sound (parts see 8522.90)	8520.39
Tachometers (parts and accessories see 9029.90)	9029.20	Tape, self-adhesive, of plastic	3919
Tacks of aluminium	7616.10	Tapers (excl. anti-asthmatic and sulphur-treated tapers)	3406.00
Tacks of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper	7415.10		
Tacks of iron or steel (excl. those with heads of copper)	7317.00		
Tailors' chalk	9609.90		
Tailors' dummies and other lay figures	9618.00		
Tailors' shears and blades therefor	8213.00		
Tail oil (excl. saponified tall oil, tall oil pitch and tall oil resin acids)	3803.00		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Tapes, and discs, magnetic, for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, prepared but unrecorded	8523	Telescopes, optical, and mountings therefor (parts and accessories see 9005.90)	9005
Tapes, magnetic, recorded, for sound or other similar phenomena	8524.2	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms (parts and accessories see 9013.90)	9013.10
Tapes, measuring, for use in the hand (excl. those specifically designed for surveying) (parts and accessories see 9017.90)	9017.80	Television camera tubes	8540.20
Tapestries, hand-woven or needle-worked	5805.00	Television cameras (parts see 8529.90)	8525.30
Tapestry sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, for retail sale	6308.00	Television cathode-ray picture tubes	8540.1
Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch	1903.00	Television receivers (parts see 8529.90)	8528
Tapping machine-tools for removing metal (parts see 8466.93)	8459	Television transmission apparatus (parts see 8529.90)	8525
Tapping tools, hand, not power-operated (excl. interchangeable tool-pieces)	8205.10	Tellurium	2804.50
Tapping tools, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.40	Tempered safety glass	7007.1
Taps for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (incl. parts)	8481	Tennis balls	9506.6
Tar distilled from coal, lignite, peat or other mineral tars (incl. reconstituted tars)	2706.00	Tennis racquets	9506.5
Tar sands	2714.10	Tennis shoes, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	6404
Tar, wood	3807	Tents of textile materials	6306.2
Target-shooting rifles (parts and accessories see 9305.2)	9303	Terephthalic acid and its salts	2917.36
Tarpaulins of textile materials	6306.1	Terephthalic acid esters	2917.39
Tarred paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	4811.10	Terpene alcohols, acyclic	2905.22
Tartaric acid	2918.12	Terpene by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	3301
Tartaric acid salts and esters	2918.13	Terpene oils produced by the treatment of coniferous woods	3805.90
Tassels	5808.90	Terpinols	2906.14
Taximeters	9029	Terry fabrics, knitted or crucheted	6001
Tea	0902	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excl. narrow fabrics)	5802
Tea makers, electric, domestic (parts see 8516.9)	8516.71	Test benches	9031
Tea or mate extracts, essences and concentrates	2101.20	Testing coaches for railways or tramways	8604
Teats of vulcanised rubber	4014	Testing machines and apparatus for hardness, strength and other mechanical properties of materials (excl. those of 9027)	9024
Teddy bears	9503.41	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	2903.23
Teeth, artificial	9021.2	Tetracycline mixtures, put up as medicaments, not in measured doses or in forms or packing for retail sale	3003.10
Telecommunication instruments and apparatus, used to measure or check electrical quantities	9030	Tetracyclines, put up as medicaments, in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004.10
Teleferics (parts see 8431.3)	8428.60	Tetracyclines, their derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2941.30
Telephone answering machines, not forming an integral part of a telephone set (parts see 8522.90)	8520.20	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	2932.11
Telephone sets (parts see 8517.90)	8517.10	Textile badges, not embroidered	2932.13
Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus, electrical (parts see 8517.90)	8517.30	Textile bast fibres (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie) tow and waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5303.90
Teleprinters (parts see 8517.90)	8517.20	Textile bast fibres (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun	5303
Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 or Division 16 (parts and accessories see 9013.90)	9013.10	Textile bast fibres yarns (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie)	5307
		Textile doubling or twisting machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448
		Textile doubling or twisting machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts 8448.3)	8445.30
		Textile fabrics coated with gum or any-laceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	5901.10

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with substances other than gum or plastics	5907.00	Thermionic valves and tubes	8540
Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excl. tyre cord fabrics or 5902)	5903	Thermo-copying apparatus (parts and accessories see 9009.90)	9009.30
Textile fabrics, rubberised (excl. tyre cord fabric of 5902)	5906	Thermometers	9025
Textile fibre and yarn preparation machines (excl. those of 8444) (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8418.3)	8445	Thermostats (parts and accessories see 9032.90)	9032.10
Textile fibres of the genus Agave (incl. sisal)	5304	Thinners, organic, noncomposite	3814.00
Textile flock and dust and mill naps	5601.30	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	2930.20
Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing	5909.00	Thiocyanates, inorganic, metallic (excl. double or complex thiocyanates and precious metal thiocyanates)	2838.00
Textile materials prepared for use in making wigs	6703.00	Thiocyanates, inorganic, metallic, double or complex	2842.90
Textile materials treatment preparations (oil and grease), not obtained from bituminous minerals	3403.91	Thiosulphates, metallic (excl. precious metal thiosulphates)	2843
Textile materials treatment preparations containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3403.11	Thiosulphates, precious metal	2843
Textile products and articles, for technical uses (see note 7 of chapter 59)	5911	Thiourea resins, in primary forms	3909.10
Textile products, quilted (excl. embroidery)	5811.00	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	2930.30
Textile spinning machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448	Things made of rubber or plastic	4602.20
Textile spinning machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.3)	8445.20	Thorium and its compounds	2844.30
Textile testing machines and appliances (i.e., those that test strength, elasticity and other properties)	9024.80	Thorium ores and concentrates	2612.20
Textile wall coverings	5905.00	Thread and cord of vulcanised rubber	4307.00
Textile winding or reeling machine auxiliary equipment and parts	8448	Thread of asbestos or asbestos and magnesium carbonate based mixtures	6812.20
Textile winding or reeling machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts 8448.3)	8445.40	Thread rolling machines for metal, metal carbides or cermets (parts see 8466.94)	8463.20
Textiles, photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00	Thread, rubber, textile covered	5604.10
Textiles, photographic, sensitised and unexposed	3703	Thread, sewing, of man-made filaments	5401
Texts, hand-written	4906.00	Thread, sewing, of man-made staple fibres	5508
Texturing machine auxiliary machinery and parts, for man-made textile materials	8448	Threaded bungs of base metal	8309.90
Texturing machines for man-made textile materials (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.20)	8444.00	Threading machine-tools for removing metal (parts see 8466.93)	8459
Thallium and articles of thallium	8112.9	Threading tools, hand, not power operated (excl. interchangeable tool pieces)	8205.10
Theatres, travelling	9508.00	Threading tools, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.40
Theatrical scenery on painted canvas	5907.00	Threshing machinery (incl. parts)	8433
Theodolites (parts and accessories see 9015.90)	9015.20	Thyme	0910.40
Theophylline and aminophylline, their derivatives and salts thereof, not put up as medicaments	2939.50	Thyristors (incl. parts)	8541
		Ticket-issuing machines (parts see 8473.2)	8470.90
		Ties, bow ties and cravats (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6215
		Ties, bow ties and cravats, knitted or crocheted	6117.20
		Tights, knitted or crocheted	6115.1
		Tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals or earths	6901.00
		Tiles of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.1
		Tiles of pressed or moulded glass, for building or construction purposes	7016.90
		Tiles of vegetable fibre, straw, chips, shavings, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with mineral binders	6808.00
		Tiles, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals and earths)	6902

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Tiles, roofing, ceramic	6905.10	Tobacco, smoking	2403.10
Tiles, support or filler, and the like, ceramic	6904.90	Tobacco, unmanufactured	2401
Timber wedges	8201.90	Toilet articles of porcelain or china (excl. sanitary fixtures and fittings)	6911.90
Time recording and measuring apparatus, with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor	9106	Toilet articles, ceramic (excl. porcelain or china)	6912.00
Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	9107.00	Toilet bags	4202.9
Time-registers and time recorders	9106.10	Toilet brushes	9603
Timing gears for internal combustion piston engines (incl. parts)	8483	Toilet glassware (excl. that of 7010 or 7018)	7013
Tin articles (excl. bars, rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and fittings therefor)	8007.00	Toilet linen	6302
Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	8003.00	Toilet paper	4818.10
Tin chloride	2827.37	Toilet seats and covers of plastic	3922.20
Tin foil, thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm	8005.10	Toilet sprays	9616.10
Tin ores and concentrates	2609.00	Toilet tissue stock, in rolls (width exceeding 36 cm), or in sheets (length exceeding 36 cm)	4803.20
Tin plates, sheets and strip, thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	8004.00	Toilet waters	3303.00
Tin powders and flakes	8005.20	Toilets, ceramic	6910
Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	8006.00	Toilets, of plastic	3924.90
Tin waste and scrap	8002.00	Toluene, chemically or commercially pure	2902.30
Tin, unwrought (incl. alloys)	8001	Toluene, not chemically or commercially pure	2707.20
Tinned iron or steel, waste and scrap	7204.30	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.43
Tints, modifying	3213	Toluene, not chemically or commercially pure	2707.20
Tips of sintered metal carbides or ceramets, for tools, unmounted	8209.00	Tomato juice (excl. tomato juice having a dry weight content of 7% or more)	2009.50
Tissue stock, in rolls (width exceeding 36 cm), or in sheets (length exceeding 36 cm)	4803.00	Tomato juice having a dry weight content of 7% or more	2002
Tissues, cleansing, for household or sanitary use	4818.20	Tomato sauce	2103.20
Titanium and articles of titanium; waste and scrap thereof	8108	Tomatoe prepared or preserved, otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	2002
Titanium dioxide based pigments and preparations	3206.10	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	0702.00
Titanium ores and concentrates	2614	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.90
Titanium oxides (excl. natural titanium dioxide e.g. rutile, anatase, brookite)	2823.00	Tongued wood	4409
Titanium powders	8108	Tool bags	4202.9
Title documents for stocks, shares, bonds and the like	4907.00	Tool holders for hand held tools	8466.10
Toasted bread and similar toasted products	1905.40	Tool plates, sticks, tips and the like, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or ceramets	8209.00
Toasters, electric, domestic (parts see 8516.90)	8516.72	Tool sets for retail sale, comprising two or more of the hand tools of 8202 to 8205 inclusive	8206.00
Tobacco and tobacco substitutes, manufactured	2403	Tools for use in the hand (excl. in sets) - see 8202 to 8205 inclusive	8207.80
Tobacco extracts and essences	2403.99	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self contained non-electric motor (excl. interchangeable hand tools)	8467
Tobacco preparing or making up machines and parts therefor (excl. tobacco leaf stripping or cutting machines and cigar and cigarette making machines)	8478	Tools for working in the hand, with self contained electric motor (excl. those for medical or dental purposes and domestic appliances) (incl. parts)	8508
Tobacco refuse	2401.30	Tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, being hand tools	8201
Tobacco-pouches	4202.3	Tools, boring or broaching, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.60
Tobacco, homogenised or reconstituted	2403.91		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Tools, drilling interchangeable, for hand or machine tools (excl. rock drilling)	8207.50	Tractors used on railway station platforms, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment (incl. parts thereof)	8709
Tools, for rock drilling or earth boring, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.1	Tractors, other than those of the type used on railway station platforms (parts see 8708)	8701
Tools, milling, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.70	Tractors, pedestrian controlled, other than those of the type used on railway station platforms (parts see 8708)	8701.10
Tools, pressing, stamping or punching, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.30	Tractors, road, for semi-trailers (excl. parts)	8701.20
Tools, tapping or threading, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.40	Tractors, track-laying (excl. parts)	8701.30
Tools, tool bodies and tool handles, of wood	4417.00	Traffic control equipment, electrical, for tramways, roads, railways, airfields etc	8530
Tools, turning, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.80	Traffic control equipment, mechanical (incl. electro-mechanical), for tramways, roads, railways, airfields, etc	8608.00
Tooth brushes	9603.21	Trailers and parts thereof	8716
Toothpaste	3306.10	Training shoes and the like, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	6404
Topographical plans, printed	4905.9	Trains, electric, toy	9503.10
Topped crude petroleum	2710.00	Tramway coaches, vans and trucks, self-propelled (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8603
Torpedoes and parts thereof	9306	Tramway goods vans and wagons not self-propelled	8606
Torque converters (incl. parts)	8483	Tramway locomotive or rolling-stock parts	8607
Torque meter wrenches, hand-operated	8204.1	Tramway maintenance or service vehicles	8604
Tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	0507.90	Tramway passenger coaches, luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose coaches not self-propelled (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8605.00
Tortoise-shell, worked and articles of tortoise shell	9601.90	Tramway sleepers, of wood	4406
Toughened safety glass	7007.1	Tramway track construction material of iron or steel	7302
Towel stock of paper, in rolls (width exceeding 36 cm) or in sheets (length exceeding 36 cm)	4803.00	Tramway track fixtures and fittings (excl. wooden or concrete sleepers and iron or steel goods of 7302)	8608.00
Towels of paper	4818.20	Transfer paper (excl. that of 4809)	4816
Towels of textile materials	6302	Transfer papers, in rolls (width exceeding 36 cm) or in sheets (length exceeding 36 cm)	4809
Tower cranes (parts see 8431.4)	8426.20	Transfers (excl. window transparencies)	4908
Towers of aluminium	7610.90	Transformers, liquid dielectric (parts see 8504.90)	8504.2
Towers of iron or steel	7308.20	Transistors (incl. parts)	8541
Toxins, microbial, whether or not put up as medicaments	3002.90	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, -teleggraphy or broadcasting (incl. that with reception, sound recording or reproducing apparatus) (parts 8529.90)	8525
Toy trains, electric (incl. accessories)	9503.10	Transmission apparatus for television (incl. that with reception, sound recording or reproducing apparatus) (parts see 8529.90)	8525
Toys - see Chapter 95	9503.4		
Toys and models incorporating a motor	9503.4		
Toys representing animals or non-human creatures	9501.00		
Toys, wheeled, for children to ride on	9501.90		
Tracing cloth	4806.30		
Tracing papers, in rolls or sheets	4806.00		
Track fixtures and fittings for railways or tramways (excl. wooden or concrete sleepers and iron or steel goods of 7302)	8608.00		
Track suits (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6211		
Track suits, knitted or crocheted	6112.1		
Track-laying tractors (excl. parts)	8701.30		
Trackliners and track inspection vehicles for railways or tramways	8604		
Traction mechanisms for funiculars (parts see 8431.3)	8428.60		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Transmission belts or belting of vulcanised rubber	4010	Trucks, rail or tramway, not self-propelled (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8605.00
Transmission belts or belting, of textile material	5910.00	Trucks, rail or tramway, self-propelled (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8603
Transmission linings, not mounted, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose	6813.90	True hemp tow or waste (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5302.90
Transmission shafts (incl. parts)	8483	True hemp, raw or processed but not spun	5302
Transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	4806	Truffles, dried, whole, cut, sliced or in powder, but not further prepared	0712.30
Transplanters, animal or machine drawn (incl. parts)	8432	Truffles, fresh or chilled	0709.52
Transporter cranes (parts see 8431.4)	8426.1	Trumpets (excl. toy) (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9205.10
Traps, animal, of iron or steel, not cast	7326.90	Trumpets, toy	9503.50
Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	9605.00	Truncheons (parts and accessories see 9305.90)	9304.00
Travelling circuses, menageries and theatres	9508.00	Trunk fittings and mountings of base metal	8302.49
Travelling rugs	6301	Trunks (travel goods)	4202.1
Travelling wave tubes	8540.49	Tube fittings of iron or steel	7307
Travelling-bags	4202.1	Tube fittings without taps, cocks, valves etc., of aluminium	7609.00
Travertine, further worked than roughly split or squared (excl. setts, curbstones and flagstones)	6802	Tube fittings without taps, cocks, valves etc., of copper and copper alloys	7412
Travertine, unworked or roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, not further worked	2515.1	Tube mills (incl. parts)	8455
Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	4823.60	Tubes and tube fittings of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	6811.30
Trays, for paper or pens of base metal	8304.00	Tubes and tube fittings of lead	7805.00
Trees, shrubs and bushes, edible fruit or nut	0607.20	Tubes and tube fittings of nickel and nickel alloys (excl. flexible tubing and fittings with taps, cocks, valves etc.)	7507
Triacs (incl. parts)	8541	Tubes and tube fittings of tin	8006.00
Triammonium phosphates	2835.21	Tubes and tube fittings of zinc	7906.00
Triangles, musical (parts see 9205.99)	9206.00	Tubes of aluminium and aluminium alloys (excl. those prepared for use in structures and flexible tubing)	7608
Trichloroethylene	2903.22	Tubes of aluminium for use in structures	7610.90
Tricycles, not motorised (excl. toy) (parts see 8714)	8712	Tubes of base metal or of metal carbides coated or cored with flux material used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides	8311
Tricycles, toy	9501.00	Tubes of copper and copper alloys (excl. flexible tubing)	7411
Triethanolamine and its salts	2922.13	Tubes of iron or steel (excl. seamless), with an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	7306
Trimming making machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.5	Tubes of iron or steel (excl. seamless), with an external diameter which exceeds 406.4 mm	7305
Trimming making machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447.90	Tubes of vulcanised rubber	4006.90
Trimings of textile materials, without embroidery (excl. knitted or crocheted)	5808.90	Tubes of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	4009
Tripolite, activated	3802.90	Tubes, and fittings therefor, of plastic	3917
Tripolite, not activated	2512.00	Tubes, brass (excl. flexible tubing)	7411.21
Trisodium phosphates	2835.23	Tubes, electric lighting (incl. parts)	8539
Troughs, ceramic, for agricultural use	6909.90	Tubes, glass, unworked	7002.3
Trousers and bib and brace overalls for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6203.4	Tubes, inner, of rubber	4013
Trousers and bib and brace overalls for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6103.4		
Trousers and bib and brace overalls, for women and girls (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6204.6		
Trousers and bib and brace overalls, for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6104.6		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	RS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	RS HEADING/ CODE
Tubes, open, of glass, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes and the like	7011	Turbines for marine propulsion	8406.11
rubus, pipes and hoses, of propylene polymer	3917.22	Turbines, gas	8411
Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vinyl chloride polymer	3917.23	Turbines, hydraulic (incl. parts)	8410
Tubes, refractory (excl. those of siliceous fossil meals or earthen)	6903	Turbines, steam and other vapour; parts thereof	8406
Tubes, seamless, of iron or steel (excl. cast iron) (incl. blanks therefor)	7304	Turbo-jets	8411.1
Tubes, thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode	8540	Turbo-propellers	8411.2
Tubes, pipes and hoses, of ethylene polymer	3917.21	Turnbuckles of iron or steel, not cast	7326.90
Tubing of textile materials	5909.00	Turning tools, interchangeable, for hand or machine tools	8207.80
Tubing, conduit, electrical, for insulating fittings, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547	Turntables, sound reproducing (parts see 8522)	8519.3
Tubing, flexible, of base metal	8307	Turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the treatment of coniferous woods	3805
Tubing, flexible, of copper or copper alloys	8307.90	Twazers (excl. dental or surgical)	8203.20
Tubs and similar receptacles, ceramic, for agricultural use	6909.90	Twine, of textile materials	5607
Tubs, wooden	4416.00	Twisting machine auxiliary machinery and parts, for textiles	8448
Tubular rivets of base metal	8308.20	Twisting machines for textiles (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.3)	8445.30
Tufted carpet	5703	Tyndallometers (incl. parts and accessories)	9027
Tufted textile fabrics (excl. carpets and other floor coverings)	5802.30	Type-founding machinery and apparatus (incl. parts)	8442
Tufting machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.5	Type-setting and composing apparatus and equipment (excl. phototype-setting) (incl. parts)	8442
Tufting machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447.90	Typewriter ribbons	9612.10
Tufts prepared for broom or brush making	9603.90	Typewriters (parts see 8473.10)	8469
Tugs and pusher craft	8904.00	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	5902
Tulle making machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.5	Tyre flaps of rubber	4012.90
Tulle making machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.5)	8447.90	Tyre retreading machines (incl. parts)	8477
Tullies and other net fabrics (excl. woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics)	5804.10	Tyre treads, interchangeable, of rubber	4012.90
Tung oil, crude or refined but not chemically modified	1515.40	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of rubber	4011
Tungstates (wolframates), metallic, inorganic, non-luminescent (excl. natural iron and manganese tungstates)	2841.80	Tyres, pneumatic, used or retreaded, of rubber	4012
Tungsten articles (excl. bars, rods, profiles, plates, sheets, strip, foil and wire)	8101.99	Tyres, solid or cushion, of rubber	4012.90
Tungsten bars, rods, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	8101.9	Ultra-sonic operated machine-tools for working any material by removal of material (parts see 8466.93)	8456.20
Tungsten halogen filament lamps (parts see 8539.90)	8539.21	Ultra-violet lamps (parts see 8539.90)	8539.40
Tungsten ores and concentrates	2611.00	Ultra-violet ray apparatus	9018.20
Tungsten powders	8101.10	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	3206.41
Tungsten waste and scrap	8101.91	Ultrasonic welding or cutting machines and apparatus (incl. parts)	8515
Tungsten wire	8101.92	Umbrella frames	6603.20
Tungsten, unwrought	8101.91	Umbrella parts, trimmings and accessories	6603.90
Tuning forks	9209.10	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas	6603.90
Tunnelling machinery (parts see 8431.4)	8430.3	Under-carriages and parts thereof for helicopters and aeroplanes	8903.20
		Underpants and briefs for men or boys (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6207.1
		Underpants and briefs for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6107.1

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Underwater cameras	9006.30	Vanillin	2912.41
Ungraded pearls, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	7101	Vanity-cases	4202.1
Ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	7104	Vans, rail or tramway, for goods, not self-propelled	8606
Unit construction machines (single stations) for working metal (parts see 8466.93)	8457.20	Vans, rail or tramway, for luggage, not self-propelled (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8605.00
Universal joints (incl. parts)	8483	Vans, rail or tramway, self-propelled (excl. maintenance or service vehicles)	8603
Unrecorded media for sound or similar recording, prepared (e.g., tapes and disks)	8523	Varnish removers, organic, composite	3814.00
Unrefined lead, unwrought	7801.99	Varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium	3208.20
Upright pianos (excl. electric) (parts and accessories see 9209.91)	9201.10	Varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in an aqueous medium	3209.10
Uranium (excl. ores and concentrates)	2844	Varnishes based on polyesters, in a non- aqueous medium	3208.10
Uranium ores and concentrates	2612.10	Vat dyes, synthetic, organic and prep- arations based thereon	3204.15
Urea (excl. urea in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102.10	Vats and similar containers, of plastic	3925
Urea and ammonium nitrate mixtures (excl. those in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg)	3102.80	Vats of aluminium (excl. those for gas), capacity exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7611.00
Urea resins, in primary forms; thiourea resins, in primary forms	3909.10	Vats of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7309.00
Urea-formaldehyde, in primary forms	3909.10	Vats, wooden	4416.00
Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2924.21	Vegetable alkaloids, their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, not put up as medicaments	2939
Urinals, ceramic	6910	Vegetable carving material, worked and articles of vegetable carving material	9602.00
Used clothing	6309.00	Vegetable fats and oils, chemically modified	1518
V-jointed wood	4409	Vegetable fats and oils, hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised	1516.10
Vaccines	3002	Vegetable hair, for stuffing or use as padding	1402.91
Vacuum cleaners, with self-contained electric motor, domestic-type (parts see 8509.90)	8509.10	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding	1402
Vacuum flask or other vacuum vessel glass liners	7012.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plating	1401
Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excl. glass liners)	9617.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes	1403
Vacuum moulding machines for rubber or plastics (incl. parts)	8477	Vegetable mixtures, frozen (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water)	0710.90
Vacuum pumps (incl. parts)	8414	Vegetable oils and fats extraction machinery (incl. parts)	8479
Valances for beds or curtains	6303	Vegetable origin colouring matter and preparations based thereon	3203.00
Valeric acids, their salts and esters	2915.60	Vegetable parchment, in rolls or sheets	4806.10
Valve springs for automobiles, of iron or steel	7320	Vegetable pitch	3807.00
Valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (incl. parts)	8481	Vegetable saps and extracts	1302.1
Valves, thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode	8540	Vegetable textile fibres - see Chapter 53	1302.1
Vanadium and articles of vanadium; waste and scrap thereof	8112.40	Vegetable, fruit or nut preparation machinery (excl. fruit plucking and fruit and vegetable grading machines) (incl. parts)	8438
Vanadium ores and concentrates	2615.90	Vegetables provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0711
Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	2825.30		
Vanilla	0905.00		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Vegetables, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	0712	Vinyl acetate polymers, in primary forms	3905.1
Vegetables, frozen (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water)	0710	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	2903.21
Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001	Vinyl chloride polymer floor coverings	3918.10
Vehicles for the transportation of goods, (excl. straddle carriers, loader-trans- porters used in mines, motor cycles and motor scooters) (parts see 8708)	8704	Vinyl chloride polymer monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3916.20
Vehicles, motor (incl. motor cars), other than public-transport type, designed for the transport of not more than 9 persons (parts see 8708)	8703	Vinyl chloride polymer plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (excl. self- adhesive and non-cellular)	3921.12
Vehicles, motor, passenger, public-trans- port type, designed for the transport of 10 persons or more (parts see 8708)	8702	Vinyl chloride polymer plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, other than self- adhesive, non-cellular and not combined with other materials	3920.4
Vehicles, special purpose type (excl. straddle carrier, loader-transporters used in mines, motorcycles and motor scooters) (parts see 8708)	8705	Vinyl chloride polymer rods, sticks and profile shapes, not further worked than surface worked	3916.20
Vending machines, automatic (incl. parts)	8476	Vinyl chloride polymer tubes, pipes and hoses	3917.23
Veneer sheets	4408	Vinyl chloride polymer wall or ceiling coverings	3918.10
Veneered wood panels	4412	Vinyl chloride polymers waste, scrap and parings	3915.30
Venetian blinds and parts thereof, of plastic	3925.30	Vinyl chloride polymers, in primary forms	3904
Venetian blinds of aluminium	7616.90	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms	3904.30
Vermiculite, exfoliated	6806.20	Vinyl ester polymers, in primary forms	3905
Vermiculite, unexpanded	2530.10	Vinyl polymer based paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers and glosses, in a non- aqueous medium	3208.20
Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	2205	Vinyl polymer based paints, varnishes, enamels, lacquers and glosses, in an aqueous medium	3209.10
Very pistols (parts and accessories see 9305)	9303.90	Vinyl polymers, in primary forms	3905
Vessels for breaking up	8908.00	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	3904.50
Vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	8905	Violins(excl.toys) (parts and accessories see 9209.92)	9202.10
Vests (excl. babies' vests), knitted or crocheted	6103	Violins, toy	9503.50
Vests for men and boys (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6207.9	Viscose rayon tyre cord fabric	5902.90
Veterinary furniture	9402	Viscosity improvers	3811
Veterinary instruments and apparatus	9018	Viscosity measuring or checking instru- ments and apparatus	9027
Vices hand(excl.vices forming accessories or parts of machines-tools)	8205.70	V.ual signalling apparatus, electrical (excl. radio or radar apparatus and apparatus for cycles, motor vehicles or traffic ways) (incl. parts)	8531
Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	9504.10	Vitamins and their derivatives, not put up as medicaments	2936
Video monitor cathode-ray tubes	8540.1	Vitrifiable enamels	3207.20
Video monitors and projectors (parts see 8529.90)	8528	Vodka	2208.90
Video recording or reproducing apparatus (parts see 8522.90)	8521	Voltage limiters for a voltage exceeding 1000 volts (parts see 8538.90)	8535.40
Video tapes, prepared but unrecorded	8523	Voltage measuring or checking instruments and apparatus (excl. those of 9028)	9030
Video tapes, recorded	8524.2	Vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber) plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes	4008
Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	2209.00	Vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber) tubes, pipes and hoses	4009
Vinyl acetate monomer	2915.32		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS READING/ CODE
Vulcanised rubber articles (excl. hard rubber) for hygienic or pharmaceutical use	4014	Washing machines, household and laundry-type (incl. machines which wash and dry and parts)	8450
Vulcanised rubber articles (excl. hard rubber) of apparel and clothing	4015	Washing preparations and surface-active preparations (excl. those used as soap)	3402
Vulcanised rubber articles, inflatable (excl. tyres)	4016	Waste and scrap of aluminium	7602.00
Vulcanised rubber conveyor or transmission belts or belting	4010	Waste and scrap of lead (incl. battery scrap)	7802.00
Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	4007.00	Waste and scrap of magnesium	8104.20
Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof	5601	Waste and scrap of molybdenum	8102.91
Wadding, cellulose, in rolls (width exceeding 36 cm) or in sheets (length exceeding 36 cm)	4803.00	Waste and scrap of nickel	7503.00
Wadding, cellulose, in rolls or sheets, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed	4811	Waste and scrap of paper and paperboard	4707
Wadding, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	3005	Waste and scrap of tantalum	8103.10
Waffles and wafers	1902.30	Waste and scrap of tin	8002.00
Wagon handling equipment for mines or railways (parts see 8431.3)	8428.50	Waste and scrap of tungsten	8101.91
Wagons, rail or tramway, for goods, not self-propelled	8606	Waste and scrap of zinc	7902.00
Waistcoats and similar articles (excl. babies' types), knitted or crocheted	6110	Waste and scrap wood	4401.30
Walking sticks and seat-sticks	6602.00	Waste and scrap, ferrous	7204
Wall clocks (excl. those of 9103)	9102.2	Waste copper (incl. that of copper alloy)	7404.00
Wall coverings of textiles	5905.00	Waste disposers, kitchen, with self-contained electric motor, domestic-type (parts see 8509.30)	8509.30
Wall fans (incl. parts)	8414	Waste of cotton (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5202
Wall lights	9405	Waste of glass	7001.00
Wall or ceiling coverings of plastic	3918	Waste of hard rubber	4017.00
Wall tiles, ceramic, glazed	6908	Waste of leather and composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles	4110.00
Wall tiles, ceramic, unglazed	6907	Waste of man-made fibres (incl. noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5505
Wallaby furskin, raw, whole (excl. those of headings 4101, 4102 and 4103)	4301.80	Waste of plastics	3915
Wallets	4202.3	Waste of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	7112
Wallpaper and similar wall coverings	4814	Waste of wool or animal hair (incl. yarn waste but excl. garnetted stock)	5103
Wallpaper base, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4802.40	Waste rubber (excl. hard rubber waste)	4004.00
Walnuts, fresh or dried	0802.3	Watch bands	9113
Warehouse works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, for short distance transport of goods (incl. parts thereof)	8709	Watch cases and parts thereof (excl. watch glasses)	9111
Wardrobes	9506.00	Watch glasses	7015.90
Wash basins and wash basin pedestals, ceramic	6910	Watch movements (excl. totally assembled)	9110
Wash basins of stainless steel, and parts thereof	7324	Watch movements, complete and assembled, without cases	9108
Wash-basins of plastic	3922.10	Watch parts (excl. ball bearings for self winding watches, chains, movements, cases, bands and glasses)	9114
Washers (incl. spring washers) of copper	7415.21	Watch straps, bands and bracelets and parts thereof	9113
Washers (incl. spring washers) of iron or steel	7318.2	Watchbands or bracelets, base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal	7117.19
Washers and other seals of vulcanised rubber (excl. hard rubber)	4016.93	Watches, of all kinds, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9102
Washers of aluminium	7610.10	Watches, of all kinds, with case of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9101
Washing machines for yarns or woven fabrics or textile articles (excl. household or laundry type) and part thereof	8451	Water boilers, super-heated (excl. auxiliary plant)	8402.20

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Water closet pans, ceramic	6910	Weights for weighing machinery	8423.90
Water gas generators; parts thereof	8405	Welding electrodes and rods, core and coating preparations	3810.90
Water heaters, instantaneous or storage, electric	8516.10	Welding machinery and apparatus (excl. those of 8515) (incl. parts)	8468
Water heaters, instantaneous or storage, non-electric (incl. parts)	8419	Welding machines, electric, laser or other light or photon beam, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc (incl. parts)	8515
Water meters, for supply	9028.20	Welding powders and pastes	3810.10
Water pigments, prepared, of a kind used for finishing leather	3210.00	Welding wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal, coated or coated with flux material	8311
Water purifying or filtering apparatus (incl. parts)	8421	Wet cell batteries, primary (incl. parts)	8506
Water thinned paints based on polymers in an aqueous medium	3209	Wheat (excl. durum wheat), unmilled	1001.90
Water wheels (incl. parts)	8410	Wheat bran, sharps and other residues	2302.30
Water-skiis	9506.2	Wheat gluten	1109.00
Water-sport equipment	9506.2	Wheat, durum, unmilled	1001.10
Watermelons, fresh	0807.10	Wheelchairs (parts and accessories see 8714)	9501.00
Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics	6401	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children	8607.1
Waters (incl. ice and snow), not containing sweetening matter, nor flavoured	2201	Wheels and parts thereof for locomotives	8708.70
Waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, or flavoured	2202	Wheels, road, and parts and accessories thereof, for vehicles of 8701 to 8705 inclusive	8404.10
Watertube boilers (excl. auxiliary plant)	8402.1	Whips, riding crops and the like	6602.00
Wattle extract	3201.20	Whiskies	2208.30
Wax articles, moulded or carved	9602.00	Whistles	9208.90
Wax coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	4811.40	Whiteboards	9610.00
Wax, dental	3407.00	Wickerwork of plaiting materials	4602
Wax, paraffin	2712	Wicks and candles for use as insecticides	3808
Wax, seal	2712.90	Wicks of textiles, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like	5908.00
Wax, petroleum	2712.90	Wig hair, prepared, of wool, animal hair or textile materials	6703.00
Wax, sealing (excl. artificial)	3214.10	Wigs	6704
Wax, slack	2712.90	Winches (parts see 8431.10)	8425
Waxes of chemically modified lignite	4404.10	Wind instruments (excl. accordions and similar instruments and mouth organs) (parts and accessories 9209.99)	9205
Waxes of polyethylene glycol	3404.20	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles for men or boys (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6201.9
Waxes, artificial or prepared	3404	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles for men or boys, knitted or crocheted	6101
Waxes, bee or insect	1521	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles for women or girls (excl. knitted and crocheted)	6202.9
Waxes, mineral	2712.90	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6102
Waxes, vegetable (excl. triglycerides)	1521	Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, for women or girls, knitted or crocheted	6102
Way-tys unit head machines (parts see 8466.93)	8459.0	Winding machine auxiliary machinery and parts, for textiles	8448
Weapons, military, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of 9307 (parts and accessories see 9305.90)	9301.00	Winding machines for textiles (excl. auxiliary machinery) (parts see 8448.3)	8445.40
Weather balloons, complete	8801.10		
Weaving machine auxiliary machinery and parts	8448.4		
Weaving machines (excl. auxiliary machinery) parts see 8448.4	8446		
Weed killers (herbicides), put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles	3808.30		
Weeders (excl. hand tools) (incl. parts)	8432		
Weighing machine weights	8473.90		
Weighing machinery (excl. balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) (incl. parts)	8423		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Winding wire, insulated, anodised, enamelled or laquered	8544	Wire, stranded, of aluminium, not electrically insulated	7614
Window dressing displays, animated	9618.00	Wire, stranded, of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00
Window fans (incl. parts)	8414	Wire, stranded, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10
Window fittings and mountings of base metal	8302.41	Wire, twisted hoop, single flat and loosely twisted double wire, of iron or steel, used for fencing	7313.00
Window frames, wooden	4418.10	Wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships, insulated	8544.30
Window transparencies of paper	4814	Wulfram - see tungsten	
Windows and their frames of aluminium	7610.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6206
Windows and their frames of iron or steel	7308.30	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted	6106
Windows and their frames of plastic	3925.20	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (incl. ski-jackets), wind-cheaters and similar articles (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6202
Windowscreen wipers electrical, for motor vehicles (part see 8512.90)	8512.40	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (incl. ski-jackets), wind-cheaters and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	6102
Wine	2204	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges etc. (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6208
Wine lees	2307.00	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	6108
Wine presses, crushes and similar machinery, and parts therefor	8435	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts trousers, bib and brace overalls, shorts, breeches, knitted or crocheted	6104
Wine, sparkling	2204.10	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts trousers, bib and brace overalls, shorts and breeches (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6204
Wipers, windscreen, electric, for motor vehicles (parts see 8512.90)	8512.40	Women's or girls' swimwear (excl. knitted or crocheted)	6211.12
Wire coil-winders, electric (incl. parts)	8479	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted	6112.4
Wire mesh of iron or steel	7314	Wood charcoal (excl. activated charcoal, drawing charcoals and wood charcoal put up in the form of medicaments)	4402.00
Wire nails of iron or steel (excl. those with heads of copper)	7317.00	Wood creosote	3807.00
Wire of agglomerated base metal (coated or cored with flux material) used for metal spraying	8311.90	Wood flour	4405.00
Wire of alloy steel (excl. stainless steel)	7229	Wood for parquet flooring	4409
Wire of aluminium and aluminium alloys (excl. stranded, insulated and musical instrument strings)	7605	Wood naphtha	3807.00
Wire of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides	8311	Wood oil produced by the treatment of coniferous woods	3805.10
Wire of base metal, cored with flux material and used for electric arc-welding	8311.20	Wood pulp, chemical, dissolving grades	3405.20
Wire of base metal, cored with flux material, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	8311.30	Wood pulp, chemical, soda or sulphate (excl. dissolving grades)	4703
Wire of copper and copper alloys (excl. stranded and insulated wire)	7408	Wood pulp, chemical, sulphite (excl. dissolving grades)	4704
Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	7217		
Wire of lead	7803.00		
Wire of molybdenum	8102.93		
Wire of nickel (incl. alloys)	7505.2		
Wire of stainless steel	7223.00		
Wire of tin	8003.00		
Wire of tungsten	8101.93		
Wire of zinc	7904.00		
Wire working machines (parts see 8466.94)	8463.10		
Wire-bars of refined copper, unwrought	7403.12		
Wire, barbed, of iron or steel	7313.00		
Wire, brass	7408.21		
Wire, insulated, anodised, enamelled or laquered insulation	8544		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Wood pulp, mechanical	4701.00	Wool, sheep's or lambs', carbonised, not carded or combed	5101.30
Wood pulp, semi-chemical	4705	Wool, sheep's or lambs', carded or combed (incl. combed wool in fragments)	5105
Wood sawdust	4401.30	Wool, sheep's or lambs', degraded, not carbonised, not carded or combed	5101.2
Wood sawn lengthwise, thickness exceeding 6 mm	4407	Wool, sheep's or lambs', garnetted stock	5104.00
Wood sawn lengthwise, thickness not exceeding 6 mm	4408	Wool, sheep's or lambs', greasy (incl. fleece-washed wool), not carded or combed	5101.1
Wood screws of iron or steel	7318.1	Wool, wood	4405.00
Wood tar and wood tar oils	3807.00	Woolen blankets (excl. electric blankets and specially shaped animal blankets)	6301.20
Wood testing machines and appliances (i.e., those that test hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and other properties)	9024.80	Woolen carpet, tufted	5703.10
Wood waste and scrap	4401.30	Woolen carpets, knotted	5701.10
Wood waste panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	6808.00	Woolen carpets, woven, not tufted or flocked	5702
Wood wool	4405.00	Woolen fabrics - see Chapter 51	5702
Wood working machine-tools (parts see 8466.92)	8465	Woolen yarn - see yarn	5702
Wood working tools, hand-operated	8205.30	Word-processing machines (parts see 8473.10)	8469.10
Wood, continuously shaped along any of its faces or edges	4409	Work holders	8466.20
Wood, densified	4413.00	Work shops, mobile, motorised (parts see 5708)	8705.90
Wood, for fuel	4401	Works trucks fitted with a crane (parts see 8431.4)	8426
Wood, in the rough	4403	Works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment (parts see 8431.20)	8427
Wood, inland	4420.90	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, for short distance transport of goods (incl. parts thereof)	8709
Wooden boot and shoe lasts	4417.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	6309.00
Wooden caskets and cases for jewellery, cutlery and similar articles	4420.90	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 grams per square metre	5210
Wooden casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other cooper's products (incl. parts and staves)	4416.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 grams per square metre	5211
Wooden clothes hangers	4421.10	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed with cotton, weight exceeding 170 grams per square metre	5514
Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors, etc	4414.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed with cotton, weight not exceeding 170 grams per square metre	5513
Wooden furniture (excl. that of 9401 and 9402)	9403	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 grams per square metre	5209
Wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	4415.10	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 grams per square metre	5208
Wooden pallets, box pallets and other load boards	4415.20	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	5512
Wooden piles, stakes and pickets	4404	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn	5408
Wooden statuettes and ornaments	4420.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	5516
Wooden sticks	4404	Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair	5111
Wooden tableware and kitchenware	4419.00		
Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles	4417.00		
Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom	1505		
Wool holls, not carded or combed	5103.10		
Wool of iron or steel	7323.10		
Wool of slag or rock and similar mineral wools	6806.10		
Wool prepared for use in making wigs	6703.00		
Wool tops	5105.29		
Wool waste (incl. yarn waste but excl. garnetted stock)	5103		
Wool, glass, and articles thereof	7019		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair	5113.00	Yarn impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	5604
Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair	5112	Yarn of artificial filament, not put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5403
Woven fabrics of cotton, nes	5212	Yarn of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5510
Woven fabrics of glass	7019.20	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale	5106
Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of 5605	5809.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair (incl. horse-hair yarn)	5110.00
Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	5007	Yarn of coconut and abaca	5308
Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn	5407	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale	5107
Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, nes	5515	Yarn of cotton (excl. sewing thread) containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	5206
Woven pile and chenille fabrics (excl. terry towelling and narrow fabrics)	5801	Yarn of cotton (excl. sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	5205
Wrapping machinery (incl. parts)	8422	Yarn of cotton (excl. sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	5207
Wrapping paper, sulphite, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4805.30	Yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	5108
Wrenches, tap	8205.59	Yarn of flax	5306
Wrenches, hand-operated (excl. tap wrenches)	8204.1	Yarn of jute	5307
Writing chalk	9609.90	Yarn of man-made filament, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5406
Writing compendiums of paper or paperboard containing an assortment of paper stationery	4817.30	Yarn of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5511
Writing ink	3215.90	Yarn of synthetic filament, not put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5402
Writing paper and paperboard, coated with inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets	4810	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale (excl. sewing thread)	5509
Writing paper and paperboard, nes	4823.5	Yarn of textile bast fibres (excl. flax, true hemp and ramie)	5307
Writing paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets	4802	Yarn of true hemp	5308.20
X-ray based apparatus (incl. radiography or radiotherapy apparatus)	9022.1	Yarn of vegetable textile fibres - see Chapter 53	5308.20
X-ray examination or treatment tables or chairs	9022.90	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	5109
X-ray generators (incl. high tension)	9022.90	Yarn waste (incl. thread waste) of cotton	5202.10
X-ray photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excl. paper, paperboard or textiles)	3702.10	Yarn, chenille (incl. flock chenille)	5606.00
X-ray photographic film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excl. paper, paperboard or textiles)	3701.10	Yarn, glimpsed (excl. metallised)	5606.00
X-ray tubes (excl. glass envelopes for x-ray tubes)	9022.30	Yarn, glass, and articles thereof	7019
Xanthates (dithiocarbonates)	2930.10	Yarn, metallised	5605.00
Xylene isomers, mixed, chemically or commercially pure	2902.44	Yarn, silk (excl. yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	5004.00
Xylenes, chemically or commercially pure	2902.4	Yarn, silk (incl. yarn spun from silk waste) put up for retail sale	5006.00
Xylenes, not chemically or commercially pure	2707.30	Yeast, active	2102.10
Xylenols, not chemically or commercially pure	2707.99	Yeast, inactive	2102.20
Xylenols, chemically or commercially pure, and their salts	2907.14	Yogurt	0403.10
Xylole, not chemically or commercially pure	2707.30	Yttrium compounds, inorganic or organic	2846.90
Xylophones (excl. toy) (parts and accessories see 9209.99)	9206.00	Yttrium whether or not mixed or alloyed with rare-earth metals	2805.30
Xylophones, toy	9503.50		
Yacht fittings and parts of iron or steel, not cast	7326.90		
Yachts	8903.91		

ALPHABETIC INDEX OF COMMODITIES

DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE	DESCRIPTION	HS HEADING/ CODE
Zinc articles (excl. bars, rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes, and fittings therefor)	7907		
Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	7904.00		
Zinc chloride	2827.36		
Zinc chromates	2841.20		
Zinc dust, powders and flakes(excl. fine dust)	7903		
Zinc gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	7907.10		
Zinc hydroxide	2825.90		
Zinc ores and concentrates	2608.00		
Zinc oxide and peroxide(excl. natural zinc oxide, zinc hydroxide and impure zinc oxide)	2817.00		
Zinc oxide, impure	3206.49		
Zinc oxide, natural or zincite	2608.00		
Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	7905.00		
Zinc sulphates	2833.26		
Zinc sulphide based pigments and preparations	3206.42		
Zinc sulphide, artificial, unmixed and non-activated	2830.20		
Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	7906.00		
Zinc waste and scrap	7902.00		
Zinc, unwrought (incl. alloys)	7901		
Zippers	9607		
Zirconium and articles of zirconium; waste and scrap thereof	8109		
Zirconium dioxides	2825.60		
Zirconium ores and concentrates	2615.10		
Zirconium powders	8109.10		
Zoological collections or collectors' pieces	9705.00		

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Classification any reference to 'dried' products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 01 - LIVE ANIMALS

NOTES

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
 - (a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of 0301, 0306 or 0307;
 - (b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of 3002; and
 - (c) animals of 9508.



01/05

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 01 - LIVE ANIMALS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0101(A)				LIVE HORSES, ASSES, MULES AND HINNIES:
	0101.1			- Horses:
	0101.11(B)	0101.11.00	NO	-- Pure-bred breeding animals
	0101.19(B)	0101.19.00	NO	-- Other
	0101.20	0101.20.00	NO	- Asses, mules and hinnies
0102(A)				LIVE BOVINE ANIMALS:
	0102.10			- Pure-bred breeding animals:
		0102.10.10	NO	-- Calves
		0102.10.90	NO	-- Other
	0102.90			- Other:
		0102.90.10	NO	-- Calves
		0102.90.90	NO	-- Other
0103(A)				LIVE SWINE:
	0103.10	0103.10.00	NO	- Pure-bred breeding animals
	0103.9			- Other:
	0103.91	0103.91.00	NO	-- Weighing less than 50 kg
	0103.92	0103.92.00	NO	-- Weighing 50 kg or more
0104(A)				LIVE SHEEP AND GOATS:
	0104.10			- Sheep:
				-- For breeding purposes:
		0104.10.11	NO	--- Rams:
		0104.10.19	NO	--- Merino
		0104.10.20	NO	--- Other
		0104.10.90	NO	--- Other
	0104.20			- Goats:
		0104.20.10	NO	-- Angora
		0104.20.90	NO	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

- (A) Feed for live animals should be reported in Chapter 12 or 23.
 (B) Excludes horses exported for racing and breeding purposes and subsequent re-importation. See Chapter 99. Horses for re-exportation having been originally imported on a temporary basis are recorded in Chapter 99.

01/06

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 01 - LIVE ANIMALS - CONTINUED

READING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0105(A)				LIVE POULTRY, THAT IS TO SAY, FOWLS OF THE SPECIES GALLUS DOMESTICUS, DUCKS, GEESE, TURKEYS AND GUINEA FOWLS:
	0105.1			- Weighing not more than 185 g:
	0105.11			-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:
		0105.11.10	NO	--- Day-old chicks
		0105.11.90	NO	--- Other
	0105.19	0105.19.00	NO	-- Other
	0105.9			- Other:
	0105.91	0105.91.00	NO	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
	0105.99	0105.99.00	NO	-- Other
0106(A)	0106.00			OTHER LIVE ANIMALS:
		0106.00.11	NO	- Australian fauna:
		0106.00.19	NO	-- Birds
				-- Other
				- Other:
		0106.00.91	NO	-- Of a kind used mainly for human food
		0106.00.98	NR	-- Other

(A) Feed for live animals should be reported in Chapter 12 or 23.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

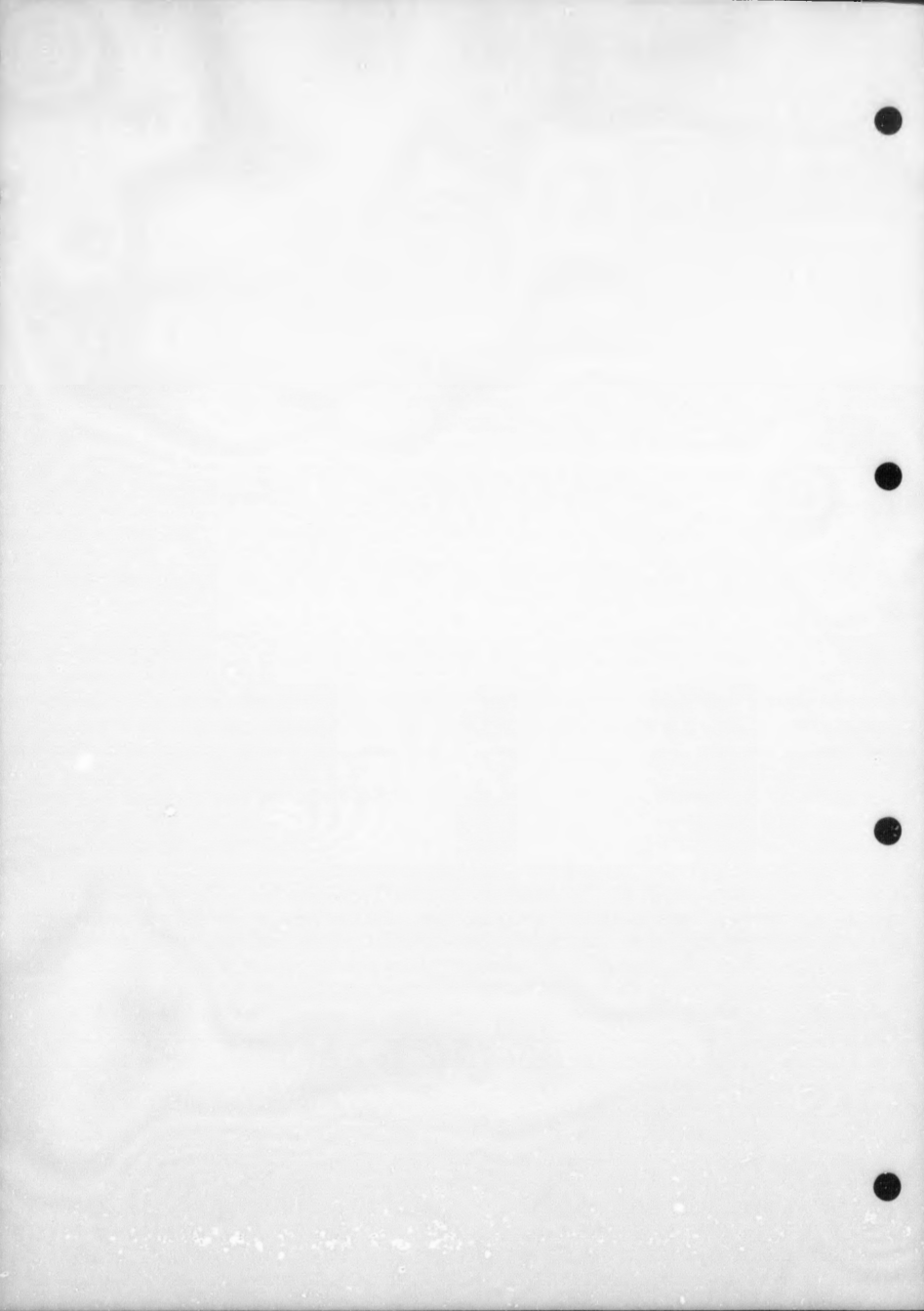
AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 02 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) products of the kinds described in 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
 - (b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (0504) or animal blood (0511 or 3002); or
 - (c) animal fat, other than products of 0209 (Chapter 15).



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 02 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0201				MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FRESH OR CHILLED:
	0201.10			- Carcasses and half-carcasses:
		0201.10.10	KG	-- Beef
		0201.10.20	KG	-- Buffalo
		0201.10.30	KG	-- Veal
	0201.20			- Other cuts with bone in:
		0201.20.11	KG	-- Beef:
		0201.20.19	KG	--- Hindquarters, forequarters
		0201.20.20	KG	--- Other
		0201.20.30	KG	-- Buffalo
		0201.20.30	KG	-- Veal
	0201.30			- Boneless:
		0201.30.11	KG	-- Beef:
		0201.30.13	KG	--- Hindquarter cuts, forequarter cuts, crops (excluding briskets)
		0201.30.19	KG	--- Primal cuts (e.g., rumps, strips, loins, etc)
		0201.30.20	KG	--- Other
		0201.30.20	KG	-- Buffalo
		0201.30.30	KG	-- Veal
0202				MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FROZEN:
	0202.10			- Carcasses and half-carcasses:
		0202.10.10	KG	-- Beef
		0202.10.20	KG	-- Buffalo
		0202.10.30	KG	-- Veal
	0202.20			- Other cuts with bone in:
		0202.20.11	KG	-- Beef:
		0202.20.19	KG	--- Hindquarters, forequarters
		0202.20.20	KG	--- Other
		0202.20.30	KG	-- Buffalo
		0202.20.30	KG	-- Veal
	0202.30			- Boneless:
		0202.30.11	KG	-- Beef:
		0202.30.13	KG	--- Hindquarter cuts, forequarter cuts, crops (excluding briskets)
		0202.30.19	KG	--- Primal cuts (e.g., rumps, strips, loins, etc)
		0202.30.20	KG	--- Other (including manufacturing and briskets)
		0202.30.20	KG	-- Buffalo
		0202.30.30	KG	-- Veal

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS, ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 02 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0203				MEAT OF SWINE, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:
	0203.1			- Fresh or chilled:
	0203.11	0203.11.00	KG	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
	0203.12	0203.12.00	KG	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	0203.19	0203.19.00	KG	-- Other
	0203.2			- Frozen:
	0203.21	0203.21.00	KG	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
	0203.22	0203.22.00	KG	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	0203.29	0203.29.00	KG	-- Other
0204				MEAT OF SHEEP OR GOATS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:
	0204.10	0204.10.00	KG	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled
	0204.2			- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
	0204.21	0204.21.00	KG	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
	0204.22			-- Other cuts with bone in:
		0204.22.10	KG	--- Lamb
		0204.22.20	KG	--- Mutton
	0204.23			-- Boneless:
		0204.23.10	KG	--- Lamb
		0204.23.20	KG	--- Mutton
	0204.30	0204.30.00	KG	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen
	0204.4			- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
	0204.41	0204.41.00	KG	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses
	0204.42			-- Other cuts with bone in:
		0204.42.10	KG	--- Lamb
		0204.42.20	KG	--- Mutton
	0204.43			-- Boneless:
		0204.43.10	KG	--- Lamb
		0204.43.20	KG	--- Mutton
	0204.50	0204.50.00	KG	- Meat of goats
0205	0205.00	0205.00.00	KG	MEAT OF HORSES, ASSES, MULES OR HINNIES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 02 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0206				EDIBLE OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS, SWINE, SHEEP, GOATS, HORSES, ASSES, MULES OR HINNIES, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:
	0206.10	0206.10.00	KG	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
	0206.2			- Of bovine animals, frozen:
	0206.21	0206.21.00	KG	-- Tongues
	0206.22	0206.22.00	KG	-- Livers
	0206.29	0206.29.00	KG	-- Other
	0206.30	0206.30.00	KG	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
	0206.4			- Of swine, frozen:
	0206.41	0206.41.00	KG	-- Livers
	0206.49	0206.49.00	KG	-- Other
	0206.80			- Other, fresh or chilled:
		0206.80.10	KG	-- Of sheep
		0206.80.90	KG	-- Other
	0206.90			- Other, frozen:
		0206.90.10	KG	-- Of sheep
		0206.90.90	KG	-- Other
0207				MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, OF THE POULTRY OF 0105, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:
	0207.10			- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:
		0207.10.10	KG	-- Fowls (including capons)
		0207.10.90	KG	-- Other
	0207.2			- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:
	0207.21	0207.21.00	KG	-- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
	0207.22	0207.22.00	KG	-- Turkeys
	0207.23	0207.23.00	KG	-- Ducks, geese and guinea fowls
	0207.3			- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:
	0207.31	0207.31.00	KG	-- Fatty livers of geese or ducks
	0207.39			-- Other:
		0207.39.10	KG	--- Livers
		0207.39.90	KG	--- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 02 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0207				MEAT AND EDIBLE OFFAL, OF THE POULTRY OF 0105, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN: - CONTINUED
	0207.4			- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:
	0207.41	0207.41.00	KG	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
	0207.42	0207.42.00	KG	-- Of turkeys
	0207.43	0207.43.00	KG	-- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
	0207.50	0207.50.00	KG	- Poultry livers, frozen
0208				OTHER MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:
	0208.10	0208.10.00	KG	- Of rabbits or hares
	0208.20	0208.20.00	KG	- Frogs' legs
	0208.90			- Other:
		0208.90.10	KG	-- Kangaroo meat
		0208.90.90	KG	-- Other
0209	0209.00	0209.00.00	KG	PIG FAT FREE OF LEAN MEAT AND POULTRY FAT (NOT RENDERED), FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED
0210				MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED; EDIBLE FLOURS AND MEALS OF MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL:
	0210.1			- Meat of swine:
	0210.11	0210.11.00	KG	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
	0210.12	0210.12.00	KG	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof
	0210.19	0210.19.00	KG	-- Other
	0210.20			- Meat of bovine animals:
		0210.20.10	KG	-- Beef, salted or in brine
		0210.20.90	KG	-- Other
	0210.90			- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
		0210.90.10	KG	-- Poultry liver, salted or in brine
		0210.90.90	KG	-- Other

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 03 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) marine mammals (0106) or meat thereof (0208 or 0210);
- (b) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 05); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (2301); or
- (c) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (1604).

2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.



03/03

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS: ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 03 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0301				LIVE FISH:
	0301.10			- Ornamental fish:
		0301.10.10	NO	-- Australian species
		0301.10.90	NO	-- Other
	0301.9			- Other live fish:
	0301.91	0301.91.01	NO	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo gillae</i>)
	0301.92	0301.92.01	NO	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
	0301.93	0301.93.01	NO	-- Carp
	0301.99	0301.99.01	NO	-- Other
0302				FISH, FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF 0304:
	0302.1			- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
	0302.11	0302.11.00	KG	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo gillae</i>)
	0302.12	0302.12.00	KG	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
	0302.19	0302.19.00	KG	-- Other
	0302.2			- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	0302.21	0302.21.00	KG	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)
	0302.22	0302.22.00	KG	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes plateasa</i>)
	0302.23	0302.23.00	KG	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
	0302.29	0302.29.00	KG	-- Other
	0302.3			- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>Pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	0302.31	0302.31.00	KG	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
	0302.32	0302.32.00	KG	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
	0302.33	0302.33.00	KG	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
	0302.39	0302.39.00	KG	-- Other
	0302.40	0302.40.00	KG	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes
	0302.50	0302.50.00	KG	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 03 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0302				FISH, FRESH OR CHILLED, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF 0304: - CONTINUED
	0302.6			- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
	0302.61	0302.61.00	KG	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
	0302.62	0302.62.00	KG	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
	0302.63	0302.63.00	KG	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
	0302.64	0302.64.00	KG	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)
	0302.65	0302.65.00	KG	-- Dogfish and other sharks
	0302.66	0302.66.00	KG	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
	0302.69	0302.69.00	KG	-- Other
	0302.70	0302.70.00	KG	- Livers and roes
0303				FISH, FROZEN, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF 0304:
	0303.10	0303.10.00	KG	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes
	0303.2			- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
	0303.21	0303.21.00	KG	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aquabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gillae</i>)
	0303.22	0303.22.00	KG	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Mucho hucho</i>)
	0303.29	0303.29.00	KG	-- Other
	0303.3			- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	0303.31	0303.31.00	KG	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)
	0303.32	0303.32.00	KG	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
	0303.33	0303.33.00	KG	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
	0303.39	0303.39.00	KG	-- Other
	0303.4			- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> <i>katsuwonus</i>) perais), excluding livers and roes:
	0303.41	0303.41.00	KG	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
	0303.42	0303.42.00	KG	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
	0303.43	0303.43.00	KG	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
	0303.49	0303.49.00	KG	-- Other
	0303.50	0303.50.00	KG	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes
	0303.60	0303.60.00	KG	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes

ISSUE DATE 01-01-1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 03 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0303				FISH, FROZEN, EXCLUDING FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT OF 0304: - CONTINUED
	0303.7			- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
	0303.71	0303.71.00	KG	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
	0303.72	0303.72.00	KG	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
	0303.73	0303.73.00	KG	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
	0303.74	0303.74.00	KG	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)
	0303.75	0303.75.00	KG	-- Dogfish and other sharks
	0303.76	0303.76.00	KG	-- Eelr (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
	0303.77	0303.77.00	KG	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)
	0303.78	0303.78.00	KG	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)
	0303.79			-- Other:
		0303.79.10	KG	--- Whiting
		0303.79.90	KG	--- Other
	0303.80	0303.80.00	KG	- Livers and roes
0304				FISH FILLETS AND OTHER FISH MEAT (WHETHER OR NOT MINCED), FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN:
	0304.10	0304.10.00	KG	- Fresh or chilled
	0304.20	0304.20.00	KG	- Frozen fillets
	0304.90			- Other:
		0304.90.10	KG	-- Tuna
		0304.90.20	KG	-- Whiting
		0304.90.90	KG	-- Other
0305				FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE: SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS: FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF FISH, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:
	0305.10	0305.10.01	KG	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
	0305.20	0305.20.00	KG	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
	0305.30	0305.30.00	KG	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
	0305.4			- Smoked fish, including fillets:
	0305.41	0305.41.00	KG	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
	0305.42	0305.42.00	KG	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
	0305.49	0305.49.00	KG	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 03 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0305				FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF FISH, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION; - CONTINUED
	0305.5			- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
	0305.51	0305.51.00	KG	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
	0305.59	0305.59.00	KG	-- Other
	0305.6			- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
	0305.61	0305.61.00	KG	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
	0305.62	0305.62.00	KG	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
	0305.63	0305.63.00	KG	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
	0305.69	0305.69.00	KG	-- Other
0306				CRUSTACEANS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; CRUSTACEANS, IN SHELL, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, WHETHER OR NOT CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF CRUSTACEANS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:
	0306.1			- Frozen:
	0306.11			-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Paralichna</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.):
		0306.11.11	KG	--- Rock lobster:
		0306.11.19	KG	--- Whole, whether or not eviscerated
		0306.11.90	KG	--- Other
	0306.12	0306.12.00	KG	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)
	0306.13			-- Shrimps and prawns:
		0306.13.10	KG	--- Headless
		0306.13.20	KG	--- Whole
		0306.13.90	KG	--- Other (including prawn cutlets (fantails), prawn meat, etc)
	0306.14	0306.14.00	KG	-- Crabs
	0306.19	0306.19.01	KG	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
	0306.			- Not frozen:
	0306.21			-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Paralichna</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.):
		0306.21.12	KG	--- Rock lobster, live, fresh or chilled:
		0306.21.19	KG	--- Whole, whether or not eviscerated
				--- Tails

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 03 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

READING NO	IS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0306				CRUSTACEANS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; CRUSTACEANS, IN SHELL, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, WHETHER OR NOT CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF CRUSTACEANS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION: - CONTINUED
	0306.2			- Not frozen: - CONTINUED
	0306.21			-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Paralichius</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.): - CONTINUED
		0306.21.21	KG	--- Rock lobster, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water:
		0306.21.29	KG	---- Whole
		0306.21.40	KG	---- Other
				--- Rock lobster, other
				--- Other:
		0306.21.91	KG	---- In shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water
		0306.21.93	KG	---- Fresh or chilled
		0306.21.99	KG	---- Other
	0306.22	0306.22.00	KG	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)
	0306.23			-- Shrimps and prawns:
		0306.23.10	KG	--- Headless
		0306.23.20	KG	--- Whole
		0306.23.90	KG	--- Other (including prawn cutlets (fantails), prawn meat, etc)
	0306.24	0306.24.00	KG	-- Crabs
	0306.29	0306.29.01	KG	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
0307				MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:
	0307.10	0307.10.00	KG	- Oysters
	0307.2			- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Argopecten</i> :
	0307.21	0307.21.00	KG	-- Live, fresh or chilled
	0307.29			-- Other:
		0307.29.10	KG	--- Frozen
		0307.29.90	KG	--- Other
	0307.3			- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):
	0307.31	0307.31.00	KG	-- Live, fresh or chilled

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 03 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0307				MOLLUSCS, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS, LIVE, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OTHER THAN CRUSTACEANS, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION: - CONTINUED
0307.3				- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.): - CONTINUED
0307.39				-- Other:
	0307.39.10	KG		--- Frozen
	0307.39.90	KG		--- Other
0307.4				- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioida</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Oncastraphes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):
0307.41	0307.41.00	KG		-- Live, fresh or chilled
0307.49				-- Other:
	0307.49.10	KG		--- Frozen
	0307.49.90	KG		--- Other
0307.5				- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.):
0307.51	0307.51.00	KG		-- Live, fresh or chilled
0307.59				-- Other:
	0307.59.10	KG		--- Frozen
	0307.59.90	KG		--- Other
0307.60				- Snails, other than sea snails:
	0307.60.10	KG		-- Fresh, chilled or frozen
	0307.60.90	KG		-- Other
0307.9				- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
0307.91				-- Live, fresh or chilled:
	0307.91.10	KG		--- Abalone
	0307.91.90	KG		--- Other
0307.99				-- Other:
	0307.99.11	KG		--- Abalone
	0307.99.91	KG		--- Other

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS, ANIMAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 04 - DAIRY PRODUCTS, BIRDS' EGGS, NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. 'Milk' means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
 - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
3. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (3702); or
 - (b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (3502) or globulins (3504).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purpose of subheading 0404.10.01, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals has been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 04 - DAIRY PRODUCTS; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
 NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED - CONTINUED

READING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0401				MILK AND CREAM, NOT CONCENTRATED NOR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:
	0401.10	0401.10.00	L	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
	0401.20	0401.20.00	L	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%
	0401.30			- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%:
		0401.30.10	L	-- Milk
		0401.30.50	L	-- Cream
0402				MILK AND CREAM, CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:
	0402.10			- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:
		0402.10.10	KG	-- Skimmed milk powder
		0402.10.90	KG	-- Other
	0402.2			- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:
	0402.21			-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
		0402.21.10	KG	--- Infant type in powder or granules
		0402.21.20	KG	--- Full cream milk in powder or granules (containing 26% and over but not exceeding 30% milk fat content)
		0402.21.30	KG	--- Modified skimmed milk powder (containing 10% or less milk fat content)
		0402.21.40	KG	--- Modified full cream milk powder (containing more than 10% but less than 26% milk fat content)
		0402.21.90	KG	--- Other
	0402.29			-- Other:
		0402.29.10	KG	--- Infant type in powder or granules
		0402.29.20	KG	--- Full cream milk in powder or granules (containing 26% and over but not exceeding 30% milk fat content)
		0402.29.30	KG	--- Modified full cream milk powder (containing more than 10% but less than 26% milk fat content)
		0402.29.90	KG	--- Other
	0402.9			- Other:
	0402.91			-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
		0402.91.10	KG	--- Milk
		0402.91.50	KG	--- Cream

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 04 - DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
 NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0402				MILK AND CREAM, CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER: - CONTINUED
	0402.9			- Other: - CONTINUED
	0402.99			-- Other:
		0402.99.10	KG	--- Milk
		0402.99.50	KG	--- Cream
0403				BUTTERMILK, CURDLED MILK AND CREAM, YOGURT, KEPHIR AND OTHER FERMENTED OR ACIDIFIED MILK AND CREAM, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR FLAVOURED OR CONTAINING ADDED FRUIT OR COCOA:
	0403.10	0403.10.00	KG	- Yogurt
	0403.90			- Other:
		0403.90.10	KG	-- Buttermilk powder
				-- Other:
		0403.90.91	KG	--- Fresh, not concentrated or sweetened
		0403.90.92	KG	--- Milk, in powder or granules
		0403.90.93	KG	--- Buttermilk, preserved, concentrated or sweetened
		0403.90.94	KG	--- Food preparations containing cocoa
		0403.90.99	NR	--- Other foodstuffs
0404				WHEY, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER; PRODUCTS CONSISTING OF NATURAL MILK CONSTITUENTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:
	0404.10			- Whey, and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
		0404.10.11	KG	-- Preserved, concentrated or sweetened
		0404.10.91	L	-- Other
	0404.90	0404.90.01	KG	- Other
0405	0405.00			BUTTER AND OTHER FATS AND OILS DERIVED FROM MILK:
		0405.00.10	KG	- Dry butter fat and butter oil (anhydrous milk fat)
		0405.00.20	KG	- Butter concentrate
		0405.00.30	KG	- Ghee
		0405.00.40	KG	- Other (e.g., fresh or salted butter): -- In blocks containing 25kg and over
				-- Other:
		0405.00.91	KG	--- Cloned
		0405.00.99	KG	--- Other (pats)
0406				CHEESE AND CURD:
	0406.10	0406.10.00	KG	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd
	0406.20	0406.20.00	KG	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 04 - DAIRY PRODUCTS; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,
 NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0406				CHEESE AND CURD: - CONTINUED
	0406.30			- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:
		0406.30.11	KG	-- Canned:
		0406.30.19	KG	--- Cheddar
				--- Other
		0406.30.21	KG	-- Other:
		0406.30.29	KG	--- Cheddar
				--- Other
	0406.40	0406.40.00	KG	- Blue-veined cheese
	0406.90			- Other cheese:
		0406.90.10	KG	-- Cheddar
		0406.90.90	KG	-- Other
0407	0407.00	0407.00.00	DZ	BIRDS' EGGS, IN SHELL, FRESH, PRESERVED OR COOKED
0408				BIRDS' EGGS, NOT IN SHELL, AND EGG YOLKS, FRESH, DRIED, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BY BOILING IN WATER, MOULDED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:
	0408.1			- Egg yolks:
	0408.11	0408.11.00	KG	-- Dried
	0408.19	0408.19.00	KG	-- Other
	0408.9			- Other:
	0408.91	0408.91.00	KG	-- Dried
	0408.99	0408.99.00	KG	-- Other
0409	0409.00			NATURAL HONEY:
		0409.00.10	KG	- Comb or section honey
				- Other
		0409.00.20	KG	-- In containers not exceeding 4kg (prepacks only)
				-- In containers exceeding 4kg (bulk):
		0409.00.91	KG	--- White
		0409.00.92	KG	--- Extra light amber
		0409.00.93	KG	--- Light amber
		0409.00.94	KG	--- Pale amber
		0409.00.95	KG	--- Medium amber
		0409.00.96	KG	--- Amber
		0409.00.97	KG	--- Dark amber
0410	0410.00	0410.00.00	NR	EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
 THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

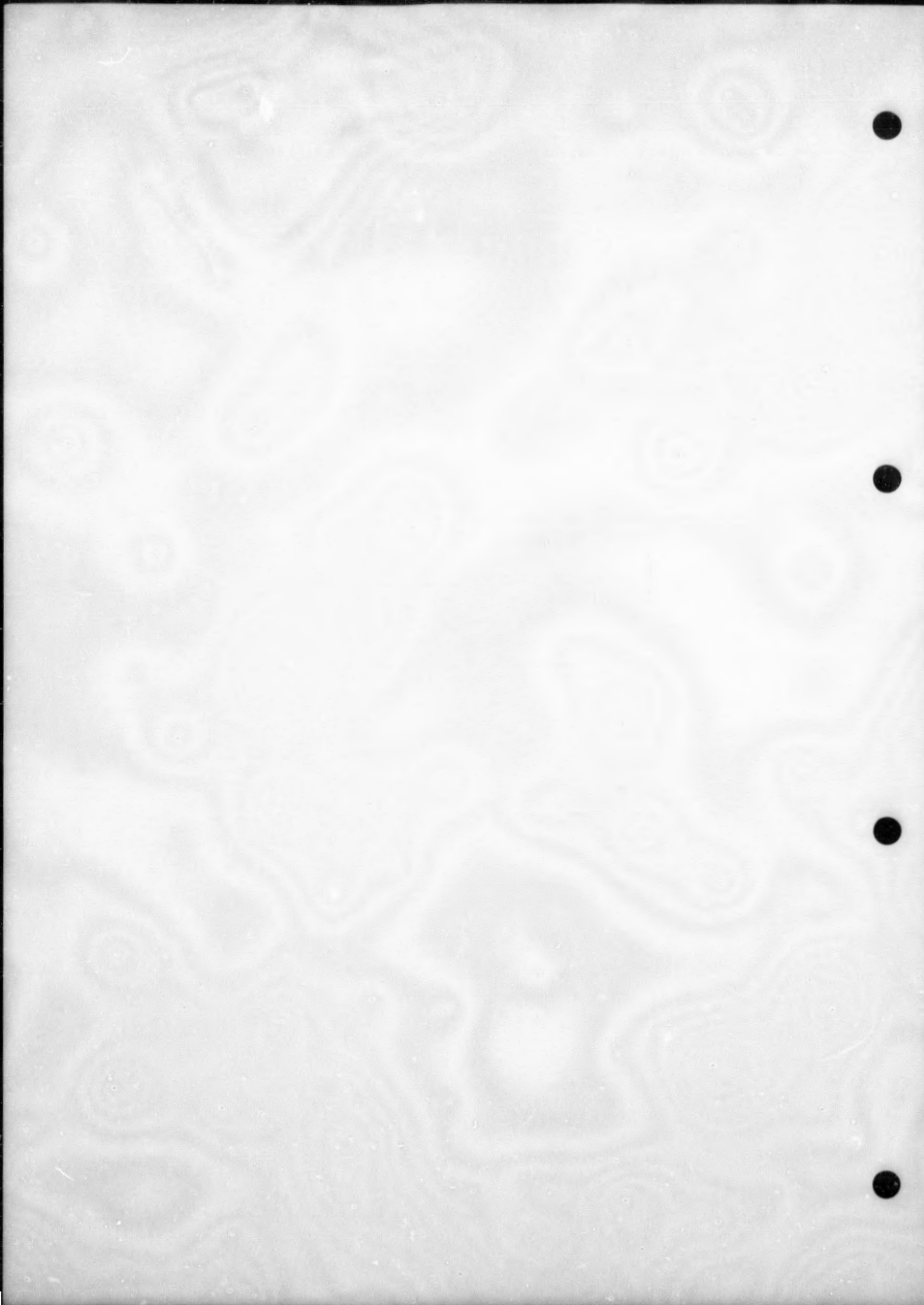
AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 05 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section 11); or
 - (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (9603).
2. For the purposes of 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Classification, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as 'ivory'.
4. Throughout the Classification, 'horsehair' means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 05 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0501	0501.00	0501.00.00	KG	HUMAN HAIR, UNWORKED, WHETHER OR NOT WASHED OR SCOURED; WASTE OF HUMAN HAIR
0502				PIGS' OR HOGS' OR BOARS' BRISTLES AND HAIR; BADGER HAIR AND OTHER BRUSH MAKING HAIR; WASTE OF SUCH BRISTLES OR HAIR:
	0502.10	0502.10.00	KG	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof
	0502.90	0502.90.00	KG	- Other
0503	0503.00	0503.00.00	KG	HORSEHAIR AND HORSEHAIR WASTE, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP AS A LAYER WITH OR WITHOUT SUPPORTING MATERIAL
0504	0504.00			GUTS, BLADDERS AND STOMACHS OF ANIMALS (OTHER THAN FISH), WHOLE AND PIECES THEREOF:
		0504.00.11	NR	- Animal casings:
		0504.00.12(A)	NO	-- Bungs, caps and weasands
		0504.00.19(B)	NO	-- Other animal casings assembled in bundles
		0504.00.20	NO	-- Other animal casings unassembled (i.e., in sets or runners)
		0504.00.30	KG	- Calf vellis
		0504.00.90	NR	- Tripe
				- Other
0505				SKINS AND OTHER PARTS OF BIRDS, WITH THEIR FEATHERS OR DOWN, FEATHERS AND PARTS OF FEATHERS (WHETHER OR NOT WITH TRIMMED EDGES) AND DOWN, NOT FURTHER WORKED THAN CLEANED, DISINFECTED OR TREATED FOR PRESERVATION; POWDER AND WASTE OF FEATHERS OR PARTS OF FEATHERS:
	0505.10	0505.10.00	KG	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down
	0505.90	0505.90.00	NR	- Other
0506				BONES AND HORN-CORES, UNWORKED, DEFATTED, SIMPLY PREPARED (BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE), TREATED WITH ACID OR DEGELATINISED; POWDER AND WASTE OF THESE PRODUCTS:
	0506.10	0506.10.00	KG	- Ossein and bones treated with acid
	0506.90	0506.90.00	KG	- Other
0507				IVORY, TORTOISE-SHELL, WHALEBONE AND WHALEBONE HAIR, HORNS, ANTLERS, HOGVES, NAIS, CLAWS AND BEAKS, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE; POWDER AND WASTE OF THESE PRODUCTS:
	0507.10	0507.10.00	KG	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
	0507.90	0507.90.00	KG	- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART I FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

- (A) Unit of quantity to be recorded as 'no. of bundles or hanks'.
 (B) Unit of quantity to be recorded as 'no. of sets or runners'.

05/04

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 01 - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 05 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT		UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
		STATISTICAL ITEM			
0508	0508.00				CORAL AND SIMILAR MATERIALS, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED; SHELLS OF MOLLUSCS, CRUSTACEANS OR ECHINODERMS AND CUTTLE-BONE, UNWORKED OR SIMPLY PREPARED BUT NOT CUT TO SHAPE, POWDER AND WASTE THEREOF:
		0508.00.10	KG		- Pearl shell
		0508.00.91	KG		- Other (including trochus):
		0508.00.99	KG		-- Coral -- Other
0509	0509.00	0509.00.00	NO		NATURAL SPONGES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN
0510	0510.00	0510.00.00	NR		AMBERGRIS, CALTROP, CIVET AND MUSK; CANTHARIDES; BILE, WHETHER OR NOT DRIED; GLANDS AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS USED IN THE PREPARATION OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR OTHERWISE PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED
0511					ANIMAL PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; DEAD ANIMALS OF CHAPTER 01 OR 03, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:
	0511.10(A)	0511.10.00	NO		- Bovine semen
	0511.9				- Other:
	0511.91	0511.91.00	NR		-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 03
	0511.99				-- Other:
		0511.99.10	KG		--- Blood meal
		0511.99.20	KG		--- Kangaroo and wallaby meat
		0511.99.90	NR		--- Other

(A) Unit of quantity to be recorded as 'no. of doses'.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

NOTE

1. In this Section 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.



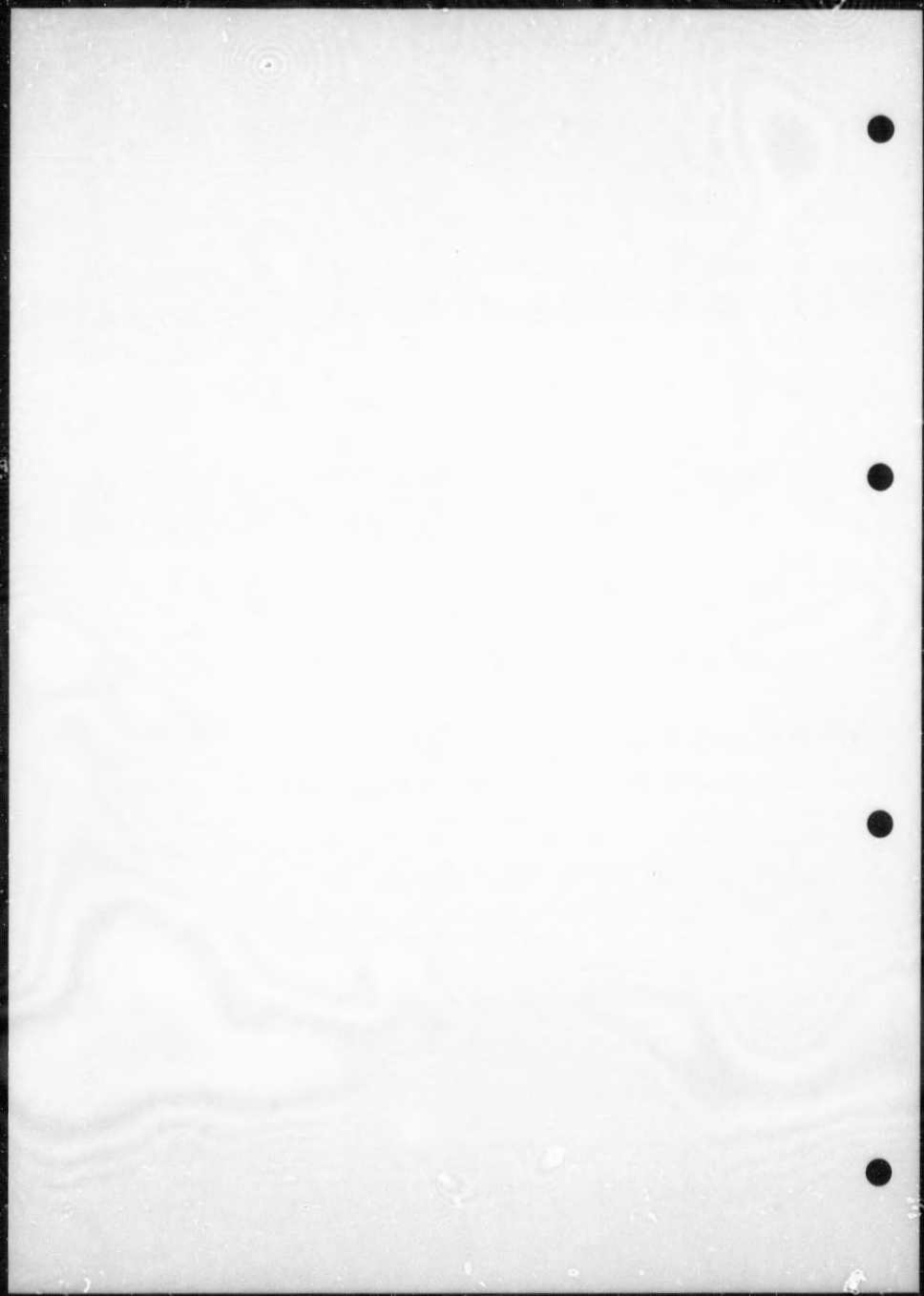
AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 06 - LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND
ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES

1. Subject to the second part of 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic and other products of Chapter 07.
2. Any reference in 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of 9701.



06/05

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 06 - LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS, BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE, CUT FLOWERS AND
 ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0601				BULBS, TUBERS, TUBEROUS ROOTS, CORMS, CROWNS AND RHIZOMES, DORMANT, IN GROWTH OR IN FLOWER; CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS OTHER THAN ROOTS OF 1212:
	0601.10	0601.10.00	KG	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant
	0601.20	0601.20.00	KG	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots
0602				OTHER LIVE PLANTS (INCLUDING THEIR ROOTS), CUTTINGS AND SLIPS; MUSHROOM SPAWN:
	0602.10	0602.10.00	NO	- Unrooted cuttings and slips
	0602.20	0602.20.00	NO	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts
	0602.30	0602.30.00	NO	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not
	0602.40	0602.40.00	NO	- Roses, grafted or not
	0602.9			- Other:
	0602.91	0602.91.00	KG	-- Mushroom spawn
	0602.99			-- Other:
		0602.99.10	NO	--- Orchids
				--- Other:
		0602.99.21	NO	---- Wild picked
		0602.99.91	NO	---- Artificially propagated
0603				CUT FLOWERS AND FLOWER BUDS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR BOUQUETS OR FOR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, FRESH, DRIED, DYED, BLEACHED, IMPREGNATED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED:
	0603.10			- Fresh:
		0603.10.10	NO	-- Orchids
				-- Other:
		0603.10.20(A)	NO	--- Wild picked
		0603.10.80(A)	NO	--- Artificially propagated
	0603.90			- Other:
		0603.90.10(A)	NO	-- Wild picked
		0603.90.90(A)	NO	-- Artificially propagated
0604				FOLIAGE, BRANCHES AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS, WITHOUT FLOWERS OR FLOWER BUDS, AND GRASSES, MOSSES AND LICHENS, BEING GOODS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR BOUQUETS OR ORNAMENTAL PURPOSES, FRESH, DRIED, DYED, BLEACHED, IMPREGNATED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED:
	0604.10	0604.10.00	NR	- Mosses and lichens
	0604.9			- Other:
	0604.91	0604.91.00	NR	-- Fresh
	0604.99	0604.99.00	NR	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

(A) Unit of quantity to be recorded as 'no. of bunches'.

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 07 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of 1214.
2. In 0709, 0710, 0711 and 0712, 'vegetables' includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrow, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in 0701 to 0711, other than:
 - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (0713);
 - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in 1102 to 1104;
 - (c) flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (1105);
 - (d) flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of 0713 (1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (0904).



07/03

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 07 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0701				POTATOES, FRESH OR CHILLED:
	0701.10	0701.10.00	T	- Seed
	0701.90	0701.90.00	T	- Other
0702	0702.00	0702.00.00	KG	TOMATOES, FRESH OR CHILLED
0703				ONIONS, SHALLOTS, GARLIC, LEEKS AND OTHER ALLIACEOUS VEGETABLES, FRESH OR CHILLED:
	0703.10			- Onions and shallots:
		0703.10.11	T	-- Onions:
		0703.10.19	T	--- Brown
		0703.10.20	KG	--- Other
	0703.20	0703.20.00	KG	- Garlic
	0703.90	0703.90.00	KG	- Leeks and other alliaceuous vegetables
0704				CABBAGES, CAULIFLOWERS, KOHLRABI, KALE AND SIMILAR EDIBLE BRASSICAS, FRESH OR CHILLED:
	0704.10			- Cauliflowers and headed broccoll:
		0704.10.10	KG	-- Cauliflowers
		0704.10.20	KG	-- Headed broccoll
	0704.20	0704.20.00	KG	- Brussels sprouts
	0704.90			- Other:
		0704.90.10	KG	-- Chinese cabbage
		0704.90.90	KG	-- Other
0705				LETTUCE (LACTUCA SATIVA) AND CHICORY (CICHORIUM SPP.), FRESH OR CHILLED:
	0705.1			- Lettuce:
	0705.11	0705.11.00	KG	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
	0705.19	0705.19.00	KG	-- Other
	0705.2			- Chicory:
	0705.21	0705.21.00	KG	-- Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)
	0705.29	0705.29.00	KG	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

07/04

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 07 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0706				CARROTS, TURNIPS, SALAD BEETROOT, SALSIFY, CELERIAC, RADISHES AND SIMILAR EDIBLE ROOTS, FRESH OR CHILLED:
	0706.10			- Carrots and turnips:
		0706.10.10	KG	-- Carrots
		0706.10.20	KG	-- Turnips
	0706.90	0706.90.00	KG	- Other
0707	0707.00	0707.00.00	KG	CUCUMBERS AND GHERKINS, FRESH OR CHILLED
0708				LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, SHELLED OR UNSHELLED, FRESH OR CHILLED:
	0708.10	0708.10.00	KG	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
	0708.20	0708.20.00	KG	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)
	0708.90	0708.90.00	KG	- Other leguminous vegetables
0709				OTHER VEGETABLES, FRESH OR CHILLED:
	0709.10	0709.10.00	KG	- Globe artichokes
	0709.20	0709.20.00	KG	- Asparagus
	0709.30	0709.30.00	KG	- Aubergines (egg-plants)
	0709.40	0709.40.00	KG	- Celery other than celeriac
	0709.5			- Mushrooms and truffles:
	0709.51	0709.51.00	KG	-- Mushrooms
	0709.52	0709.52.00	KG	-- Truffles
	0709.60	0709.60.00	KG	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>
	0709.70	0709.70.00	KG	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
	0709.90	0709.90.00	KG	- Other
0710				VEGETABLES (UNCOOKED OR COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING IN WATER), FROZEN:
	0710.10	0710.10.00	KG	- Potatoes
	0710.2			- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
	0710.21	0710.21.00	KG	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
	0710.22	0710.22.00	KG	-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)
	0710.29	0710.29.00	KG	-- Other
	0710.30	0710.30.00	KG	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
	0710.40	0710.40.00	KG	- Sweet corn
	0710.80	0710.80.00	KG	- Other vegetables
	0710.90	0710.90.00	KG	- Mixtures of vegetables

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 07 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0711				VEGETABLES PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED (FOR EXAMPLE, BY SULPHUR DIOXIDE GAS, IN BRINE, IN SULPHUR WATER OR IN OTHER PRESERVATIVE SOLUTIONS), BUT UNSUITABLE IN THAT STATE FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION:
	0711.10	0711.10.00	KG	- Onions
	0711.20	0711.20.00	KG	- Olives
	0711.30	0711.30.00	KG	- Capers
	0711.40	0711.40.00	KG	- Cucumbers and gherkins
	0711.90			- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
		0711.90.10	KG	-- Asparagus
		0711.90.20	KG	-- Beans
		0711.90.30	KG	-- Peas
		0711.90.40	KG	-- Sweet corn
		0711.90.90	KG	-- Other
0712				DRIED VEGETABLES, WHOLE, CUT, SLICED, BROKEN OR IN POWDER, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED:
	0712.10	0712.10.00	KG	- Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
	0712.20	0712.20.00	KG	- Onions
	0712.30	0712.30.00	KG	- Mushrooms and truffles
	0712.90	0712.90.00	KG	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables
0713				DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, SHELLS, WHETHER OR NOT SKINNED OR SPLIT:
	0713.10			- Peas (Pisum sativum):
		0713.10.10	KG	-- For cultivation
		0713.10.21	T	-- Not for cultivation:
		0713.10.25	KG	--- Not split
				--- Split
	0713.20			- Chickpeas (garbanzos):
		0713.20.10	KG	-- For cultivation
		0713.20.20	KG	-- Not for cultivation
	0713.3			- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
	0713.31			-- Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:
		0713.31.10	KG	--- For cultivation
		0713.31.20	KG	--- Not for cultivation
	0713.32			-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis):
		0713.32.10	KG	--- For cultivation
		0713.32.20	KG	--- Not for cultivation

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

07/86

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 07 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0713				DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES, SHELLLED, WHETHER OR NOT SKINNED OR SPLIT; - CONTINUED
	0713.3			- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): - CONTINUED
	0713.33			-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):
		0713.33.10	KG	--- For cultivation
		0713.33.20	KG	--- Not for cultivation
	0713.39			-- Other:
		0713.39.10	KG	--- For cultivation
		0713.39.20	KG	--- Not for cultivation
	0713.40			- Lentils:
		0713.40.10	KG	-- For cultivation
		0713.40.20	KG	-- Not for cultivation
	0713.50			- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor):
		0713.50.10	KG	-- For cultivation
		0713.50.20	KG	-- Not for cultivation
	0713.90			- Other:
		0713.90.10	KG	-- For cultivation
		0713.90.20	KG	-- Not for cultivation
0714				MANIOC, ARROWROOT, SALEP, JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE, SWEET POTATOES AND SIMILAR ROOTS AND TUBERS WITH HIGH STARCH OR INULIN CONTENT, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT SLICED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS; SAGO PITH:
	0714.10	0714.10.00	KG	- Manioc (cassava)
	0714.20	0714.20.00	KG	- Sweet potatoes
	0714.90	0714.90.00	KG	- Other

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

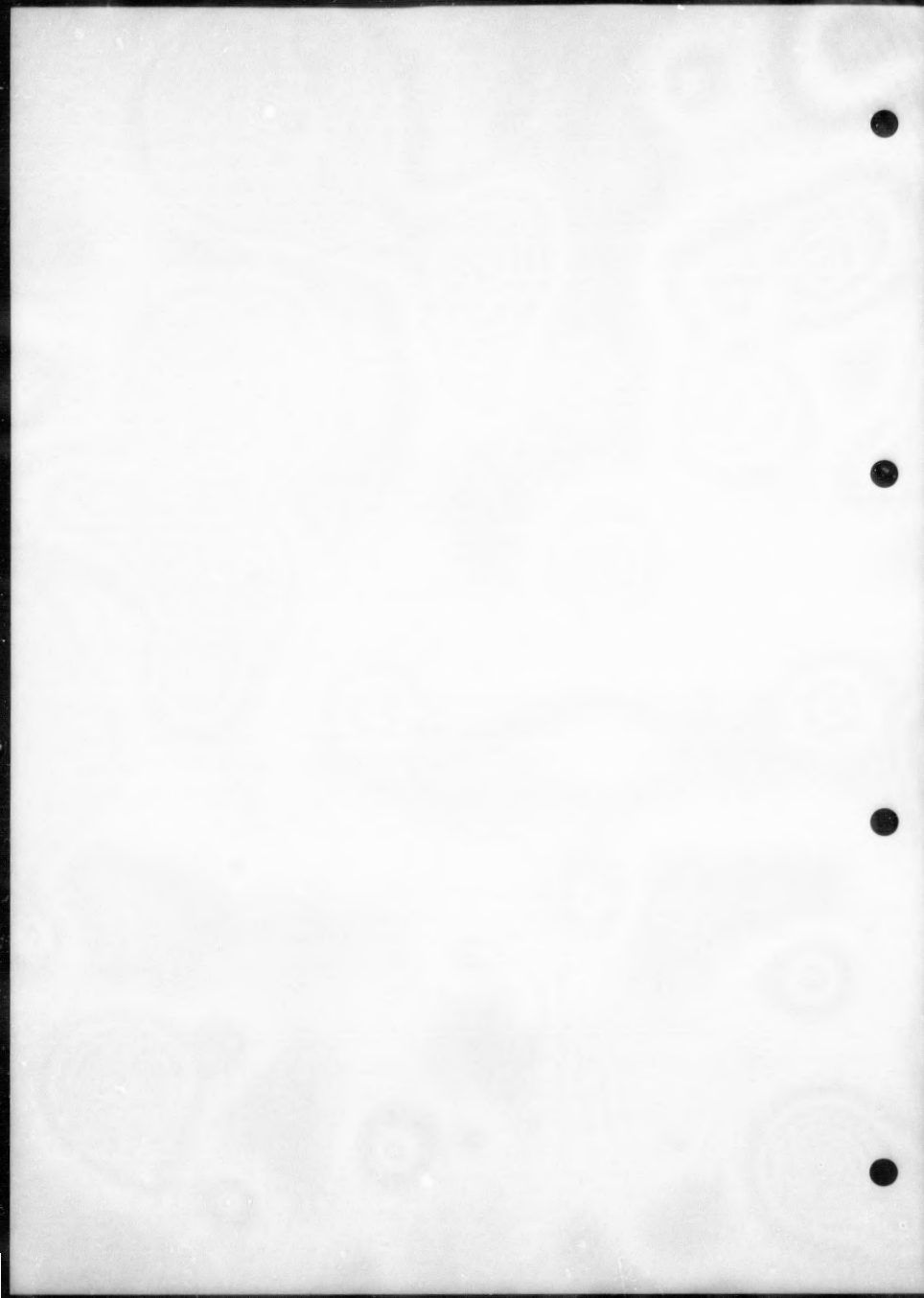
AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 08 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS: PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
 - (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.



08/83

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 08 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0801				COCONUTS, BRAZIL NUTS AND CASHEN NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED OR PEELED:
	0801.10	0801.10.00	KG	- Coconuts
	0801.20	0801.20.00	KG	- Brazil nuts
	0801.30	0801.30.00	KG	- Cashew nuts
0802				OTHER NUTS, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLED OR PEELED:
	0802.1			- Almonds:
	0802.11	0802.11.00	KG	-- In shell
	0802.12	0802.12.00	KG	-- Shelled
	0802.2			- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):
	0802.21	0802.21.00	KG	-- In shell
	0802.22	0802.22.00	KG	-- Shelled
	0802.3			- Walnuts:
	0802.31	0802.31.00	KG	-- In shell
	0802.32	0802.32.00	KG	-- Shelled
	0802.40	0802.40.00	KG	- Chestnuts (castanea spp.)
	0802.50	0802.50.00	KG	- Pistachios
	0802.90			- Other:
		0802.90.11	KG	-- Pecans:
		0802.90.19	KG	--- In shell
				--- Shelled
		0802.90.21	KG	-- Macadamias:
		0802.90.22	KG	--- In shell
		0802.90.91	KG	--- Shelled
				-- Other
0803	0803.00	0803.00.00	KG	BANANAS, INCLUDING PLANTAINS, FRESH OR DRIED
0804				DATES, FIGS, PINEAPPLES, AVOCADOS, GUAVAS, MANGOES AND MANGOSTEENS, FRESH OR DRIED:
	0804.10			- Dates:
		0804.10.10	KG	-- Fresh
		0804.10.20	KG	-- Dried
	0804.20	0804.20.00	KG	- Figs

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 08 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0804				DATES, FIGS, PINEAPPLES, AVOCADOS, GUAVAS, MANGOES AND MANGOSTEENS, FRESH OR DRIED: - CONTINUED
	0804.30			- Pineapples:
		0804.30.10	KG	-- Fresh
		0804.30.20	KG	-- Dried
	0804.40	0804.40.00	KG	- Avocados
	0804.50			- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:
		0804.50.10	KG	-- Fresh
		0804.50.20	KG	-- Dried
0805				CITRUS FRUIT, FRESH OR DRIED:
	0805.10			- Oranges
		0805.10.10	KG	-- Navel
		0805.10.20	KG	-- Valencia
		0805.10.90	KG	-- Other
	0805.20	0805.20.00	KG	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids
	0805.30	0805.30.00	KG	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia)
	0805.40	0805.40.00	KG	- Grapefruit
	0805.90	0805.90.00	KG	- Other
0806				GRAPES, FRESH OR DRIED:
	0806.10	0806.10.00	KG	- Fresh
	0806.20			- Dried:
		0806.20.10	KG	-- Raisins, unseeded
		0806.20.20	KG	-- Raisins, seeded
		0806.20.30	KG	-- Currants
		0806.20.40	KG	-- Sultanas
		0806.20.50	KG	-- Mixed fruits
0807				MELONS (INCLUDING WATERMELONS) AND PAPAWS (PAPAYAS), FRESH:
	0807.10			- Melons (including watermelons):
		0807.10.10	KG	-- Pulped
		0807.10.20	KG	-- Not pulped
	0807.20			- Papaws (Papayas):
		0807.20.10	KG	-- Pulped
		0807.20.20	KG	-- Not pulped

08/05

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 08 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS: PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0808				APPLES, PEARS AND QUINCES, FRESH:
	0808.10	0808.10.00	KG	- Apples
	0808.20	0808.20.00	KG	- Pears and quinces
0809				APRICOTS, CHERRIES, PEACHES (INCLUDING NECTARINES), PLUMS AND SLOES, FRESH:
	0809.10	0809.10.00	KG	- Apricots
	0809.20	0809.20.00	KG	- Cherries
	0809.30	0809.30.00	KG	- Peaches, including nectarines
	0809.40			- Plums and sloes:
		0809.40.10	KG	-- Plums
		0809.40.20	KG	-- Sloes
0810				OTHER FRUIT, FRESH:
	0810.10			- Strawberries:
		0810.10.10	KG	-- Pulped
		0810.10.20	KG	-- Not pulped
	0810.20			- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:
		0810.20.10	KG	-- Pulped
		0810.20.20	KG	-- Not pulped
	0810.30			- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
		0810.30.10	KG	-- Pulped
		0810.30.20	KG	-- Not pulped
	0810.40			- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:
		0810.40.10	KG	-- Pulped
		0810.40.20	KG	-- Not pulped
	0810.90			- Other:
		0810.90.10	KG	-- Pulped
		0810.90.20	KG	-- Not pulped
0811				FRUIT AND NUTS, UNCOOKED OR COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING IN WATER, FROZEN, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:
	0811.10			- Strawberries:
		0811.10.10	KG	-- Not containing added sugar
		0811.10.50	KG	-- Containing added sugar

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

08/06

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 08 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
		0811.20		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, b. white or red currants and gooseberries:
0811		0811.20.10	KG	-- Not containing added sugar
		0811.20.50	KG	-- Containing added sugar
				FRUIT AND NUTS, UNCOOKED OR COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING IN WATER, FROZEN, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER: - CONTINUED
		0811.90		- Other:
		0811.90.10	KG	-- Not containing added sugar
		0811.90.50	KG	-- Containing added sugar
0812				FRUIT AND NUTS PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED (FOR EXAMPLE, BY SULPHUR DIOXIDE GAS, IN BRINE, IN SULPHUR WATER OR IN OTHER PRESERVATIVE SOLUTIONS), BUT UNSUITABLE IN THAT STATE FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION:
		0812.10	0812.10.00	KG - Cherries
		0812.20	0812.20.00	KG - Strawberries
		0812.90	0812.90.00	KG - Other
0813				FRUIT, DRIED, OTHER THAN THAT OF 0801 TO 0806; MIXTURES OF NUTS OR DRIED FRUITS OF THIS CHAPTER:
		0813.10	0813.10.00	KG - Apricots
		0813.20	0813.20.00	KG - Prunes
		0813.30	0813.30.00	KG - Apples
		0813.40		- Other fruit:
		0813.40.10	KG	-- Peaches
		0813.40.90	NR	-- Other
		0813.50	0813.50.00	KG - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter
0814		0814.00	0814.00.00	KG PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS (INCLUDING WATERMELONS), FRESH, FROZEN, DRIED OR PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED IN BRINE, IN SULPHUR WATER OR IN OTHER PRESERVATIVE SOLUTIONS

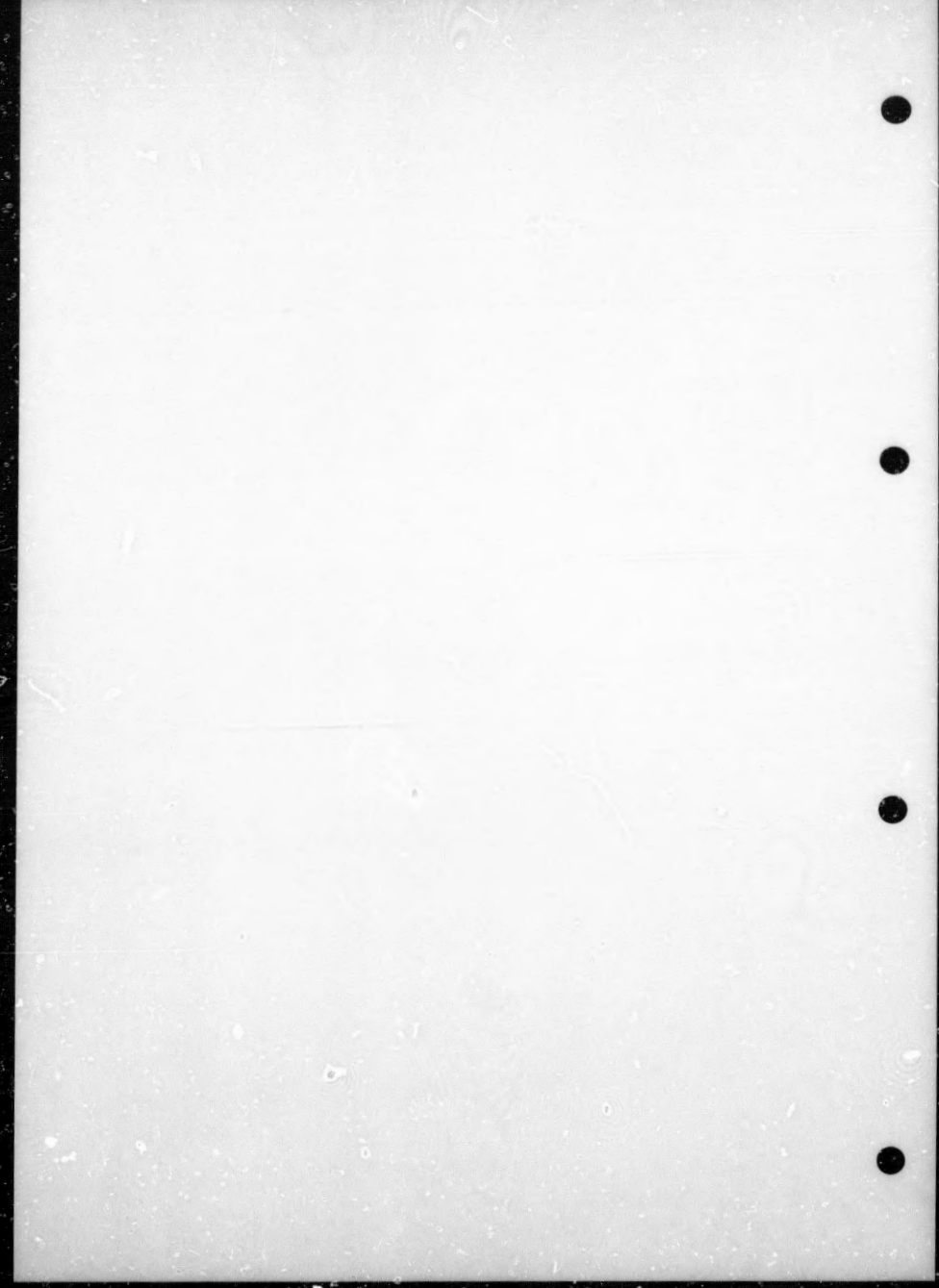
ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 09 - COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

NOTES

1. Mixtures of the products of 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:
 - (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
 - (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in 0910.The addition of other substances to the products of 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in 2103.
2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (Piper cubeba) or other products of 1211.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 09 - COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0901				COFFEE, WHETHER OR NOT ROASTED OR DECAFFEINATED; COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS; COFFEE SUBSTITUTES CONTAINING COFFEE IN ANY PROPORTION:
	0901.1			- Coffee, not roasted:
	0901.11	0901.11.00	KG	-- Not decaffeinated
	0901.12	0901.12.00	KG	-- Decaffeinated
	0901.2			- Coffee, roasted:
	0901.21	0901.21.00	KG	-- Not decaffeinated
	0901.22	0901.22.00	KG	-- Decaffeinated
	0901.30	0901.30.00	KG	- Coffee husks and skins
	0901.40	0901.40.00	KG	- Coffee substitutes containing coffee
0902				TEA, WHETHER OR NOT FLAVOURED:
	0902.10	0902.10.00	KG	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
	0902.20	0902.20.00	KG	- Other green tea (not fermented)
	0902.30	0902.30.00	KG	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg
	0902.40	0902.40.00	KG	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea
0903	0903.00	0903.00.00	KG	MATE
0904				PEPPER OF THE GENUS PIPER; DRIED OR CRUSHED OR GROUND FRUITS OF THE GENUS CAPSICUM OR OF THE GENUS PIMENTA
	0904.1			- Pepper:
	0904.11	0904.11.00	KG	-- Neither crushed nor ground
	0904.12	0904.12.00	KG	-- Crushed or ground
	0904.20	0904.20.00	KG	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground
0905	0905.00	0905.00.00	KG	VANILLA
0906				CINNAMON AND CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS:
	0906.10	0906.10.00	KG	- Neither crushed nor ground
	0906.20	0906.20.00	KG	- Crushed or ground
0907	0907.00	0907.00.00	KG	CLOVES (WHOLE FRUIT, CLOVES AND STEMS)

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

09/04

AUSTRALIAN ~~and~~ UNIFIED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 09 - COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
0908				NUTMEG, MACE AND CARDAMOMS:
	0908.10	0908.10.00	KG	- Nutmeg
	0908.20	0908.20.00	KG	- Mace
	0908.30	0908.30.00	KG	- Cardamoms
0909				SEEDS OF ANISE, BADIAN, FENNEL, CORIANDER, CUMIN OR CARAWAY; JUNIPER BERRIES:
	0909.10	0909.10.00	KG	- Seeds of anise or badian
	0909.20	0909.20.00	KG	- Seeds of coriander
	0909.30	0909.30.00	KG	- Seeds of cumin
	0909.40	0909.40.00	KG	- Seeds of caraway
	0909.50	0909.50.00	KG	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries
0910				GINGER, SAFFRON, TURMERIC (CURCUMA), THYME, BAY LEAVES, CURRY AND OTHER SPICES:
	0910.10	0910.10.00	KG	- Ginger
	0910.20	0910.20.00	KG	- Saffron
	0910.30	0910.30.00	KG	- Turmeric (curcuma)
	0910.40	0910.40.00	KG	- Thyme; bay leaves
	0910.50	0910.50.00	KG	- Curry
	0910.9			- Other spices:
	0910.91	0910.91.00	KG	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter
	0910.99	0910.99.00	KG	-- Other

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

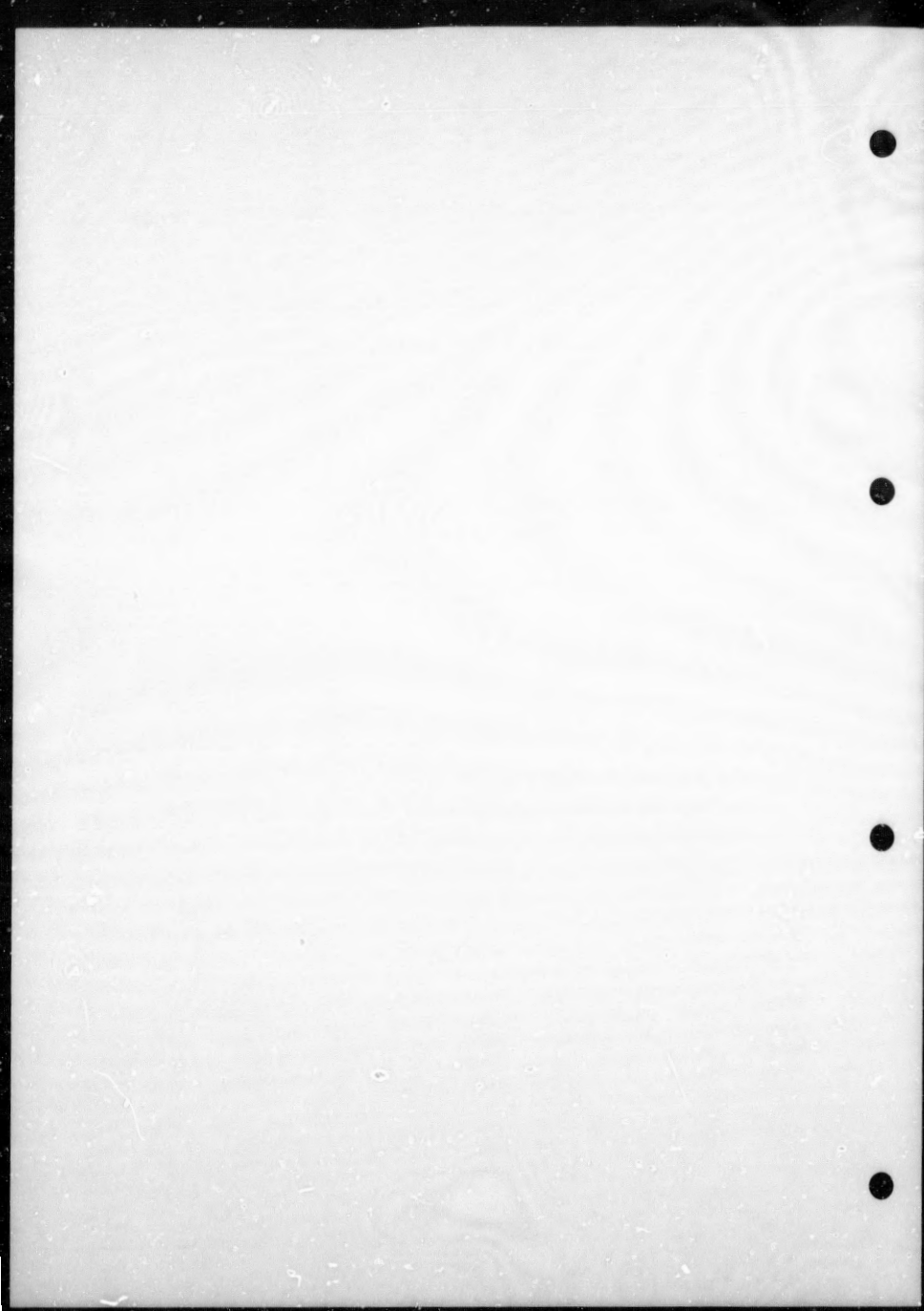
SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS

NOTES

1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
(b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled, converted or broken remains classified in 1006.
2. 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 07).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. "Durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1001				WHEAT AND MESLIN:
	1001.10(A)			- Durum wheat:
		1001.10.10	T	-- In bulk
		1001.10.20	T	-- In bags
	1001.90(A)			- Other:
		1001.90.10	T	-- In bulk
		1001.90.20	T	-- In bags
1002	1002.00	1002.00.00	T	RYE
1003	1003.00			BARLEY:
		1003.00.11	T	- Malting:
		1003.00.12	T	-- In bulk
				-- In bags
		1003.00.21	T	- Feed:
		1003.00.22	T	-- In bulk
				-- In bags
		1003.00.91	T	- Other:
		1003.00.92	T	-- In bulk
				-- In bags
1004	1004.00			OATS:
		1004.00.10	T	- In bulk
		1004.00.20	T	- In bags
1005				MAIZE (CORN):
	1005.10	1005.10.00	T	- Seed
	1005.90	1005.90.00	T	- Other
1006				RICE:
	1006.10	1006.10.00	T	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)
	1006.20			- Husked (brown) rice:
		1006.20.10	T	-- Long grain
		1006.20.20	T	-- Short; medium grain

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART I FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

(A) The correct classification for Australian standard white wheat is 1001.90.

10/04

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1006				RICE: - CONTINUED
	1006.30			- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:
		1006.30.10	T	-- Parboiled brown rice
				-- Whole long grain:
		1006.30.21	T	--- Parboiled
		1006.30.29	T	--- Other
				-- Whole short and medium grain rice:
		1006.30.31	T	--- Vitamin enriched
		1006.30.39	T	--- Other
	1006.40	1006.40.00	T	- Broken rice
1007	1007.00			GRAIN SORGHUM:
		1007.00.10	T	- In bulk
		1007.00.20	T	- In bags
1008				BUCKWHEAT, MILLET AND CANARY SEED; OTHER CEREALS:
	1008.10	1008.10.00	T	- Buckwheat
	1008.20			- Millet:
		1008.20.10	T	-- Panicle millet
		1008.20.20	T	-- Japanese millet
		1008.20.90	T	-- Other
	1008.30	1008.30.00	T	- Canary seed
	1008.90	1008.90.00	T	- Other cereals

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

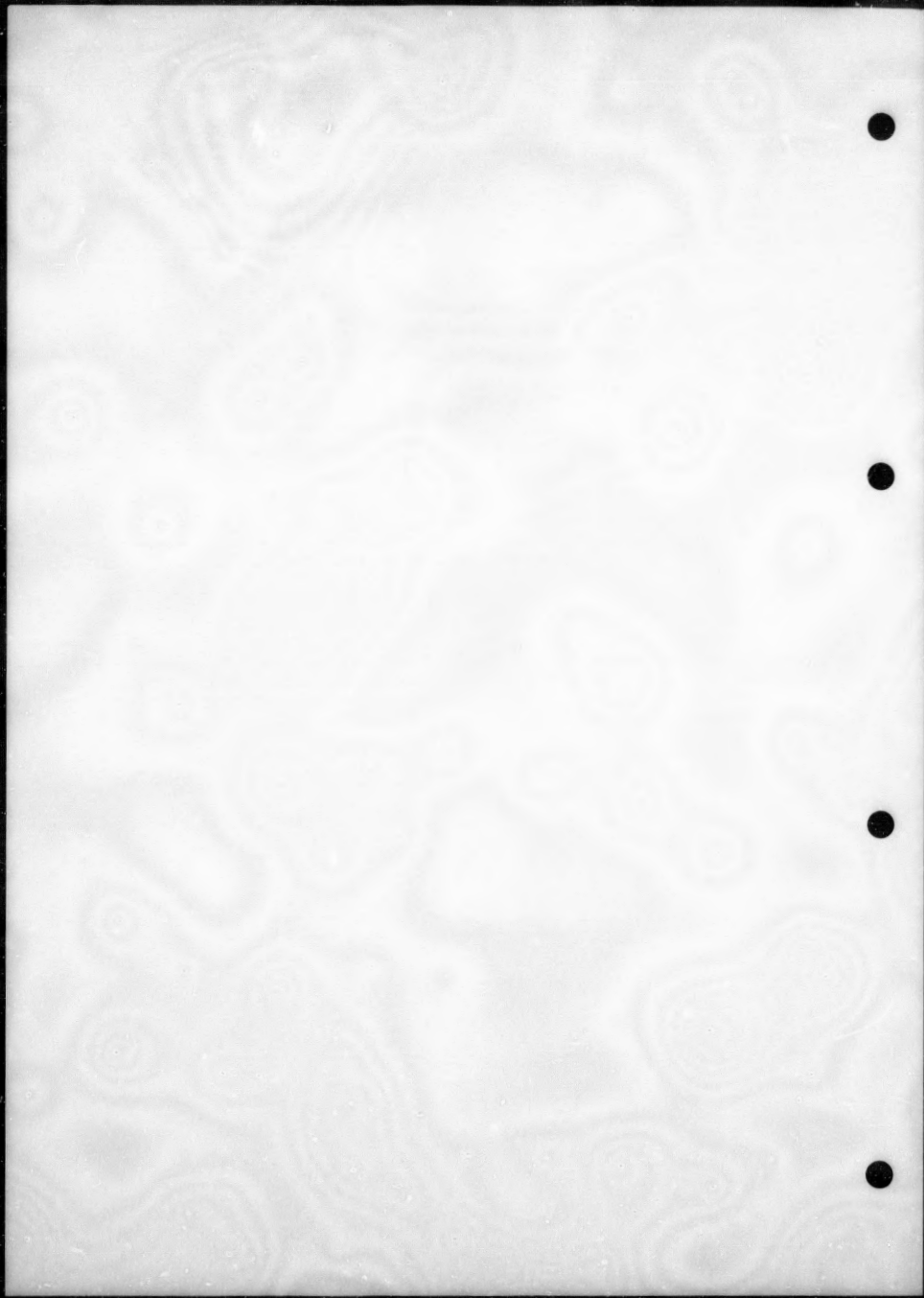
CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY: MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (0901 or 2101);
 - (b) prepared flours, meals or starches of 1901;
 - (c) corn flakes or other products of 1904;
 - (d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of 2001, 2004 or 2005;
 - (e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
 - (f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
 - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and
 - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).
 Otherwise, they fall in 2302.
- (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned. Otherwise, they fall in 1103 or 1104.

Cereal (1)	Starch Content (2)	Ash Content (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	500 micrometres (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3 %	80%	-
Oats	45%	5 %	80%	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum....	45%	2 %	-	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Buckwheat ..	45%	4 %	80%	-

3. For the purposes of 1103, 'groats' and 'meal' mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
 - (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2mm;
 - (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25mm.



11/93

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1101	1101.00			WHEAT OR MESLIN FLOUR:
		1101.00.10	KG	- Wholemeal
				- White:
		1101.00.21	T	-- Plain
		1101.00.22	KG	-- Self-raising
1102				CEREAL FLOURS OTHER THAN OF WHEAT OR MESLIN:
	1102.10	1102.10.00	KG	- Rye flour
	1102.20	1102.20.00	KG	- Maize (corn) flour
	1102.30	1102.30.00	KG	- Rice flour
	1102.90	1102.90.00	KG	- Other
1103				CEREAL GROATS, MEAL AND PELLETS:
	1103.1			- Groats and meal:
	1103.11			-- Of wheat:
		1103.11.10	KG	--- Semolina
		1103.11.90	T	--- Other
	1103.12	1103.12.00	KG	-- Of oats
	1103.13	1103.13.00	KG	-- Of maize (corn)
	1103.14	1103.14.00	KG	-- Of rice
	1103.19	1103.19.00	KG	-- Of other cereals
	1103.2			- Pellets:
	1103.21	1103.21.00	T	-- Of wheat
	1103.29	1103.29.00	T	-- Of other cereals
1104				CEREAL GRAINS OTHERWISE WORKED (FOR EXAMPLE, HULLED, ROLLED, FLAKED, PEARLED, SLICED OR KIBBLED), EXCEPT RICE OF 1006; GERM OF CEREALS, WHOLE, ROLLED, FLAKED OR GROUND:
	1104.1			- Rolled or flaked grains:
	1104.11	1104.11.00	KG	-- Of barley

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

11/04

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1104				CEREAL GRAINS OTHERWISE WORKED (FOR EXAMPLE, HULLED, ROLLED, FLAKED, PEARLED, SLICED OR KIBBLED), EXCEPT RICE OF 1006; GERM OF CEREALS, WHOLE, ROLLED, FLAKED OR GROUND: - CONTINUED
	1104.1			- Rolled or flaked grains: - CONTINUED
	1104.12			-- Of oats:
		1104.12.10	KG	--- Unkilned
		1104.12.90	KG	--- Other
	1104.19	1104.19.00	KG	-- Of other cereals
	1104.2			- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
	1104.21	1104.21.00	KG	-- Of barley
	1104.22	1104.22.00	KG	-- Of oats
	1104.23	1104.23.00	KG	-- Of maize (corn)
	1104.29	1104.29.00	KG	-- Of other cereals
	1104.30	1104.30.00	KG	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
1105				FLOUR, MEAL, FLAKES, GRANULES AND PELLETS OF POTATOES:
	1105.10	1105.10.00	KG	- Flour and meal
	1105.20	1105.20.01	KG	- Flakes, granules and pellets
1106				FLOUR AND MEAL OF THE DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES OF 0713, OF SAGO OR OF ROOTS OR TUBERS OF 0714; FLOUR, MEAL AND POWDER OF THE PRODUCTS OF CHAPTER 08:
	1106.10	1106.10.00	KG	- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of 0713
	1106.20	1106.20.00	KG	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of 0714
	1106.30	1106.30.00	KG	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 08
1107				MALT, WHETHER OR NOT ROASTED:
	1107.10			- Not roasted:
				-- In bulk:
		1107.10.11	T	--- Malt for brewing
		1107.10.19	T	--- Other
				-- In bags:
		1107.10.21	T	--- Malt for brewing
		1107.10.29	T	--- Other
	1107.20			- Roasted:
				-- In bulk:
		1107.20.11	T	--- Malt for brewing
		1107.20.19	T	--- Other

ISSUE DATE 01:31:1992

11/05

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN - CONTINUED

READING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1107				MALT, WHETHER OR NOT ROASTED: - CONTINUED
	1107.20			- Roasted: - CONTINUED
		1107.20.21	T	-- In bags:
		1107.20.29	T	---- Malt for brewing
				---- Other
1108				STARCHES; INULIN:
	1108.1			- Starches:
	1108.11	1108.11.00	KG	-- Wheat starch
	1108.12	1108.12.00	KG	-- Maize (corn) starch
	1108.13	1108.13.00	KG	-- Potato starch
	1108.14	1108.14.00	KG	-- Manioc (cassava) starch
	1108.19	1108.19.00	KG	-- Other starches
	1108.20	1108.20.00	KG	- Inulin
1109	1109.00	1109.00.00	KG	WHEAT GLUTEN, WHETHER OR NOT DRIED

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

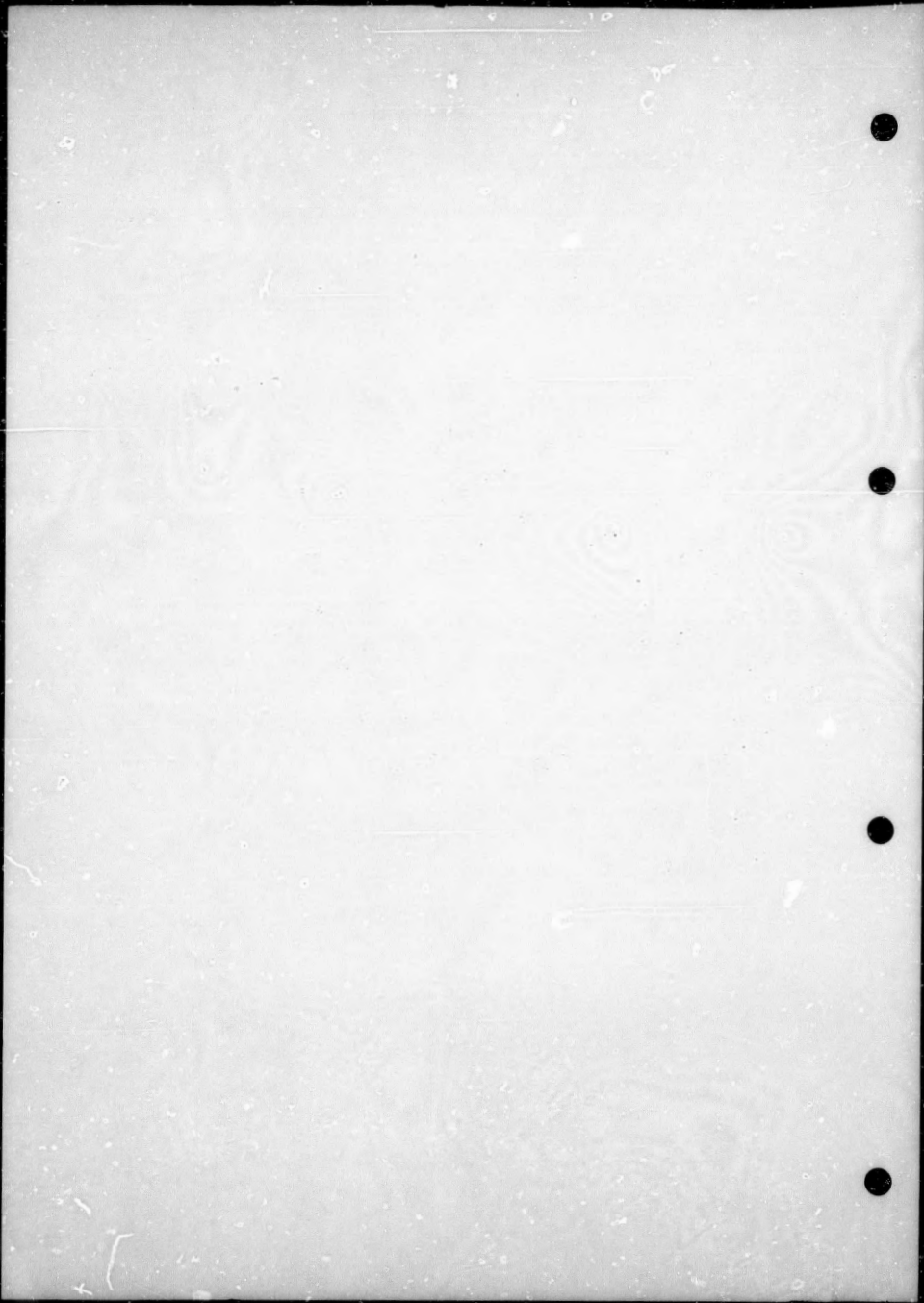
AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLIGACIOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS; SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

NOTES

1. 1207 applies, inter alia, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 07 or Chapter 20).
2. 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not however, apply to residues of 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupins are to be regarded as 'seeds of a kind used for sowing'.
1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
 - (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 07);
 - (b) spices or other products of Chapter 09;
 - (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
 - (d) products of 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
4. 1211 applies, inter alia, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.
1211 does not, however, apply to:
 - (a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - (b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - (c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of 3809.
5. For the purposes of 1212, 'seaweeds and other algae' does not include:
 - (a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of 2102;
 - (b) cultures of micro-organisms of 3002; or
 - (c) fertilisers of 3101 or 3105.



12/03

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS; SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1201	1201.00	1201.00.00	KG	SOYA BEANS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN
1202				GROUND-NUTS, NOT ROASTED OR OTHERWISE COOKED, WHETHER OR NOT SHELLS OR BROKEN:
	1202.10	1202.10.00	KG	- In shell
	1202.20	1202.20.00	KG	- Shelled, whether or not broken
1203	1203.00	1203.00.00	KG	COPRA
1204	1204.00	1204.00.00	KG	LINSEED, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN
1205	1205.00	1205.00.00	KG	RAPE OR COLZA SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN
1206	1206.00	1206.00.00	KG	SUNFLOWER SEEDS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN
1207				OTHER OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, WHETHER OR NOT BROKEN:
	1207.10	1207.10.00	KG	- Palm nuts and kernels
	1207.20	1207.20.00	KG	- Cotton seeds
	1207.30	1207.30.00	KG	- Castor oil seeds
	1207.40	1207.40.00	KG	- Sesamum seeds
	1207.50	1207.50.00	KG	- Mustard seeds
	1207.60	1207.60.00	KG	- Safflower seeds
	1207.9			- Other:
	1207.91	1207.91.00	KG	-- Poppy seeds
	1207.92	1207.92.00	KG	-- Shea nuts (karite nuts)
	1207.99	1207.99.00	KG	-- Other
1208				FLOURS AND MEALS OF OIL SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF MUSTARD:
	1208.10	1208.10.00	KG	- Of soya beans
	1208.90	1208.90.00	KG	- Other
1209				SEEDS, FRUIT AND SPORES, OF A KIND USED FOR SOWING:
	1209.1			- Beet seed:
	1209.11	1209.11.00	KG	-- Sugar beet seed
	1209.19	1209.19.00	KG	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN 5500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

12/04

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 12 - CEREALS AND LEGUMINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS; SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1209				SEEDS, FRUIT AND SPORES, OF A KIND USED FOR SOWING: - CONTINUED
	1209.2			- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:
	1209.21	1209.21.00	KG	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed
	1209.22			-- Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:
		1209.22.10	KG	--- Strawberry (<i>T. fragiferum</i>)
		1209.22.20	KG	--- Subterranean (<i>T. subterranean</i>)
		1209.22.90	KG	--- Other
	1209.23			-- Fescue seed:
		1209.23.10	KG	--- Tall fescue (<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>)
		1209.23.90	KG	--- Other
	1209.24	1209.24.00	KG	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed
	1209.25	1209.25.00	KG	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed
	1209.26	1209.26.00	KG	-- Timothy grass seed
	1209.29			-- Other:
		1209.29.10	KG	--- Carpet grass seeds (<i>Axonopus</i> spp.)
		1209.29.20	KG	--- Cockfoot grass seeds (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>)
		1209.29.31	KG	--- Other grass seeds:
		1209.29.32	KG	---- Green pacific/guinea grass (<i>Panicum maximum</i>)
		1209.29.33	KG	---- Kikuyu (<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i>)
		1209.29.34	KG	---- Molasses (<i>Melinis minutiflora</i>)
		1209.29.35	KG	---- Phalaris (<i>Phalaris aquatica</i>)
		1209.29.36	KG	---- Rhodes (<i>Chloris gayana</i>)
		1209.29.37	KG	---- Setaria (<i>Setaria anceps</i>)
		1209.29.38	KG	---- Other tropical and subtropical species
		1209.29.39	KG	---- Other temperate species:
		1209.29.41	KG	----- Annual Ryegrass (<i>L. rigidum</i>)
		1209.29.42	KG	----- Other
		1209.29.91	KG	--- Leguminous seeds of the medicago species, nes:
		1209.29.92	KG	---- Medicago truncatula
		1209.29.93	KG	---- Other annual medic seed (<i>Medicago</i> spp.)
		1209.29.94	KG	--- Other leguminous seeds:
		1209.29.95	KG	---- Tropical and subtropical species
		1209.29.96	KG	---- Temperate species
	1209.30	1209.30.00	KG	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
	1209.9			- Other:
	1209.91			-- Vegetable seeds:
		1209.91.10	KG	--- Cabbage and similar brassicas
		1209.91.90	KG	--- Other

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS; SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1209				SEEDS, FRUIT AND SPORES, OF A KIND USED FOR SOWING: - CONTINUED
	1209.9			- Other: - CONTINUED
	1209.99			-- Other:
		1209.99.10	KG	-- Tree and flower seeds
		1209.99.90	KG	--- Other
1210				HOP CONES, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND, POWDERED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS; LUPULIN:
	1210.10	1210.10.00	KG	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
	1210.20	1210.20.00	KG	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
1211				PLANTS AND PARTS OF PLANTS (INCLUDING SEEDS AND FRUITS), OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY IN PERFUMERY, IN PHARMACY OR FOR INSECTICIDAL, FUNGICIDAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT CUT, CRUSHED OR POWDERED:
	1211.10	1211.10.00	KG	- Liquorice roots
	1211.20	1211.20.00	KG	- Ginseng roots
	1211.90			- Other:
		1211.90.10	KG	-- Duboisia leaves
		1211.90.90	KG	--- Other
1212				LOCUST BEANS, SEAWEEDS AND OTHER ALGAE, SUGAR BEET AND SUGAR CANE, FRESH OR DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND; FRUIT STONES AND KERNELS AND OTHER VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (INCLUDING UNROASTED CHICORY ROOTS OF THE VARIETY CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:
	1212.10	1212.10.00	KG	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
	1212.20			- Seaweed and other algae:
		1212.20.10	NR	-- Of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes
		1212.20.90	KG	--- Other
	1212.30	1212.30.00	KG	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
	1212.9			- Other:
	1212.91	1212.91.00	KG	-- Sugar beet
	1212.92	1212.92.00	KG	-- Sugar cane
	1212.99	1212.99.00	KG	--- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

12/06

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS. MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS. SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS. STRAW AND FODDER - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1213(A)	1213.00	1213.00.00	KG	CEREAL STRAW AND HUSKS, UNPREPARED, WHETHER OR NOT CHOPPED, GROUND, PRESSED OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS
1214(A)				SWEDES, MANGOLDS, FODDER ROOTS, HAY, LUCERNE (ALFALFA), CLOVER, SAINFOIN, FORAGE KALE, LUPINS, VETCHES AND SIMILAR FORAGE PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS:
	1214.10	1214.10.00	T	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
	1214.90			- Other:
		1214.90.11	T	-- Hay and chaff:
		1214.90.19	T	--- Lucerne (alfalfa)
		1214.90.21	T	--- Other
				-- Lupins
				--- Other:
		1214.90.94	T	--- Lucerne (alfalfa)
		1214.90.98	T	--- Other

(A) Includes feed for animals during a voyage. In such cases the country of final destination should be recorded as 'SHIP'.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

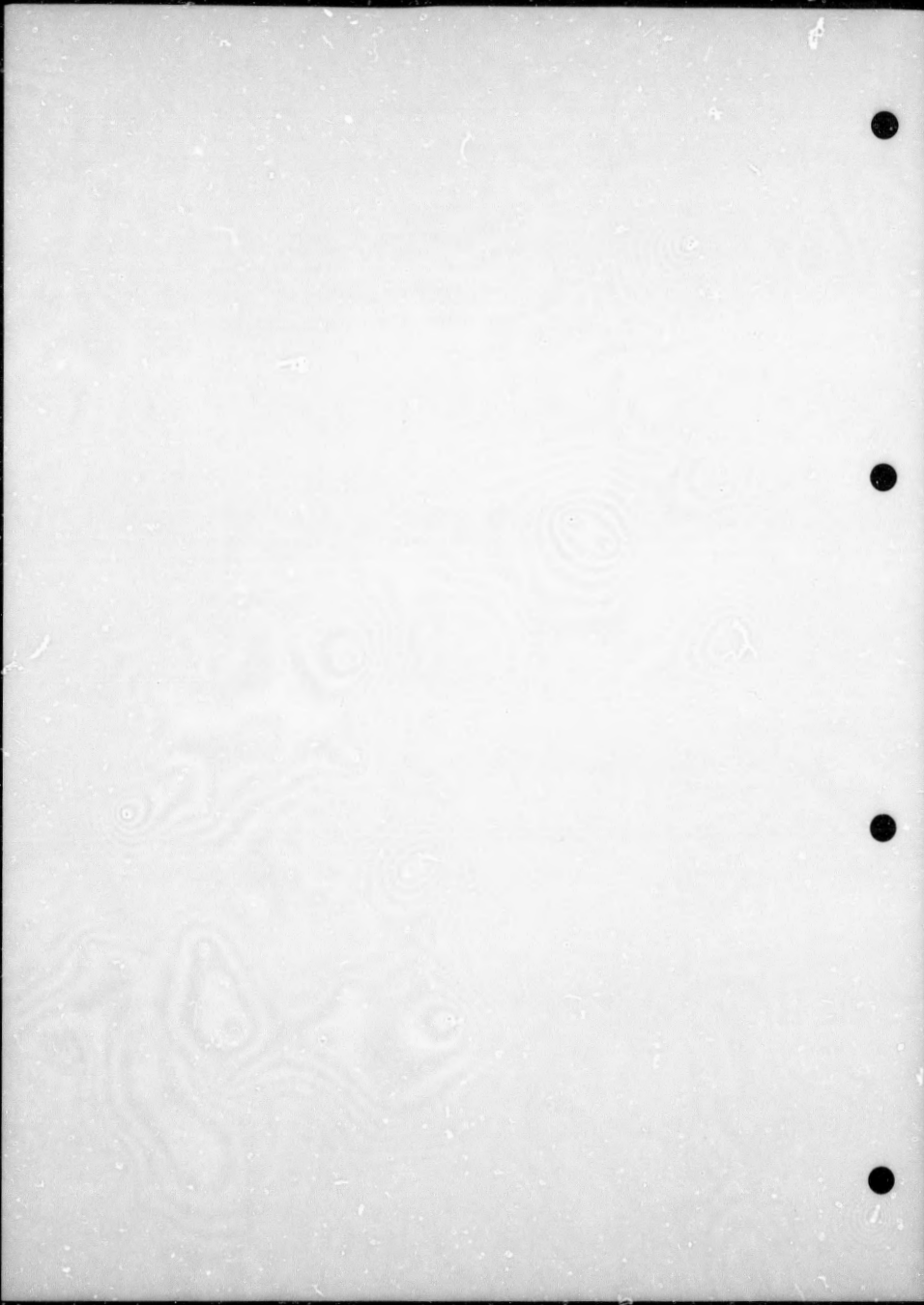
AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 13 - LAC, GUMS, RESINS, AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

NOTES

1. 1302 applies, inter alia, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloe and opium.
The heading does not apply to:
- (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (1704);
 - (b) malt extract (1901);
 - (c) extracts of coffee, tea or mate (2101);
 - (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages, or compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 22);
 - (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of 2914 or 2938;
 - (f) medicaments of 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (3006);
 - (g) tanning or dyeing extracts (3201 or 3203);
 - (h) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids or aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils (Chapter 33); or
 - (i) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (4001).



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 13 - LAC, GUMS, RESINS, AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1301				LAC; NATURAL GUMS, RESINS, GUM-RESINS AND BALSAMS:
	1301.10	1301.10.00	KG	- Lac
	1301.20	1301.20.00	KG	- Gum arabic
	1301.90	1301.90.00	KG	- Other
1302				VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS; PECTIC SUBSTANCES, PECTINATES AND PECTATES; AGAR-AGAR AND OTHER MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS, WHETHER OR NOT MODIFIED, DERIVED FROM VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:
	1302.1			- Vegetable saps and extracts:
	1302.11	1302.11.00	KG	-- Opium
	1302.12	1302.12.00	KG	-- Of liquorice
	1302.13	1302.13.00	KG	-- Of hops
	1302.14	1302.14.00	KG	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone
	1302.19	1302.19.00	KG	-- Other
	1302.20	1302.20.00	KG	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
	1302.3			- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
	1302.31	1302.31.00	KG	-- Agar-agar
	1302.32	1302.32.00	KG	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
	1302.39	1302.39.00	KG	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART I FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

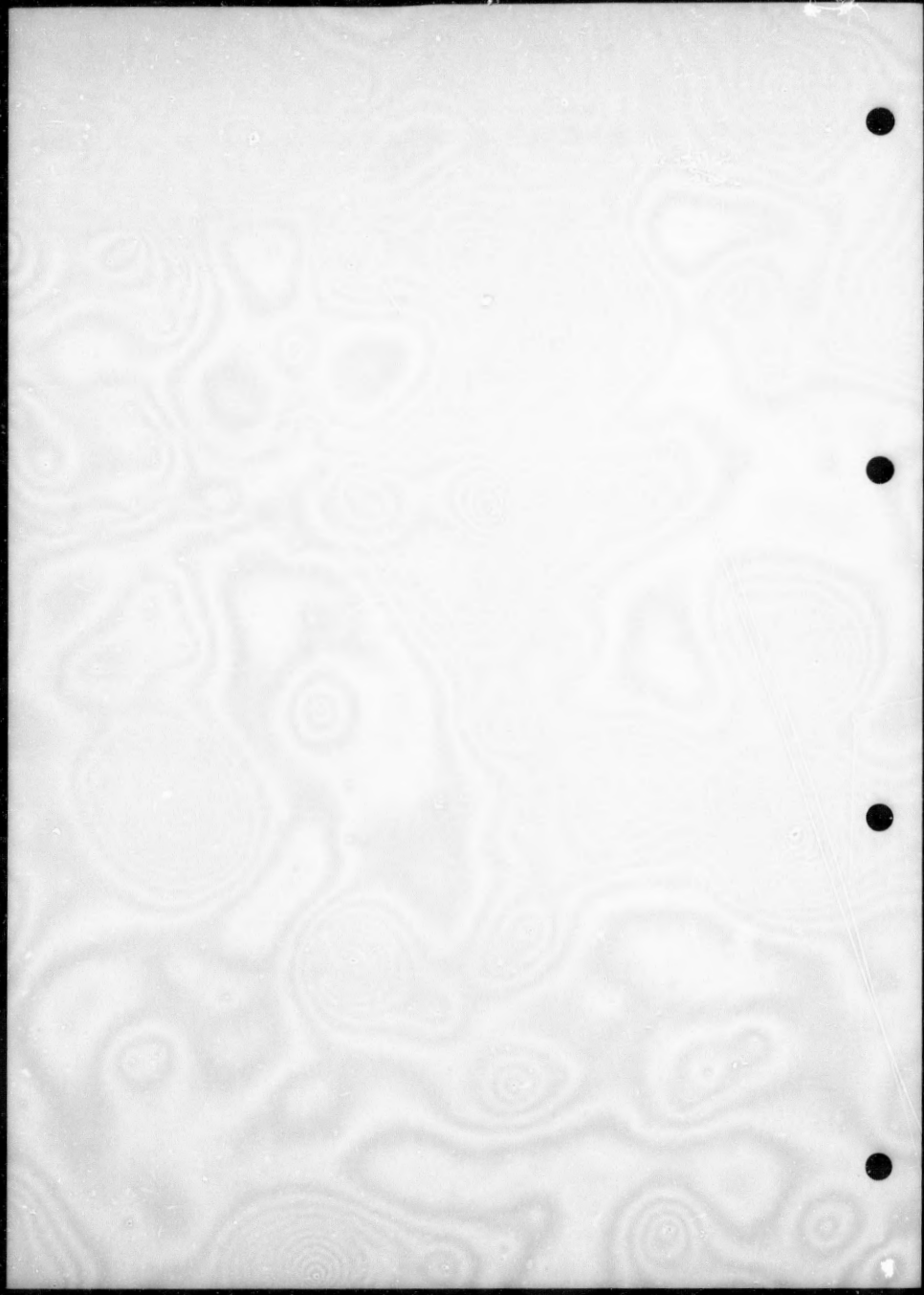
AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 14 - VEGETABLE FLAITING MATERIALS: VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section 11: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. 1401 applies, inter alia, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (4404).
3. 1402 does not apply to wood wool (4405).
4. 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (9603).



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 02 - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 14 - VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1401				VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY FOR PLAITING (FOR EXAMPLE, BAMBOOS, RATTANS, REEDS, RUSHES, OSIER, RAFFIA, CLEANED, BLEACHED OR DYED CEREAL STRAW, AND LIME BARK):
	1401.10	1401.10.00	KG	- Bamboos
	1401.20	1401.20.00	KG	- Rattans
	1401.90	1401.90.00	KG	- Other
1402				VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY AS STUFFING OR AS PADDING (FOR EXAMPLE, KAPOK, VEGETABLE HAIR AND EEL-GRASS), WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP AS A LAYER WITH OR WITHOUT SUPPORTING MATERIAL:
	1402.10	1402.10.00	KG	- Kapok
	1402.9			- Other:
	1402.91	1402.91.00	KG	-- Vegetable hair
	1402.99	1402.99.00	KG	-- Other
1403				VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND USED PRIMARILY IN BROOMS OR IN BRUSHES (FOR EXAMPLE, BROOM-CORN, PIASSAVA, COUCH-GRASS AND ISTLE), WHETHER OR NOT IN HANKS OR BUNDLES:
	1403.10	1403.10.00	KG	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)
	1403.90	1403.90.00	KG	- Other
1404				VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:
	1404.10	1404.10.00	KG	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
	1404.20	1404.20.00	KG	- Cotton linters
	1404.90	1404.90.00	KG	- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 03 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES
CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) pig fat or poultry fat of 0209;
 - (b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (1804);
 - (c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
 - (d) greaves (2301) and residues of 2304 to 2306;
 - (e) fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section 06; or
 - (f) factice derived from oils (4002).
2. 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (1510).
3. 1518 does not cover fats or oils merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in 1522.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 03 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE

FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE

FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1501	1501.00			LARD; OTHER PIG FAT AND POULTRY FAT, RENDERED, WHETHER OR NOT PRESSED OR SOLVENT-EXTRACTED:
		1501.00.10	KG	- Rendered or solvent extracted
		1501.00.90	KG	- Other
1502	1502.00			FATS OF BOVINE ANIMALS, SHEEP OR GOATS, RAW OR RENDERED, WHETHER OR NOT PRESSED OR SOLVENT-EXTRACTED:
		1502.00.11	T	- Edible tallow of beef:
		1502.00.19	KG	-- In bulk
		1502.00.20	KG	-- Other
				- Edible tallow of mutton
				- Other edible tallow:
		1502.00.31	KG	-- In bulk
		1502.00.39	KG	-- Other
		1502.00.40	T	- Inedible tallow of mutton
				- Inedible tallow of beef and mutton (mixed):
		1502.00.51	T	-- In bulk
		1502.00.59	T	-- Other
				- Other inedible tallow:
		1502.00.61	T	-- In bulk
		1502.00.69	T	-- Other
		1502.00.9	T	- Other fats:
		1502.00.9	T	-- Solv. t extracted
		1502.00.9	T	-- Other
1503	1503.00			LARD STEARIN, LARD OIL, OLEOSTEARIN, OLEO-OIL AND TALLOW OIL, NOT EMULSIFIED OR MIXED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED:
				- Edible:
		1503.00.11	KG	-- Oleo-oil and oleostearin
		1503.00.19	KG	-- Other
		1503.00.20	KG	- Inedible
1504				FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, OF FISH OR MARINE MAMMALS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
	1504.10			- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:
		1504.10.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1504.10.90	L	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

15/04

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 03 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS: PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS: PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1504				FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, OF FISH OR MARINE MAMMALS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED: - CONTINUED
	1504.20			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:
		1504.20.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1504.20.90	L	-- Other
	1504.30			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:
		1504.30.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
				-- Other:
		1504.30.91	L	--- Whale
		1504.30.99	L	--- Other
1505				WOOL GREASE AND FATTY SUBSTANCES DERIVED THEREFROM (INCLUDING LAROLINI):
	1505.10	1505.10.00	KG	- Wool grease, crude
	1505.90	1505.90.00	KG	- Other
1506	1506.00			OTHER ANIMAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
		1506.00.10	KG	- Solidified or hardened
		1506.00.90	L	- Other
1507				SOYA-BEAN OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
	1507.10	1507.10.00	KG	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed
	1507.90			- Other:
		1507.90.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1507.90.90	L	-- Other
1508				GROUND-NUT OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
	1508.10	1508.10.00	KG	- Crude oil
	1508.90			- Other:
		1508.90.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1508.90.90	L	-- Other
1509				OLIVE OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
	1509.10	1509.10.00	KG	- Virgin

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 03 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1509				OLIVE OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED: - CONTINUED
	1509.90			- Other:
		1509.90.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1509.90.90	L	-- Other
1510	1510.00			OTHER OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, OBTAINED SOLELY FROM OLIVES, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED, INCLUDING BLENDS OF THESE OILS OR FRACTIONS WITH OILS OR FRACTIONS OF 1509:
		1510.00.10	KG	- Solidified or hardened
		1510.00.90	L	- Other
1511				PALM OIL AND ITS FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
	1511.10	1511.10.00	KG	- Crude oil
	1511.90			- Other:
		1511.90.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1511.90.90	L	-- Other
1512				SUNFLOWER-SEED, SAFFLOWER OR COTTON-SEED OIL AND FRACTIONS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
	1512.1			- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:
	1512.11			-- Crude oil:
		1512.11.10	KG	--- Sunflower-seed
		1512.11.20	KG	--- Safflower
	1512.19			-- Other:
				--- Sunflower-seed:
		1512.19.11	KG	---- Solidified or hardened
		1512.19.19	L	---- Other
				--- Safflower:
		1512.19.21	KG	---- Solidified or hardened
		1512.19.29	L	---- Other
	1512.2			- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:
	1512.21	1512.21.00	KG	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed
	1512.29			-- Other:
		1512.29.10	KG	--- Solidified or hardened
		1512.29.90	L	--- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 03 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1513				COCONUT (COPRA), PALM KERNEL OR BABASSU OIL AND FRACTIONS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
	1513.1			- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:
	1513.11	1513.11.00	KG	-- Crude oil
	1513.19			-- Other:
		1513.19.10	KG	--- Solidified or hardened
		1513.19.90	L	--- Other
	1513.2			- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:
	1513.21	1513.21.00	KG	-- Crude oil
	1513.29			-- Other:
		1513.29.10	KG	--- Solidified or hardened
		1513.29.90	L	--- Other
1514				RAPE, COLZA OR MUSTARD OIL AND FRACTIONS THEREOF, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
	1514.10	1514.10.00	KG	- Crude oil
	1514.90			- Other:
		1514.90.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1514.90.90	L	-- Other
1515				OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS (INCLUDING JOJOBA OIL) AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED:
	1515.1			- Linseed oil and its fractions:
	1515.11	1515.11.00	KG	-- Crude oil
	1515.19			-- Other:
		1515.19.10	KG	--- Solidified or hardened
		1515.19.90	L	--- Other
	1515.2			- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:
	1515.21	1515.21.00	KG	-- Crude oil
	1515.29			-- Other:
		1515.29.10	KG	--- Solidified or hardened
		1515.29.90	L	--- Other
	1515.30			- Castor oil and its fractions:
		1515.30.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1515.30.90	L	-- Other

15/07

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 03 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1515				OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS (INCLUDING JOJOBA OIL) AND THEIR FRACTIONS, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT CHEMICALLY MODIFIED: - CONTINUED
	1515.40			- Tung oil and its fractions:
		1515.40.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1515.40.90	L	-- Other
	1515.50			- Sesame oil and its fractions:
		1515.50.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1515.50.90	L	-- Other
	1515.60			- Jojoba oil and its fractions:
		1515.60.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1515.60.90	L	-- Other
	1515.90			- Other:
		1515.90.10	KG	-- Solidified or hardened
		1515.90.90	L	-- Other
1516				ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, PARTLY OR WHOLLY HYDROGENATED, INTER-ESTERIFIED, RE-ESTERIFIED OR ELAIDINISED, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED:
	1516.10			- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
		1516.10.10	L	-- Of fish or marine animals
		1516.10.20	L	-- Of other animals
	1516.20			- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
				-- Fixed oils:
		1516.20.11	KG	--- Cotton-seed oil
		1516.20.12	KG	--- Groundnut (peanut) oil
		1516.20.13	KG	--- Sunflower-seed oil
		1516.20.14	KG	--- Other 'soft' fixed vegetable oils
		1516.20.15	KG	--- Linseed oil
		1516.20.16	KG	--- Palm oil
		1516.20.17	KG	--- Safflower-seed oil
		1516.20.19	KG	--- Other
		1516.20.20	KG	-- Wholly or partly hydrogenated or solidified or hardened by any other process
		1516.20.30	KG	-- Prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents
1517				MARGARINE; EDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, OTHER THAN EDIBLE FATS OR OILS OR THEIR FRACTIONS OF 1516:
	1517.10			- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
		1517.10.10	KG	-- Table
		1517.10.90	KG	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

15/08

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 03 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE

FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE

FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1517				MARGARINE; EDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, OTHER THAN EDIBLE FATS OR OILS OR THEIR FRACTIONS OF 1516: - CONTINUED
	1517.90			- Other:
		1517.90.10	KG	-- Imitation lard and other prepared animal fats nes
				-- Fixed vegetable oils:
		1517.90.20	KG	--- Soft
		1517.90.30	KG	--- Other
		1517.90.90	KG	-- Other
1518	1518.00			ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR FRACTIONS, BOILED, OXIDISED, DEHYDRATED, SULPHURISED, BLOWN, POLYMERISED BY HEAT IN VACUUM OR IN INERT GAS OR OTHERWISE CHEMICALLY MODIFIED, EXCLUDING THOSE OF 1516; INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS OR OF FRACTIONS OF DIFFERENT FATS OR OILS OF THIS CHAPTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:
		1518.00.10	T	- Animal or vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or inert gas or otherwise modified
		1518.00.20	T	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, nes
1519				INDUSTRIAL MONOCARBOXYLIC FATTY ACIDS; ACID OILS FROM REFINING; INDUSTRIAL FATTY ALCOHOLS:
	1519.1			- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:
	1519.11	1519.11.00	T	-- Stearic acid
	1519.12	1519.12.00	T	-- Oleic acid
	1519.13	1519.13.00	KG	-- Tall oil fatty acids
	1519.19	1519.19.01	KG	-- Other
	1519.20	1519.20.01	T	- Industrial fatty alcohols
1520				GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE), WHETHER OR NOT PURE; GLYCEROL WATERS AND GLYCEROL LYES:
	1520.10	1520.10.00	KG	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
	1520.90	1520.90.00	T	- Other, including synthetic glycerol

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 03 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
 FATS: ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE
 FATS: ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES - CONTINUED

READING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1521				VEGETABLE WAXES (OTHER THAN TRIGLYCERIDES), BEESWAX, OTHER INSECT WAXES AND SPERMACEIN, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED OR COLOURED:
	1521.10	1521.10.00	KG	- Vegetable waxes
	1521.90			- Other:
		1521.90.10	KG	-- Beeswax
		1521.90.90	KG	-- Other
1522	1522.00	1522.00.00	KG	DEGRAS; RESIDUES RESULTING FROM THE TREATMENT OF FATTY SUBSTANCES OR ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
 THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

16/01

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE

1. In this Section 'pellets' means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS, BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR, TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC
INVERTEBRATES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 02 or 03.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of 1602 or to the preparations of 2103 or 2104.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of 1602.10, 'homogenised preparations' means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant foods or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This takes precedence over all other subheadings of 1602.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 03 under the same name.



16/05

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1601	1601.00			SAUSAGES AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, OF MEAT, MEAT OFFAL OR BLOOD; FOOD PREPARATIONS BASED ON THESE PRODUCTS:
		1601.00.10	KG	- Canned or bottled
		1601.00.90	KG	- Other
1602				OTHER PREPARED OR PRESERVED MEAT, MEAT OFFAL OR BLOOD:
	1602.10	1602.10.00	KG	- Homogenised preparations
	1602.20	1602.20.00	KG	- Of liver of any animal
	1602.3			- Of poultry of 0105:
	1602.31	1602.31.00	KG	-- Of turkeys
	1602.39	1602.39.00	KG	-- Other
	1602.4			- Of swine:
	1602.41			-- Hams and cuts thereof:
		1602.41.10	KG	--- Canned or bottled
		1602.41.90	KG	--- Other
	1602.42			-- Shoulders and cuts thereof:
		1602.42.10	KG	--- Canned or bottled
		1602.42.90	KG	--- Other
	1602.49	1602.49.00	KG	-- Other, including mixtures
	1602.50			- Of bovine animals:
		1602.50.11	KG	-- Canned or bottled:
		1602.50.12	KG	--- Corned beef
		1602.50.19	KG	--- Stewed beef with gravy
				--- Other
		1602.50.91	KG	-- Other:
		1602.50.99	KG	--- Beef, corned, pickled or salted, cooked
				--- Other
	1602.90			- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:
		1602.90.11	KG	-- Canned or bottled meat loaf:
		1602.90.12	KG	--- Beef and cereal
		1602.90.19	KG	--- Mutton and cereal
				--- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01-01-1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1602				OTHER PREPARED OR PRESERVED MEAT, MEAT OFFAL OR BLOOD: - CONTINUED
	1602.90			- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal: - CONTINUED
		1602.90.21	KG	-- Canned or bottled mutton:
		1602.90.29	KG	--- Corned
				--- Other
		1602.90.31	KG	-- Other canned or bottled meat preparations:
		1602.90.39	KG	--- Meat and vegetables combined (except pork and beans): beef steak
		1602.90.90	KG	--- Other
				-- Meat preparations, not canned or bottled
1603	1603.00			EXTRACTS AND JUICES OF MEAT, FISH OR CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES:
		1603.00.11	KG	- Canned or bottled:
		1603.00.12	KG	-- Meat extracts; meat juices
		1603.00.19	KG	-- Fish extracts
		1603.00.90	KG	-- Other
				- Other
1604				PREPARED OR PRESERVED FISH; CAVIAR AND CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES PREPARED FROM FISH EGGS:
	1604.1			- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:
	1604.11			-- Salmon:
		1604.11.10	KG	--- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1604.11.90	KG	--- Other
	1604.12			-- Herrings:
		1604.12.10	KG	--- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1604.12.90	KG	--- Other
	1604.13			-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:
		1604.13.10	KG	--- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1604.13.90	KG	--- Other
	1604.14			-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):
		1604.14.10	KG	--- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1604.14.90	KG	--- Other
	1604.15			-- Mackerel:
		1604.15.10	KG	--- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1604.15.90	KG	--- Other

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1604				PREPARED OR PRESERVED FISH; CAVIAR AND CAVIAR SUBSTITUTES PREPARED FROM FISH EGGS: - CONTINUED
	1604.1			- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: - CONTINUED
	1604.16			-- Anchovies:
		1604.16.10	KG	--- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1604.16.90	KG	--- Other
	1604.19			-- Other:
		1604.19.10	KG	--- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1604.19.90	KG	--- Other
	1604.20			- Other prepared or preserved fish:
		1604.20.11	KG	-- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers:
		1604.20.12	KG	--- Fish preparations (e.g., fish balls, cakes, sausages and the like)
		1604.20.13	KG	--- Minced salmon
		1604.20.14	KG	--- Minced tuna
		1604.20.15	KG	--- Other minced fish
		1604.20.16	KG	--- Other
		1604.20.90	KG	--- Other
	1604.30			- Caviar and caviar substitutes:
		1604.30.10	KG	-- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1604.30.90	KG	-- Other
1605				CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED:
	1605.10			- Crab:
		1605.10.10	KG	-- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1605.10.90	KG	-- Other
	1605.20			- Shrimps and prawns:
		1605.20.10	KG	-- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1605.20.90	KG	-- Other
	1605.30			- Lobster:
		1605.30.10	KG	-- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1605.30.90	KG	-- Other
	1605.40			- Other crustaceans:
		1605.40.10	KG	-- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers
		1605.40.90	KG	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

16/08

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC
INVERTEBRATES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT		DESCRIPTION
		STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	
1605				CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED; - CONTINUED
	1605.90			- Other:
		1605.90.11	KG	-- Packed in air-tight cans, bottles, jars or similar containers:
		1605.90.19	KG	--- Abalone
				--- Other
				-- Other:
		1605.90.91	KG	--- Crumbed scallops
		1605.90.99	KG	--- Other

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS, BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR, TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 17 - SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (1806);
- (b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of 2940; or
- (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of 1701.11 and 1701.12, 'raw sugar' means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimetric reading of less than 99.5 degrees.



17/03

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 17 - SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1701				CANE OR BEET SUGAR AND CHEMICALLY PURE SUCROSE, IN SOLID FORM:
	1701.1			- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:
	1701.11			-- Cane sugar:
		1701.11.10	T	--- In bulk
		1701.11.20	KG	--- In bags
	1701.12	1701.12.00	KG	-- Beet sugar
	1701.9			- Other:
	1701.91			-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter:
		1701.91.10	T	--- Cane sugar
		1701.91.90	KG	--- Other (including icing sugar and icing sugar mixture)
	1701.99			-- Other:
		1701.99.10	T	--- Cane sugar
		1701.99.90	KG	--- Other (including icing sugar and icing sugar mixture)
1702				OTHER SUGARS, INCLUDING CHEMICALLY PURE LACTOSE, MALTOSE, GLUCOSE AND FRUCTOSE, IN SOLID FORM; SUGAR SYRUPS NOT CONTAINING ADDED FLAVOURING OR COLOURING MATTER; ARTIFICIAL HONEY, WHETHER OR NOT MIXED WITH NATURAL HONEY; CAMEL:
	1702.10	1702.10.00	T	- Lactose and lactose syrup
	1702.20	1702.20.00	T	- Maple sugar and maple syrup
	1702.30	1702.30.00	T	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose
	1702.40	1702.40.00	T	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose
	1702.50	1702.50.00	KG	- Chemically pure fructose
	1702.60	1702.60.00	T	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose
	1702.90			- Other, including invert sugar:
		1702.90.10	KG	-- Honey/glucose, 50/50 mixture
		1702.90.90	KG	-- Other
1703				MOLASSES RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OR REFINING OF SUGAR:
	1703.10	1703.10.00	KG	- Cane molasses
	1703.90	1703.90.00	KG	- Other
1704				SUGAR CONFECTIONERY (INCLUDING WHITE CHOCOLATE), NOT CONTAINING COCOA:
	1704.10	1704.10.00	KG	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated
	1704.90	1704.90.00	KG	- Other

NOTE: EXTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

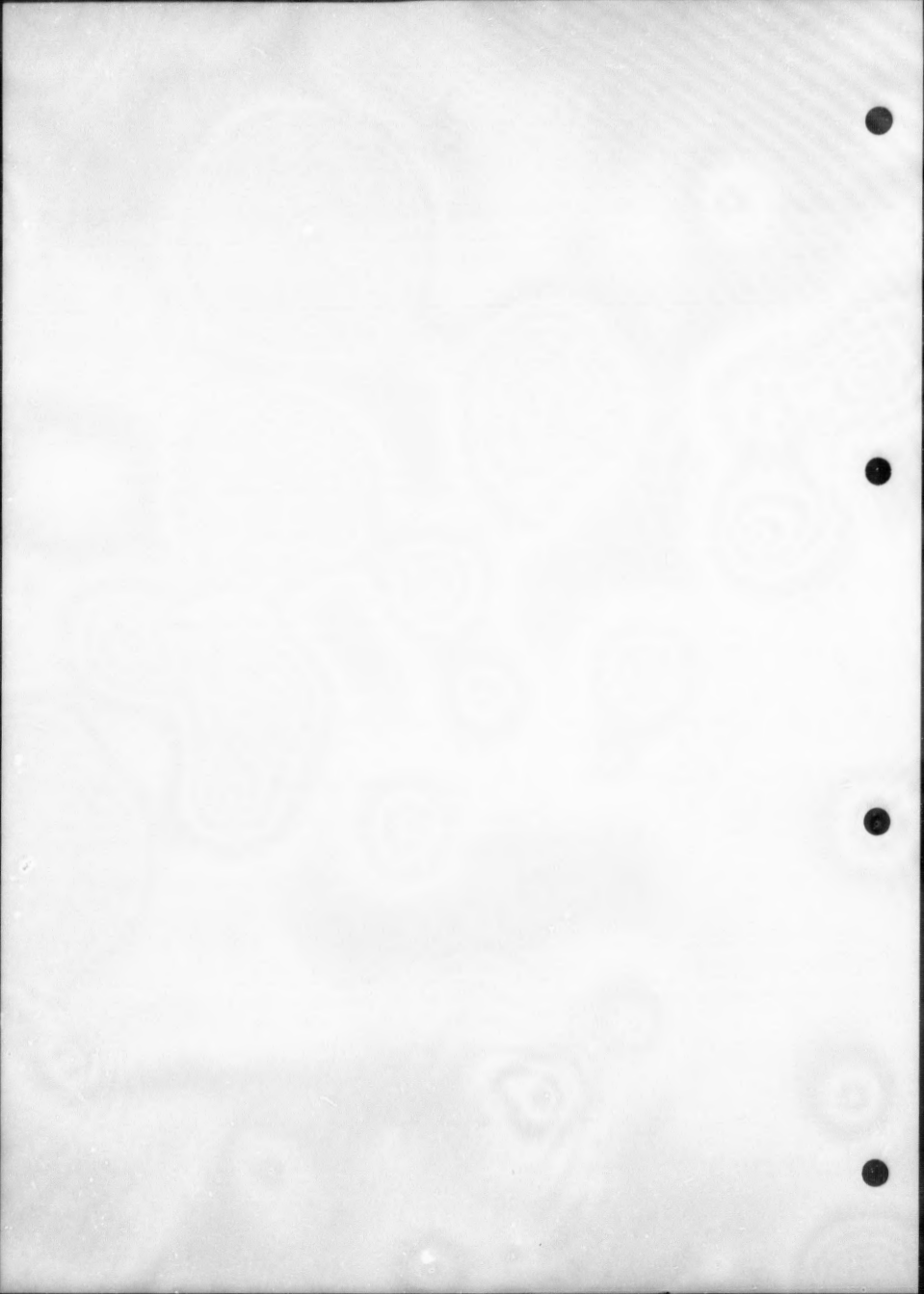
SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED

TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 18 - COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURE;
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 18 - COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1801	1801.00	1801.00.00	KG	COCOA BEANS, WHOLE OR BROKEN, RAW OR ROASTED
1802(A)	1802.00	1802.00.00	KG	COCOA SHELLS, HUSKS, SKINS AND OTHER COCOA WASTE
1803				COCOA PASTE, WHETHER OR NOT DEFATTED:
	1803.10	1803.10.00	KG	- Not defatted
	1803.20	1803.20.00	KG	- Wholly or partly defatted
1804	1804.00	1804.00.00	KG	COCOA BUTTER, FAT AND OIL
1805	1805.00	1805.00.00	KG	COCOA POWDER, NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER
1806				CHOCOLATE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA:
	1806.10	1806.10.00	KG	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	1806.20			- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:
		1806.20.11	KG	-- Chocolate confectionery:
		1806.20.19	KG	--- In blocks or slabs
		1806.20.90	KG	--- Other
	1806.3			- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
	1806.31			-- Filled:
		1806.31.10	KG	--- Chocolate confectionery
		1806.31.90	KG	--- Other
	1806.32			-- Not filled:
		1806.32.10	KG	--- Chocolate confectionery
		1806.32.90	KG	--- Other
	1806.90			- Other:
		1806.90.10	KG	-- Chocolate confectionery
		1806.90.90	KG	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

(A) Includes feed for animals during a voyage. In such cases the country of final destination should be recorded as 'SHIP'.

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 19 - PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) except in the case of stuffed products of 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (2309); or
 - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of 1901, the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - (a) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - (b) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (0712), of potatoes (1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (1106).
3. 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 8% by weight of cocoa powder or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of 1806 (1806).
4. For the purposes of 1904, 'otherwise prepared' means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS: BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR: TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 19 - PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK: PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1901				MALT EXTRACT: FOOD PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR, MEAL, STARCH OR MALT EXTRACT, NOT CONTAINING COCOA POWDER OR CONTAINING COCOA POWDER IN A PROPORTION BY WEIGHT OF LESS THAN 50%, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED: FOOD PREPARATIONS OF GOODS OF 0401 TO 0404, NOT CONTAINING COCOA OR CONTAINING COCOA POWDER IN A PROPORTION BY WEIGHT OF LESS THAN 10%, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:
	1901.10			- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:
		1901.10.10	KG	-- Malted milk
		1901.10.20	KG	-- Food beverages
		1901.10.30	KG	-- Custard powder
		1901.10.90	KG	-- Other
	1901.20	1901.20.00	KG	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of 1905
	1901.90			- Other:
		1901.90.11	KG	-- Malt extract:
		1901.90.19	KG	--- Liquid
				--- Other
				-- Other:
		1901.90.91	KG	--- Malted milk
		1901.90.92	KG	--- Food beverages
		1901.90.93	KG	--- Custard powder
		1901.90.98	KG	--- Other
1902				PASTA, WHETHER OR NOT COOKED OR STUFFED (WITH MEAT OR OTHER SUBSTANCES) OR OTHERWISE PREPARED, SUCH AS SPAGHETTI, MACARONI, NOODLES, LASAGNE, GNOCCHI, RAVIOLI, CANNELLONI; COUSCOUS, WHETHER OR NOT PREPARED:
	1902.1			- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:
	1902.11	1902.11.00	KG	-- Containing eggs
	1902.19	1902.19.00	KG	-- Other
	1902.20	1902.20.00	KG	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared
	1902.30	1902.30.00	KG	- Other pasta
	1902.40	1902.40.00	KG	- Couscous
1903	1903.00	1903.00.00	KG	TAPIOCA AND SUBSTITUTES THEREFOR PREPARED FROM STARCH, IN THE FORM OF FLAKES, GRAINS, PEARLS, SIFTINGS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS
1904				PREPARED FOODS OBTAINED BY THE SWELLING OR ROASTING OF CEREALS OR CEREAL PRODUCTS (FOR EXAMPLE, CORN FLAKES); CEREALS, OTHER THAN MAIZE (CORN), IN GRAIN FORM, PRE-COOKED OR OTHERWISE PREPARED:
	1904.10			- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:
		1904.10.10	KG	-- Breakfast foods
		1904.10.90	KG	-- Other
	1904.90	1904.90.00	KG	- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

19/04

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 19 - PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
1905				BREAD, PASTRY, CAKES, BISCUITS AND OTHER BAKERS' WARES, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING COCOA; COMMUNION WAFERS, EMPTY CACHETS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR PHARMACEUTICAL USE, SEALING WAFERS, RICE PAPER AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS:
	1905.10	1905.10.00	KG	- Crispbread
	1905.20	1905.20.00	KG	- Gingerbread and the like
	1905.30			- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:
		1905.30.13	KG	-- Biscuits (excluding biscuits put up as confectionery):
		1905.30.14	KG	--- Cream and fancy
		1905.30.15	KG	--- Plain sweet
		1905.30.90	KG	--- Chocolate coated
				-- Other
	1905.40	1905.40.00	KG	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
	1905.90			- Other:
		1905.90.10	KG	-- Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit
		1905.90.20	KG	-- Cracker and savoury variety biscuits
		1905.90.30	KG	-- Cakes
		1905.90.90	KG	-- Other

ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 64 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES
CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS, OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

NOTES

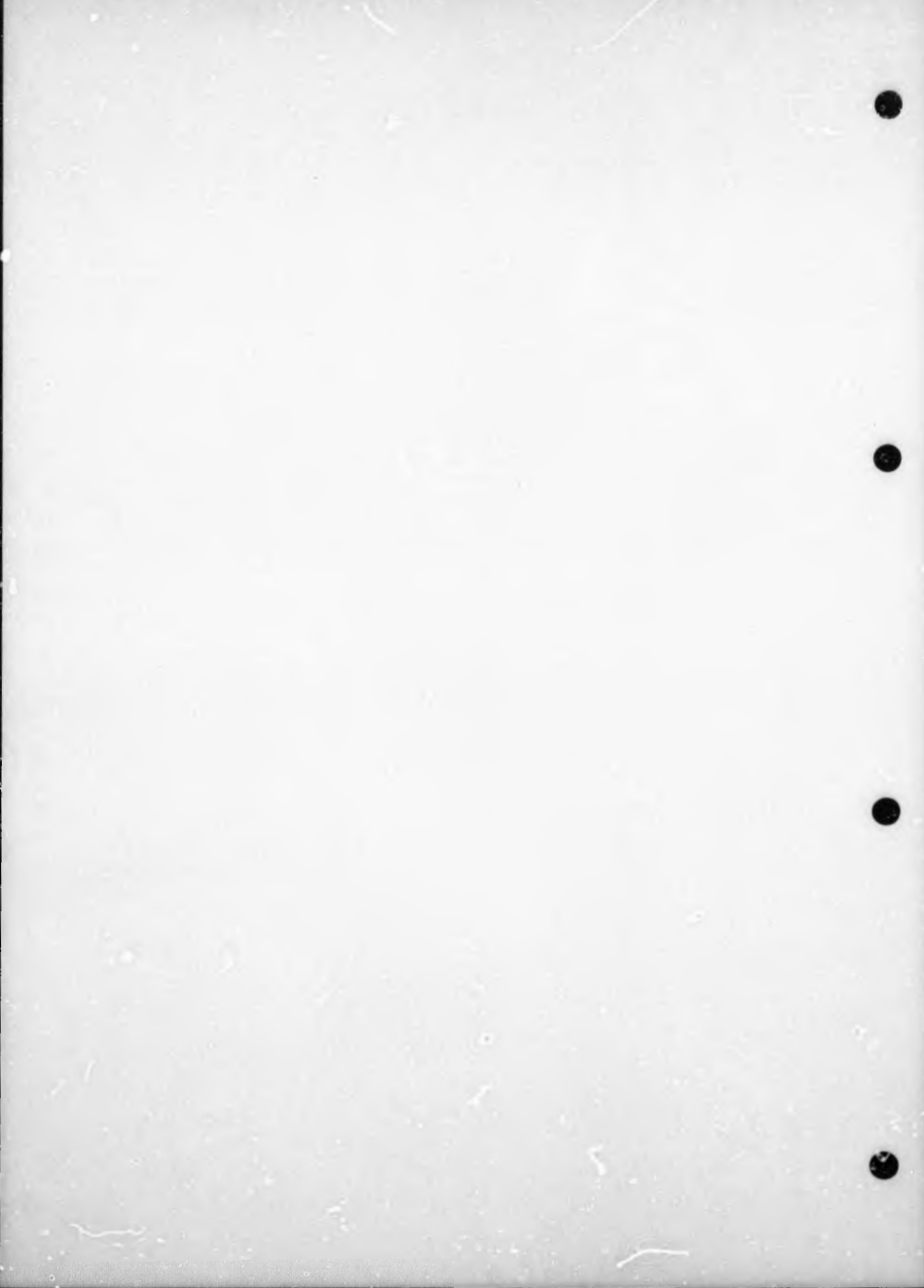
1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) vegetables, 'fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 07, 08 or 11;
 - (b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
 - (c) homogenised composite food preparations of 2104.
2. 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (1704) or chocolate confectionery (1806).
3. 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 07 or of 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 08) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in 2002.
5. For the purposes of 2009, 'juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit' means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of 2005.10, 'homogenised vegetables' means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of 2005.
2. For the purposes of 2007.10, 'homogenised preparations' means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of 2007.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of 2009, 'TSS' means total soluble solids as determined by the International Federation of Fruit Juice Producers analysis method No. 88, 1968.



20/03

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS: BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS, OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS - CONTINUED

READING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2001				VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS AND OTHER EDIBLE PARTS OF PLANTS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID:
	2001.10	2001.10.00	KG	- Cucumbers and gherkins
	2001.20	2001.20.00	KG	- Onions
	2001.90			- Other:
		2001.90.10	KG	-- Pickles and chutney
		2001.90.20	KG	-- Fruit, nes
				-- Vegetables, nes:
		2001.90.31	KG	--- Asparagus
		2001.90.32	KG	--- Beans
		2001.90.33	KG	--- Other
		2001.90.90	KG	-- Other
2002				TOMATOES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID:
	2002.10	2002.10.00	KG	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces
	2002.90			- Other:
		2002.90.10	KG	-- Tomato pulp, puree or paste: juice containing more than 7% by weight of dry solids
		2002.90.90	KG	-- Other
2003				MUSHROOMS AND TRUFFLES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID:
	2003.10	2003.10.00	KG	- Mushrooms
	2003.20	2003.20.00	KG	- Truffles
2004				OTHER VEGETABLES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID, FROZEN:
	2004.10	2004.10.00	KG	- Potatoes
	2004.90			- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
		2004.90.10	KG	-- Beans
		2004.90.20	KG	-- Peas
		2004.90.30	KG	-- Sweet corn
		2004.90.90	KG	-- Other
2005				OTHER VEGETABLES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID, NOT FROZEN:
	2005.10	2005.10.00	KG	- Homogenised vegetables
	2005.20	2005.20.00	KG	- Potatoes
	2005.30	2005.30.00	KG	- Sauerkraut
	2005.40	2005.40.00	KG	- Peas (Pisum sativum)

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS: BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR, TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS, OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2005				OTHER VEGETABLES PREPARED OR PRESERVED OTHERWISE THAN BY VINEGAR OR ACETIC ACID, NOT FROZEN: - CONTINUED
	2005.5			- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
	2005.51	2005.51.00	KG	-- Beans, shelled
	2005.59	2005.59.00	KG	-- Other
	2005.60	2005.60.00	KG	- Asparagus
	2005.70	2005.70.00	KG	- Olives
	2005.80	2005.80.00	KG	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
	2005.90			- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
		2005.90.10	KG	-- Vegetables with the addition of other foodstuffs
		2005.90.90	KG	-- Other
2006	2006.00			FRUIT, NUTS, FRUIT-PEEL AND OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS, PRESERVED BY SUGAR (DRAINED, GLACE OR CRYSTALLISED):
		2006.00.10	KG	- Fruit
				- Fruit peel (including candied, drained or dried):
		2006.00.21	KG	-- Citrus peel
		2006.00.29	KG	-- Other
		2006.00.30(A)	KG	- Ginger
		2006.00.90	KG	- Other
2007				JAMS, FRUIT JELLIES, MARMALADES, FRUIT OR NUT PUREE AND FRUIT OR NUT PASTES, BEING COOKED PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:
	2007.10	2007.10.00	KG	- Homogenised preparations
	2007.9			- Other:
	2007.91			-- Citrus fruit:
		2007.91.10	KG	--- Marmalades
		2007.91.90	KG	--- Other
	2007.99	2007.99.00	KG	-- Other
2008				FRUIT, NUTS AND OTHER EDIBLE PARTS OF PLANTS, OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR SPIRIT, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:
	2008.1			- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
	2008.11	2008.11.00	KG	-- Ground-nuts
	2008.19	2008.19.00	KG	-- Other, including mixtures
	2008.20	2008.20.00	BC	- Pineapples
	2008.30	2008.30.00	RC	- Citrus fruit
	2008.40	2008.40.00	BC	- Pears

(A) Fresh ginger not preserved by sugar should be reported under 0910.10.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

20/05

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS, OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2008				FRUIT, NUTS AND OTHER EDIBLE PARTS OF PLANTS, OTHERWISE PREPARED OR PRESERVED, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR SPIRIT, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED: - CONTINUED
	2008.50	2008.50.00	BC	- Apricots
	2008.60	2008.60.00	BC	- Cherries
	2008.70	2008.70.00	BC	- Peaches
	2008.80	2008.80.00	BC	- Strawberries
	2008.9			- Other, including mixtures other than those of 2008.19:
	2008.91	2008.91.00	KG	-- Palm hearts
	2008.92			-- Mixtures:
		2008.92.11	BC	--- Fruit, canned or bottled, not pulped:
		2008.92.12	BC	---- Peaches and pears combined (two fruits)
		2008.92.13	BC	---- Fruit salad, tropical
		2008.92.19	BC	---- Fruit salad, other
		2008.92.90	KG	---- Other
	2008.99			-- Other:
		2008.99.10	KG	--- Ginger in syrup
		2008.99.21	BC	--- Fruit, canned or bottled, not pulped:
		2008.99.22	BC	---- Apples
		2008.99.29	BC	---- Berry fruits (other than strawberries)
				---- Other
		2008.99.91	KG	--- Other:
		2008.99.99	KG	---- Peanut butter
				---- Other
2009 (A)				FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER:
	2009.1			- Orange juice:
	2009.11	2009.11.00	L	-- Frozen
	2009.19			-- Other:
		2009.19.10	L	--- In containers not exceeding 4.6 L
		2009.19.20	L	--- In containers exceeding 4.6 L

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

(A) Concentrates to be expressed in quantities of juice into which they could be converted

20/06

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS, OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2009(A)				FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER: - CONTINUED
	2009.20			- Grapefruit juice:
		2009.20.10	L	-- In containers not exceeding 4.6 L
		2009.20.20	L	-- In containers exceeding 4.6 L
	2009.30			- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:
		2009.30.11	L	-- In containers not exceeding 4.6 L:
		2009.30.19	L	--- Lemon
				--- Other
		2009.30.21	L	-- In containers exceeding 4.6 L:
		2009.30.29	L	--- Lemon
				--- Other
	2009.40	2009.40.00	L	- Pineapple juice
	2009.50	2009.50.00	L	- Tomato juice
	2009.60	2009.60.00	L	- Grape juice (including grape must)
	2009.70	2009.70.00	L	- Apple juice
	2009.80			- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:
		2009.80.11	L	-- Fruit juice:
		2009.80.19	L	--- Blackcurrant
		2009.80.20	L	--- Other
				-- Vegetable juice
	2009.90			- Mixtures of juices:
		2009.90.10	L	-- Fruit juice
		2009.90.20	L	-- Vegetable juice

(A) Concentrates to be expressed in quantities of juice into which they could be converted.

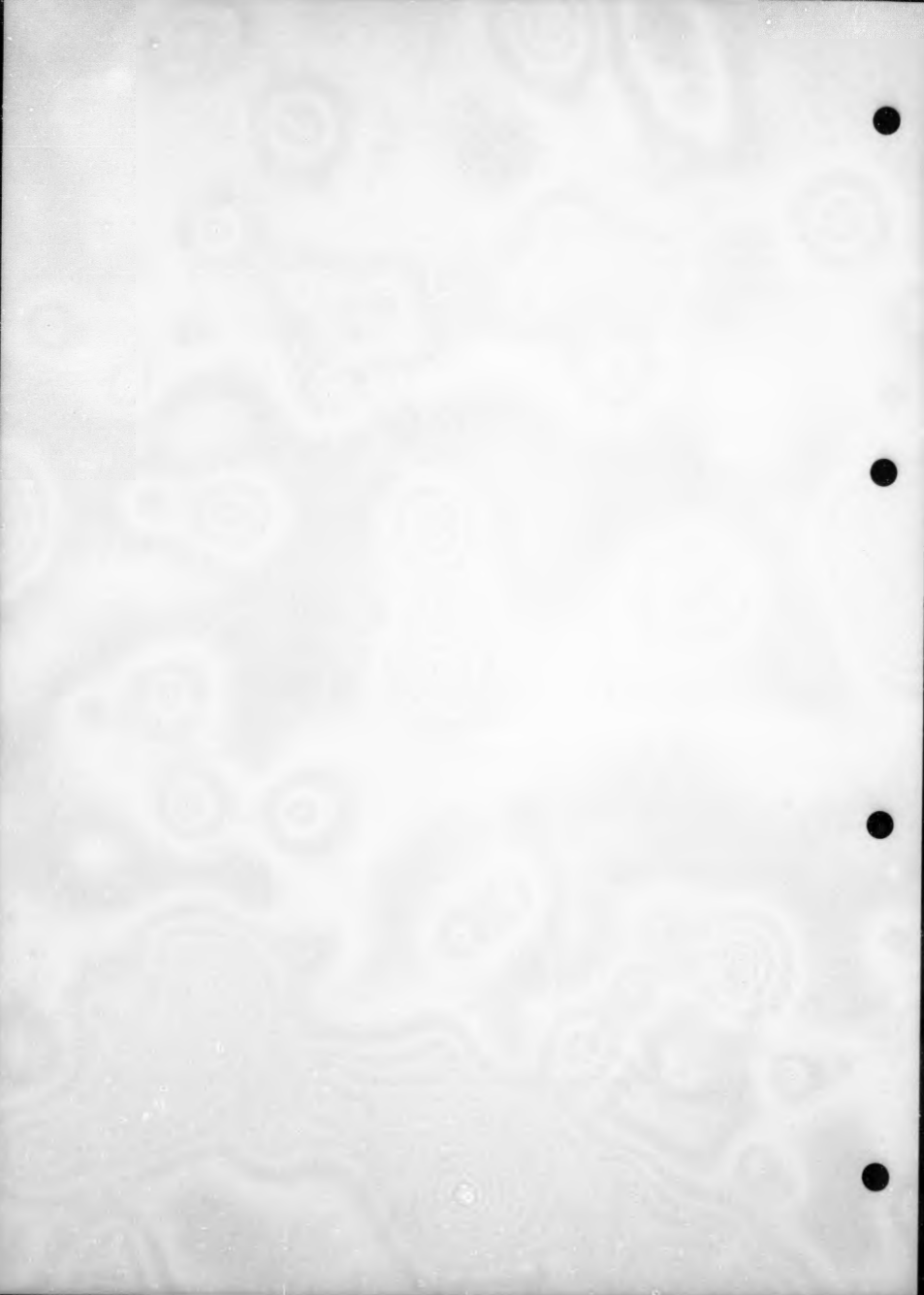
ISSUE DATE 01:01:1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 21 - MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) mixed vegetables of 0712;
 - (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (0901);
 - (c) flavoured tea of 0902;
 - (d) spices or other products of 0904 to 0910;
 - (e) food preparations, other than the products described in 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (f) compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) exceeding 0.5% vol (2208);
 - (g) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of 3003 or 3004; or
 - (h) prepared enzymes of 3507.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in 2101.
3. For the purposes of 2104, 'homogenised composite food preparations' means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 21 - MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2101				EXTRACTS, ESSENCES AND CONCENTRATES, OF COFFEE, TEA OR MATE AND PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF THESE PRODUCTS OR WITH A BASIS OF COFFEE, TEA OR MATE; ROASTED CHICORY AND OTHER ROASTED COFFEE SUBSTITUTES, AND EXTRACTS, ESSENCES AND CONCENTRATES THEREOF:
	2101.10			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
		2101.10.10	KG	-- Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates
		2101.10.90	KG	-- Other
	2101.20			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate:
		2101.20.10	KG	-- Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates
		2101.20.90	KG	-- Other
	2101.30	2101.30.00	KG	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
2102				YEASTS (ACTIVE OR INACTIVE); OTHER SINGLE-CELL MICRO-ORGANISMS, DEAD (BUT NOT INCLUDING VACCINES OF 3002); PREPARED BAKING POWDERS:
	2102.10	2102.10.00	KG	- Active yeasts
	2102.20			- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:
		2102.20.10	KG	-- Natural yeasts
		2102.20.20	KG	-- Unicellular algae
		2102.20.90	KG	-- Other
	2102.30	2102.30.00	KG	- Prepared baking powders
2103				SAUCES AND PREPARATIONS THEREOF; MIXED CONDIMENTS AND MIXED SEASONINGS; MUSTARD FLOUR AND MEAL AND PREPARED MUSTARD:
	2103.10	2103.10.00	KG	- Soya sauce
	2103.20	2103.20.00	KG	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
	2103.30	2103.30.00	KG	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard
	2103.90			- Other:
		2103.90.10	KG	-- Sauce
		2103.90.20	KG	-- Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
		2103.90.90	KG	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED

CHAPTER 21 - MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT		UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
		STATISTICAL ITEM			
2104					SOUPS AND BROTHS AND PREPARATIONS THEREFOR; HOMOGENISED COMPOSITE FOOD PREPARATIONS:
	2104.10	2104.10.00	KG		- Soups and broths and preparations therefor
	2104.20				- Homogenised composite food preparations:
		2104.20.10	KG		-- Not containing cocoa
		2104.20.90	KG		-- Other
2105	2105.00				ICE CREAM AND OTHER EDIBLE ICE, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING COCOA:
					- Ice cream not containing cocoa:
		2105.00.11	L		-- In containers of 4 L or over
		2105.00.19	L		-- Other
					- Other:
		2105.00.92	L		-- Not containing cocoa
		2105.00.98	L		-- Other
2106					FOOD PREPARATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:
	2106.10	2106.10.00	KG		- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
	2106.90				- Other:
		2106.90.10	L		-- Ice cream mix
		2106.90.20	KG		-- Vegetable extracts, put up as prepared foodstuffs
		2106.90.30	KG		-- Jelly crystals
		2106.90.40	KG		-- Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs
		2106.90.50	L		-- Fruit cordials
		2106.90.91	KG		-- Foodstuffs, nes

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

NOTES

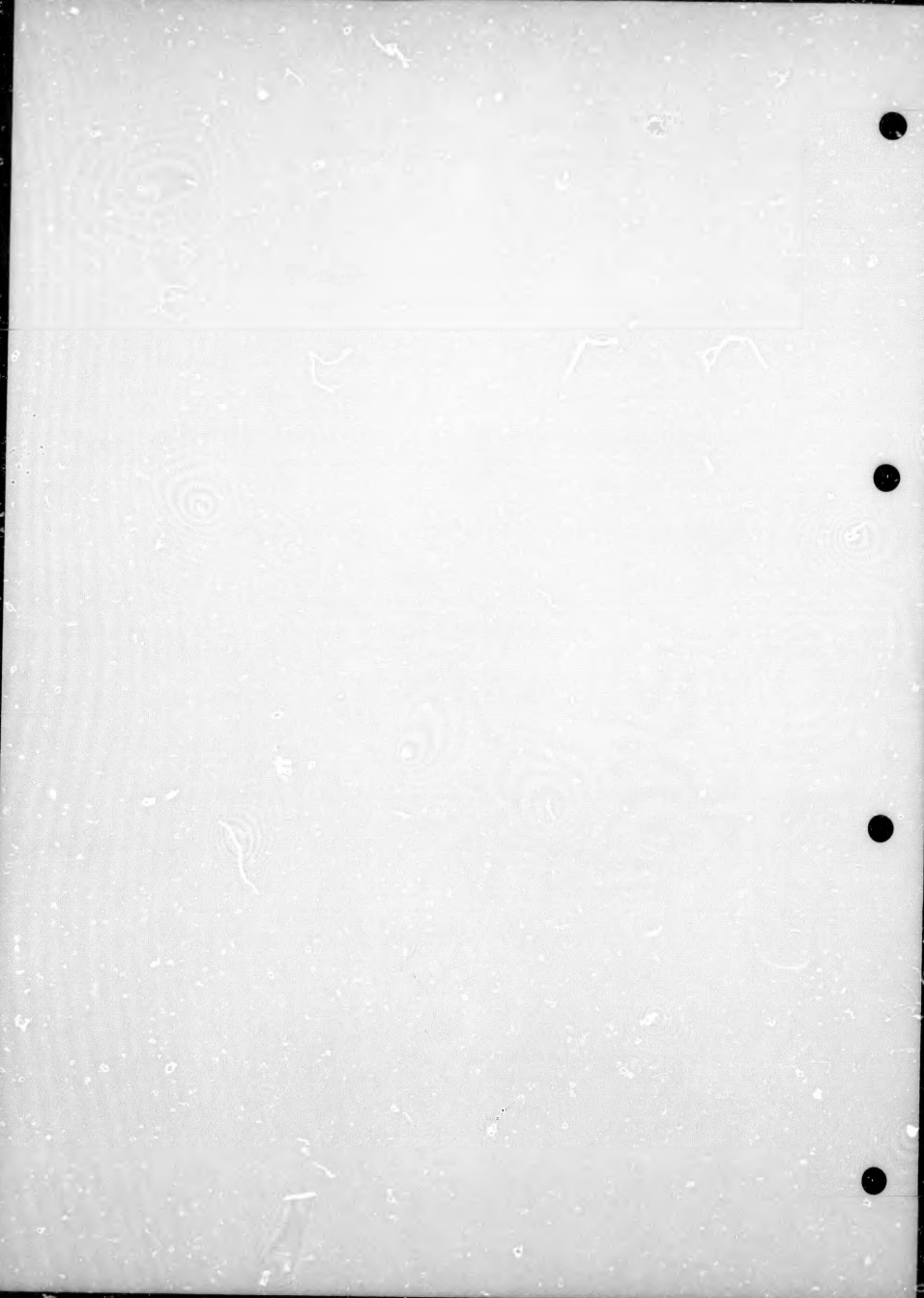
1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) products of this Chapter (other than those of 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally (103);
 - (b) sea water (2501);
 - (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (2851);
 - (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (2915);
 - (e) medicaments of 3003 or 3004; or
 - (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the 'alcoholic strength by volume' shall be determined at a temperature of 20 degrees C.
3. For the purposes of 2202, 'non-alcoholic beverages' means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in 2203 to 2206 or 2208 as appropriate.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of 2204.10 'sparkling wine', means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 degrees C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the volume of alcohol contained in goods shall be determined at a temperature of 20 degrees C.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, specific gravity calculations for determining the volume of alcohol, or the alcoholic strength by volume, shall be made on the basis that, at a temperature of 20 degrees C and in a vacuum, the specific gravity of ethyl alcohol in relation to water is 0.79067.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS: BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2201				WATERS, INCLUDING NATURAL OR ARTIFICIAL MINERAL WATERS AND AERATED WATERS, NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER NOR FLAVOURED; ICE AND SNOW:
	2201.10			- Mineral waters and aerated waters:
		2201.10.11	L	-- Carbonated (including spa waters):
		2201.10.19	L	--- In cans
		2201.10.90	L	--- Other
	2201.90	2201.90.00	L	- Other
2202				WATERS, INCLUDING MINERAL WATERS AND AERATED WATERS, CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER OR FLAVOURED, AND OTHER NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NOT INCLUDING FRUIT OR VEGETABLE JUICES OF 2009:
	2202.10			- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:
		2202.10.11	L	-- Carbonated:
		2202.10.19	L	--- In cans
		2202.10.90	L	--- Other
	2202.90	2202.90.00	L	- Other
2203	2203.00			BEER MADE FROM MALT:
		2203.00.10	L	- Bottled
		2203.00.20	L	- Canned
		2203.00.90	L	- Other
2204				WINE OF FRESH GRAPES, INCLUDING FORTIFIED WINES; GRAPE MUST OTHER THAN THAT OF 2009:
	2204.10			- Sparkling wine:
		2204.10.10 (A)	L	-- Champagne
		2204.10.90	L	-- Other
	2204.2			- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
	2204.21			-- In containers not exceeding 2 L:
		2204.21.10	L	--- Sparkling (dry, medium and sweet)
		2204.21.20	L	--- Dessert wine (sometimes called liqueur wines) (including port, muscats)
				--- Table wines:
		2204.21.31	L	---- White
		2204.21.32	L	---- Red
		2204.21.33	L	---- Other
		2204.21.90	L	--- Other (including grape must)

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS IN
THAN 5500. SEE PART I FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

(A) Champagne means wine in which the natural effervescence is solely produced by secondary fermentation in the bottle.

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2204				WINE OF FRESH GRAPES, INCLUDING FORTIFIED WINES; GRAPE MUST OTHER THAN THAT OF 2009: - CONTINUED
	2204.2			- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: - CONTINUED
	2204.29			-- Other:
		2204.29.11	L	--- In containers exceeding 2 L but not exceeding 4.6 L:
		2204.29.12	L	---- Sherry (dry medium and sweet)
				---- Dessert wine (sometimes called liqueur wines) (including port, muscats)
		2204.29.31	L	---- Table wines:
		2204.29.32	L	----- White
		2204.29.33	L	----- Red
		2204.29.40	L	----- Rose
				---- Other (including grape must)
		2204.29.51	L	--- In containers exceeding 4.6 L:
		2204.29.52	L	---- Sherry (dry, medium, and sweet)
				---- Dessert wine (sometimes called liqueur wines) (including port, muscats)
		2204.29.61	L	---- Table wines:
		2204.29.62	L	----- White
		2204.29.63	L	----- Red
		2204.29.70	L	----- Rose
				---- Other (including grape must)
	2204.30	2204.30.00	L	- Other grape must
2205				VERMOUTH AND OTHER WINE OF FRESH GRAPES FLAVOURED WITH PLANTS OR AROMATIC SUBSTANCES:
	2205.10	2205.10.00	L	- In containers not exceeding 2 L
	2205.90	2205.90.00	L	- Other
2206	2206.00	2206.00.00	L	OTHER FERMENTED BEVERAGES (FOR EXAMPLE, CIDER, PERRY, MEAD); MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND MIXTURES OF FERMENTED BEVERAGES AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
2207				UNDENATURED ETHYL ALCOHOL OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME OF 80% VOL OR HIGHER; ETHYL ALCOHOL AND OTHER SPIRITS, DENATURED, OF ANY STRENGTH:
	2207.10	2207.10.00	LA	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher
	2207.20	2207.20.00	LA	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
2208				UNDENATURED ETHYL ALCOHOL OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME OF LESS THAN 80% VOL; SPIRITS, LIQUEURS AND OTHER SPIRITUOUS BEVERAGES; COMPOUND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES:
	2208.10	2208.10.00	LA	- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
	2208.20			- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:
				-- Brandy (grape):
		2208.20.11	LA	--- In containers not exceeding 4.6 L
		2208.20.12	LA	--- In containers exceeding 4.6 L
		2208.20.90	LA	-- Other
	2208.30			- Whiskies:
		2208.30.10	LA	-- In containers not exceeding 4.6 L
		2208.30.90	LA	-- Other

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2208				UNDENATURED ETHYL ALCOHOL OF AN ALCOHOLIC STRENGTH BY VOLUME OF LESS THAN 80% VOL.; SPIRITS, LIQUEURS AND OTHER SPIRITUOUS BEVERAGES; COMPOUND ALCOHOLIC PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES: - CONTINUED
	2208.40			- Rum and tafla:
		2208.40.10	LA	-- In containers not exceeding 4.6 l.
		2208.40.90	LA	-- Other
	2208.50	2208.50.00	LA	- Gin and gennev.
	2208.90			- Other:
		2208.90.10	LA	-- Vodka
		2208.90.20	LA	-- Liqueurs and flavoured spirituous liquors
		2208.90.90	LA	-- Distilled alcoholic beverages, nes
2209	2209.00	2209.00.00	L	VINEGAR AND SUBSTITUTES FOR VINEGAR OBTAINED FROM ACETIC ACID

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS VALUE
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS, BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDER

NOTES

1. 2369 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FEEDS - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT		DESCRIPTION
		STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	
2301 (A)				FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS, OF MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION; GREAVES:
	2301.10			- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:
		2301.10.10	T	-- Of poultry meat or poultry offal
		2301.10.90	T	-- Other
	2301.20	2301.20.00	T	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
2302 (A)				BRAN, SHARPS AND OTHER RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, DERIVED FROM THE SIFTING, MILLING OR OTHER WORKING OF CEREALS OR OF LEGUMINOUS PLANTS:
	2302.10			- Of maize (corn):
		2302.10.10	T	-- Bran
		2302.10.90	T	-- Other
	2302.20			- Of rice:
		2302.20.10	T	-- Bran
		2302.20.90	T	-- Other
	2302.30			- Of wheat:
		2302.30.10	T	-- Bran
		2302.30.90	T	-- Other
	2302.40			- Of other cereals:
		2302.40.10	T	-- Bran
		2302.40.90	T	-- Other
	2302.50	2302.50.00	T	- Of leguminous plants
2303 (A)				RESIDUES OF STARCH MANUFACTURE AND SIMILAR RESIDUES, BEET-PULP, BAGASSE AND OTHER WASTE OF SUGAR MANUFACTURE, BREWING OR DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS:
	2303.10	2303.10.00	KG	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
	2303.20	2303.20.00	KG	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
	2303.30	2303.30.00	KG	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste
2304 (A)	2304.00	2304.00.00	KG	OIL-CAKE AND OTHER SOLID RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OF SOYA-BEAN OIL
2305 (A)	2305.00	2305.00.00	KG	OIL-CAKE AND OTHER SOLID RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OF GROUND-NUT OIL

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992

(A) Includes feed for animals during a voyage. In such cases the country of final destination should be recorded as 'SHIP'.

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
 CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2306(A)				OIL-CAKE AND OTHER SOLID RESIDUES, WHETHER OR NOT GROUND OR IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, RESULTING FROM THE EXTRACTION OF VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF 2304 OR 2305:
	2306.10	2306.10.00	KG	- Of cotton seeds
	2306.20	2306.20.00	KG	- Of linseed
	2306.30	2306.30.00	KG	- Of sunflower seeds
	2306.40	2306.40.00	KG	- Of rape or colza seeds
	2306.50	2306.50.00	KG	- Of coconut or copra
	2306.60	2306.60.00	KG	- Of palm nuts or kernels
	2306.90	2306.90.00	KG	- Other
2307(A)	2307.00	2307.00.00	KG	WINE LEES; ARGOL
2308(A)				VEGETABLE MATERIALS AND VEGETABLE WASTE, VEGETABLE RESIDUES AND BY-PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PELLETS, OF A KIND USED IN ANIMAL FEEDING, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED:
	2308.10	2308.10.00	KG	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts
	2308.90	2308.90.00	KG	- Other
2309				PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED IN ANIMAL FEEDING:
	2309.10			- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:
				-- Canned:
		2309.10.11	KG	--- Cat food
		2309.10.12	KG	--- Dog food
		2309.10.20	KG	--- Dried
		2309.10.90	KG	--- Other
	2309.90			- Other:
		2309.90.10	T	-- Feed supplements for animals
				-- Milk powders and the like when put up as stock feeds:
		2309.90.21	KG	--- Buttermilk powder
		2309.90.29	T	--- Other
				-- Poultry (except duck, goose and turkey) feeds:
		2309.90.31	T	--- Egg production feeds
		2309.90.32	KG	--- Mash (e.g., growing mash)
		2309.90.39	KG	--- Other (e.g., growing crumbles, growing pellets)
		2309.90.40	KG	--- Pig feeds, prepared
		2309.90.50	KG	--- Other prepared stock feeds
		2309.90.90	KG	--- Other (including packaged pet foods, nes)

ISSUE DATE 01.01.1992

(A) Includes feed for animals during a voyage. In such cases the country of final destination should be recorded as 'SHIP'.

AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

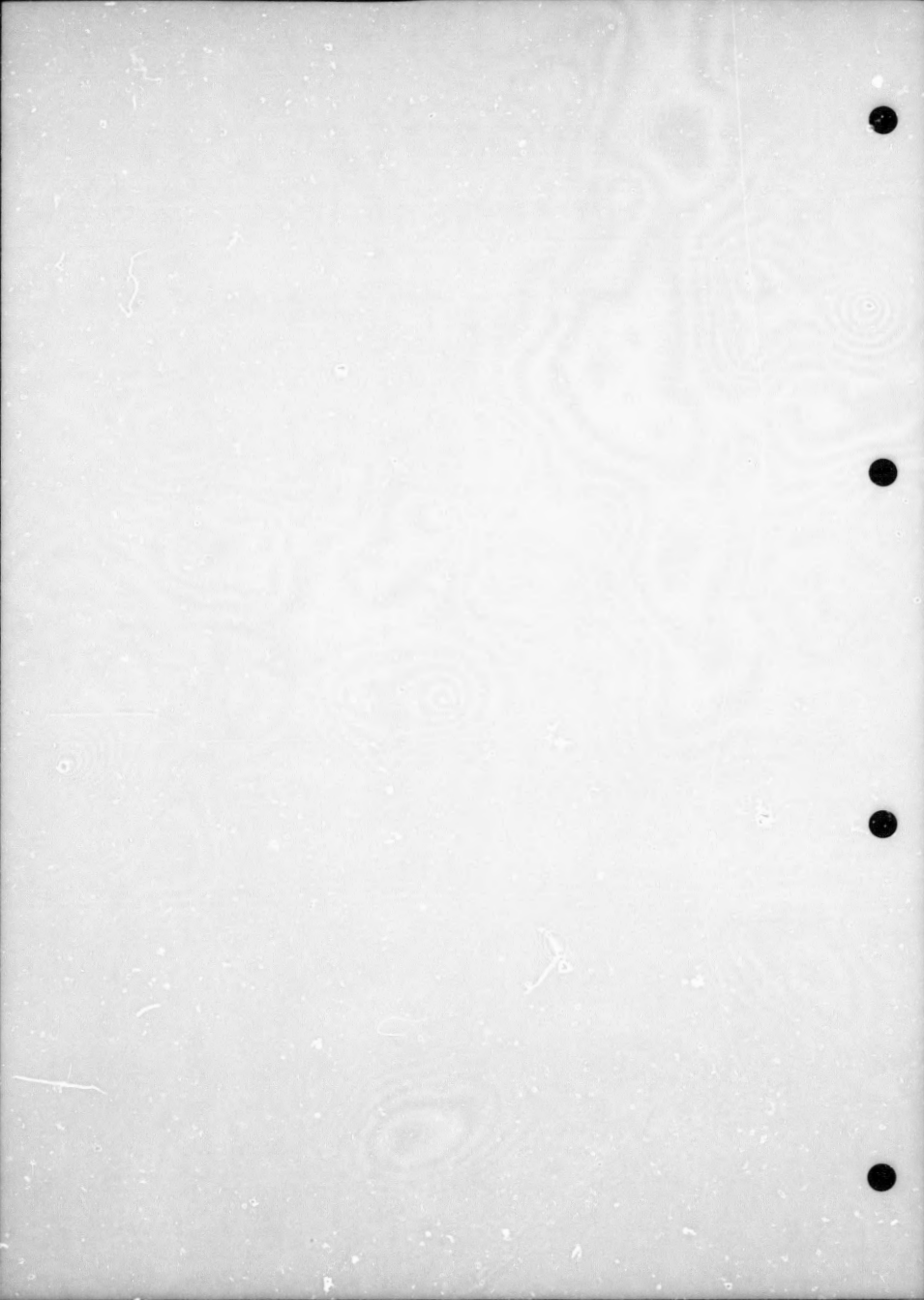
SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 24 - TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of 2402 and 2403, the weight by reference to which duty is to be calculated is the weight of the goods and any cards, tags and bands or like attachment imported with, and to be sold with, the goods.



AUSTRALIAN HARMONIZED EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

SECTION 04 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED
CHAPTER 24 - TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES - CONTINUED

HEADING NO	HS CODE	EXPORT STATISTICAL ITEM	UNIT OF QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
2401				UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO; TOBACCO REFUSE:
	2401.10	2401.10.00	KG	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
	2401.20	2401.20.00	KG	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed
	2401.30	2401.30.00	KG	- Tobacco refuse
2402				CIGARS, CHEROOTS, CIGARILLOS AND CIGARETTES, OF TOBACCO OR OF TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES:
	2402.10	2402.10.00	KG	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco
	2402.20	2402.20.00	KG	- Cigarettes containing tobacco
	2402.90			- Other:
		2402.90.10	KG	-- Cigars, cigarillos and cheroots
		2402.90.20	KG	-- Cigarettes
2403				OTHER MANUFACTURED TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; 'HOMOGENISED' OR 'RECONSTITUTED' TOBACCO; TOBACCO EXTRACTS AND ESSENCES:
	2403.10			- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:
		2403.10.10	KG	-- Cut tobacco
		2403.10.90	KG	-- Other
	2403.9			- Other:
	2403.91	2403.91.00	KG	-- 'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco
	2403.99	2403.99.00	KG	-- Other

NOTE: ENTRIES OR RETURNS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR GOODS LESS
THAN \$500. SEE PART 1 FOR DETAILS OF GOODS EXEMPT FROM ENTRY.

ISSUE DATE 01/01/1992